



**INDIANHILLS**  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE

*Life. Changing.*

**2023-2024**

**COLLEGE  
CATALOG  
& STUDENT  
HANDBOOK**

**PUBLISHED 6/3/23**

# Table of Contents

A Message from the President .....	6
Catalog Home .....	7
Campus Locations .....	7
Board of Trustees .....	7
Annual Non-Discrimination Statement.....	8
College Information .....	9
Vision .....	9
Mission.....	9
Indian Hills Community College Values.....	9
Indian Hills Community College Strategic Priorities.....	9
Institutional Purpose.....	9
IHCC History .....	10
Centerville Campus.....	10
Indian Hills Community College.....	10
Ottumwa Heights.....	10
Ottumwa Campus Development .....	11
Historical Timeline .....	12
IHCC Foundation .....	13
Accreditation .....	14
Indian Hills Academic Calendar.....	16
2023-2024 .....	16
Fall Term .....	16
Winter Term.....	16
Spring Term .....	16
Summer Term .....	16
2024-2025 .....	17
Fall Term .....	17
Winter Term.....	17
Spring Term .....	17
Summer Term .....	17
Student Services .....	18
How to Apply for Admission .....	18
Residency Policy .....	18
International Student Admissions.....	21
Foreign Transcripts .....	23
Curricular Practical Training (CPT).....	24
On-Campus Employment .....	24
Optional Practical Training (OPT).....	24

Re-admission .....	25
How to Register for Classes .....	25
Change of Address .....	25
Change of Program .....	25
Tuition and Fees .....	26
Tuition .....	26
Fees.....	26
Continuing Education .....	26
IHCC Institutional Refund Policy .....	26
Return of Student Federal Financial Aid Funds (Title IV Funds).....	27
Financial Assistance .....	27
Applying for Financial Assistance.....	27
Student Eligibility General Requirements.....	27
Student Enrollment Status - Title IV Funds and Disbursements.....	28
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy.....	28
Federal Programs .....	30
State Programs.....	31
IHCC Programs.....	32
Additional Student Resources.....	33
Financial Assistance Office.....	33
Veterans .....	33
Division of Rehabilitation Services.....	36
Academic/Career Advising .....	36
Orientation.....	36
Placement .....	37
Housing and Residence Halls .....	37
Ottumwa Campus .....	37
Centerville Campus.....	37
Student Identification Card .....	38
Safe and Healthy Environment.....	38
Safety and Security .....	38
Drug and Alcohol Policies .....	38
Communicable Disease Responsibility.....	39
Education and Awareness .....	39
Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act and Women Against Violence Act (VAWA).....	39
Emergency Notification System - Indian Hills Alert.....	39
AlertUs .....	40
Clery Act.....	40
Tobacco-Free Environment.....	40
Photographic/Videotape Productions .....	40
Child Development Center.....	41

Counseling and Prevention Resource Center .....	41
Student Activities .....	41
Access to Activities.....	42
Student Senate.....	42
Student Clubs and Organizations .....	42
Student Code of Conduct .....	43
Grievance Procedure for Discriminatory Practices.....	49
Title IX.....	50
Pregnant and Parenting Students.....	50
Supporting Transgender Students.....	51
Sexual and Gender-Based Misconduct Policy .....	52
Civil Rights.....	52
Student Complaint Form.....	52
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).....	52
Acceptable Use Policy.....	55
Purpose .....	55
Policy.....	55
Enforcement .....	55
Academic Policies.....	56
Student Classification.....	56
Credit Hour Policy .....	56
Course Load .....	57
Grading Symbols .....	57
Calculating GPA.....	58
Incomplete Grades .....	58
Academic Misconduct .....	58
Copyright Policy .....	60
Appeal of Final Grade.....	60
Pass/Fail Course Grading Policy .....	61
Transfer Credit .....	61
Audit Policy.....	61
Repeat Policy .....	62
Academic Renewal Policy.....	62
Credit for Prior Learning.....	62
Transfer Credit.....	63
Experiential Learning/Work Experience & Professional Training/Industry-Recognized Credentials .....	63
Military Education/Training.....	64
Schedule Changes/Withdrawal.....	64
Arranged Study.....	64
Academic Progress/Probation/Dismissal .....	66
Class Attendance .....	66

Childcare/Restriction of Children in Classrooms .....	66
Students Attending School-Sanctioned Events.....	66
Transcript Policy .....	67
Dean's List/President's List .....	67
Retention of Student Records .....	67
Academic Freedom Statement .....	67
Freedom of Speech Policy .....	69
Graduation Requirements .....	73
Associate of Arts Degree (AA) .....	73
Associate of Science Degree (AS) .....	73
Associate of General Studies (AGS) .....	75
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS).....	75
Dual Major Policy .....	75
Diploma.....	76
Certificate of Completion .....	76
Academic Services .....	76
SUCCESS Center Classes .....	76
Services for Students with Disabilities .....	77
RISE .....	77
Library.....	77
Student Support Services .....	77
Educational Opportunity Center .....	78
County Service Centers .....	78
Online Courses .....	78
Testing Centers .....	79
Services Available .....	79
Testing Centers Contact Information .....	79
English Language Learners.....	79
Adult Basic Education and High School Equivalency Diploma Programs .....	79
Arts & Sciences Programs .....	80
Academic Excursions.....	80
The Academy.....	80
Online Education .....	80
Transfer Areas.....	80
Associate of Arts Degree in Criminal Justice.....	154
Advanced Technology Programs .....	161
Program Total: 35 Credits .....	190
Program Total: 83 Credits.....	200
Health Sciences Programs .....	243
Customized Programs .....	266
Short-Term Preparatory Certificate.....	266

Short-Term Nursing and Related Programs .....	266
Fire Service Outreach Programs .....	268
Specialty Certification Programs .....	269
AHA Training Center .....	270
Health Care Provider Courses .....	270
Lay Rescuer Courses .....	270
General Education Outcomes .....	288
General Education Categories and Goals .....	288
Articulation Agreements .....	289
High School Level .....	289
Aviation Maintenance Program .....	289
Statewide Articulation .....	289
High School Articulation Agreements .....	289
Baccalaureate Level .....	289
Associate in Arts and Associate in Science Articulation .....	289
State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA) .....	291
Continuing Education & Workforce Solutions .....	291
Enrollment/Tuition .....	291
Career Supplementary Courses .....	292
General Interest Courses .....	292
Professional Relicensure Courses .....	293
Short-Term Certificates .....	293
State- and Court-Mandated Courses .....	293
Regional Entrepreneurship Center .....	294
Small Business Development Center .....	294
IowaWORKS .....	294
Course Descriptions .....	295
Faculty/Professional Staff .....	695

# A Message from the President

Welcome to Indian Hills Community College! We are excited to promote student success, engage our communities, and foster economic vitality while transforming our students and our region through education and empowerment. At Indian Hills Community College, our mission is to change lives by "inspiring learning, diversity, social enrichment, and regional economic advancement." Indian Hills Community College has a long-standing relationship with the 10 Counties served by the College – meeting both the education and training needs within our region.

We appreciate the partnerships we have with area school districts to enroll students through concurrent enrollment and career academies providing students and families with a tremendous start to their post-secondary education, while saving families over \$5.3 million per year. The work we complete with business and industry training impacts the growth of area businesses and provides quality employment within our region. We are proud to positively impact students, families, and the communities served across our 10-County Region while contributing over \$235 million back into our regional economy each year. Students who start at Indian Hills have the opportunity to enroll in more than 100 degree, diploma or certificate options that lead to jobs in high-paying in-demand fields or prepare students to transfer to a four-year college or university.

With over 86% of Indian Hills graduates remaining in our 10-County Region working in healthcare, advanced manufacturing, information technology, and transportation careers, we help fuel the local economy. With performing and visual arts programming and nationally recognized inter-collegiate athletics, our students and communities enjoy social enrichment opportunities that are second to none. We are thankful to have high quality programs with great faculty and staff members who truly care about the success of our students. As the fifth president of Indian Hills, I am honored to lead and serve at Indian Hills Community College. I look forward to meeting you on one of our three college campuses or within one of our communities in southern Iowa.

Matt Thompson, Ph.D.  
President

# Catalog Home

## Campus Locations

### Main Campus

525 Grandview Avenue  
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501-1398

### North Campus

Ottumwa Industrial Airport  
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501-1398  
(641) 683-5111  
(800) 726-2585

(641) 683-5111

(800) 726-2585

### Centerville Campus

721 North First Street  
Centerville, Iowa 52544  
(641) 856-2143  
(800) 670-3641

[www.indianhills.edu](http://www.indianhills.edu)

## Board of Trustees

Richard Gaumer - Ottumwa - President

Nellie Coltrain - Albia

Beth Danowsky - Sigourney

Lori Yates - Ottumwa

Katie Nichols - Keosauqua - Vice President

Amy Webber - Fairfield

Riley Sheetz - Oskaloosa

Jerry Kirkpatrick - Centerville

Alan Wilson - Corydon



## Annual Non-Discrimination Statement

**Non-Discrimination Policy:** It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

Lack of English language proficiency will not be a barrier to admission and participation in career and technical education programs. Indian Hills Community College offers career and technical programs in the following areas of study:

- Accounting Assistant
- Accounting Specialist
- Administrative Support Specialist
- Agronomy
- Animal Science
- Associate Degree Nursing\*
- Auto Technology
- Aviation Maintenance Technology
- Aviation Professional Pilot\*
- Avionics Electronic Technician
- Business Office Specialist
- Clinical Laboratory Assistant\*
- Computer Accounting
- Computer Software Development
- Construction Technology
- Construction Trades
- Criminal Justice\*
- Culinary Arts
- Cyber Security & Systems Administration
- Dental Assisting\*
- Dental Hygiene\*
- Diesel Technology
- Early Childhood Diploma\*
- Electrical & Renewable Energy Technology
- Electronic Engineering Technology
- Emergency Medical Technician\*
- Geospatial Technology
- Health Information Technology\*
- HVAC & Refrigeration
- Industrial Maintenance
- Interactive Media Technology
- Landscape & Turfgrass Technology
- Laser & Optics Technology
- Machine Technology
- Medical/Insurance Coding\*
- Medical Laboratory Technology\*
- Occupational Therapy Assistant\*
- Paramedic\*
- Paramedic Core\*
- Phlebotomy Technician\*
- Physical Therapist Assistant\*
- Practical Nursing\*
- Precision Farming
- Radiologic Technology\*
- Robotics/Automation Technology
- Surgical Technology\*
- Welding Technology

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37<sup>th</sup> Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730- 1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

\*Indicate screened programs. For admissions criteria, please visit <http://www.indianhills.edu/nondiscriminationadmissioncriteria>

*The online versions of the College Catalog & Student Handbook, Financial Aid Handbook, and all academic program manuals are the versions of record for all Indian Hills policies. Students are responsible for knowing and complying with all policies and procedures stated within the online version of the Catalog, Handbooks and individual program manuals. The policies in these manuals do not act as a contract with the student and policies are subject to change at any time.*

*Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this catalog. However, due to the dynamic nature of community colleges, it is to be understood that any item in this publication is subject to change by proper administrative procedure.*

# College Information

## Vision

Indian Hills Community College will transform the future through education and empowerment.

## Mission

Indian Hills Community College changes lives by inspiring learning, diversity, social enrichment, and regional economic development.

## Indian Hills Community College Values

Indian Hills Community College is committed to **excellence, success, service, integrity, community, innovation, diversity, and inclusion.**

## Indian Hills Community College Strategic Priorities

Strategic Priority 1: Student Success

Strategic Priority 2: Community Engagement

Strategic Priority 3: Economic Vitality

## Institutional Purpose

Indian Hills Community College is dedicated to providing a dynamic and timely response to the ever-changing needs of our business community and the populace of our small towns and rural areas.

In this context, it is our purpose to provide, to the greatest extent possible, the following educational opportunities and services:

1. The first two years of college work, including pre-professional education.
2. Career and technical training.
3. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
4. Programs for high school completion for students of all ages.
5. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for career and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
6. Programs for students of high school age to provide advanced college placement courses not taught at a student's high school while the student is also enrolled in the high school.
7. Student personnel services.
8. Community services.
9. Career and technical education for persons who have academic, socioeconomic or other disabilities which prevent succeeding in regular career education programs.
10. Training, retraining and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.
11. Career and technical training for persons who are not enrolled in a high school and who have not completed high school.
12. Developmental education for persons who are academically or personally underprepared to succeed in their program of study.

# IHCC History

What is now known as Indian Hills Community College (IHCC) was established as Merged Area XV by the Iowa Board of Public Instruction on June 3, 1966. The college began operations on July 1, 1966, at the Ottumwa Regional Airport under the governance of a nine-member board of trustees. Then known as Iowa Tech-Area XV Community College, the college conducted technical programs that included those formerly operated by the Ottumwa Community School District. The North Campus (formerly known as the "Airport Campus") is where the college's Aviation Maintenance Technology, Aviation Pilot Training, Avionics, Welding Technology, Commercial Driver Training and Diesel Technology programs are taught. The campus covers 215 acres and is located seven miles northwest of Ottumwa.

## Centerville Campus

On July 1, 1968, the Merged Area Board assumed responsibilities for operations of Centerville Junior College, which had been established by the Centerville Community School Board in 1930.

The Centerville Campus was completed in 1970 on a 72-acre site in the northwest part of the community. Offerings include Arts and Sciences courses and several technical programs, including **Agriculture, Construction, Industrial Maintenance, and Nursing.**

Cooper Creek residence hall opened in 2000 on the Centerville Campus. The residence hall underwent a renovation in 2017 that increased the occupancy to 72 students. Then in December of 2021 Traxler Hall, apartment style housing, opened with a capacity for 52 students.

Appanoose County philanthropist Morgan E. Cline made a generous donation of \$500,000 that facilitated the creation of a high-tunnel greenhouse on the Centerville Campus.

## Indian Hills Community College

Merged Area XV Community College adopted the name "Indian Hills Community College" in 1970. Dr. Mel Everingham, who was named president of Merged Area XV Community College two years before, stayed on as the first president of Indian Hills Community College. A historical pavilion, containing photographs and other memorabilia and named for Dr. Everingham, was added in the Advanced Technology Center in 2004.

Dr. Lyle Hellyer became the college's president in 1973 and would remain in that position until his retirement in 2001. Dr. Jim Lindenmayer became the college's third president following Dr. Hellyer's retirement. Dr. Lindenmayer retired in 2013. He was succeeded by Dr. Marlene Sprouse in November of 2013.

## Ottumwa Heights

The boards of Indian Hills Community College and Ottumwa Heights College merged operations on July 1, 1979. Ottumwa Heights was a private college operated by the Sisters of Humility of Mary. Its roots can be traced back to the 1860s, when the Visitation Academy was established in Ottumwa. The St. Joseph Academy was founded in 1925, and its name was changed to Ottumwa Heights College five years later.

The Ottumwa Heights College campus was situated on 126 acres and was purchased by the Indian Hills Community College Board of Trustees in 1981, becoming the IHCC Ottumwa Campus. The original building is used for administrative offices, the library, an art gallery, an auditorium, dormitory space, arts and sciences classrooms and instructors' offices. The library and art gallery were completed when the former chapel was renovated in 1984.

## **Ottumwa Campus Development**

A number of facilities have since been constructed on the Ottumwa Campus, which now serves as the college's main campus. The Hellyer Student Life Center and Efner Academic Hall opened in October of 1985, the first of the new buildings added to the former Ottumwa Heights facilities. The Hellyer Center provides excellent recreational facilities for Indian Hills and the Ottumwa community.

The Advanced Technology Center was completed in the fall of 1990. The 125,000-square-foot building houses the college's many technical programs as well as offices for the Regional Economic Advancement team.

A new dormitory, Trustee Hall, opened in the summer of 1992. The Early Childhood Development and Day Care Center was completed two years later to provide quality child care services for the community. The building is also a teaching site for students enrolled in the IHCC Early Childhood Development programs.

As the college continued to expand, a Video Conferencing and Training Center opened in 1996. It provides interactive fiber-optic connectivity to all points on the Iowa Communications Network (ICN), government agencies in Kansas City and Washington, D.C., and to Indian Hills' eight county service centers. The building was renamed the Rosenman Video Conference Training Center, for Indian Hills benefactors Eli and Bea Rosenman, in 2005.

The Tom Arnold Net Center, built in 1997, provides year-round practice facilities for cross country, golf, soccer, softball and volleyball. A major renovation of that building in 2014 added coaches' offices, locker rooms, a training room and a new exterior look.

In addition to the recreational facilities at the Hellyer Center and Net Center, the college also has an 18-hole disc golf course on the Main Campus that is used by students and community members.

In the winter of 2002, Indian Hills began a project to update and renovate the Keokuk/Mahaska, Wapello and Appanoose residence halls. The reconstruction project was completed in 2004. IHCC students now have a variety of on-campus housing options ranging from a one-person room to a three-, four-, or five-person suite. The other residence halls on campus, Oak Hall and Trustee Hall, offer a more traditional atmosphere with two students per room.

The Bennett Student Services Center, constructed in 1987, was renovated in 2001. The building, which was constructed as the Economic Development Center and later became the Bennett Regional Training Center, provides many of the student services for Indian Hills students. Offices for admissions and recruiting, academic advising and counseling services, the Registrar, veterans services, financial aid and the college bookstore are all located under one roof at the Bennett Center.

The Rural Health Education Center opened in May of 2007 on the Ottumwa Campus as a classroom and laboratory building for the college's many health programs, as well as a conference and meeting facility for area health care organizations.

In Fall of 2019, a new addition will open on the Indian Hills North campus. A 25,000 square foot addition will expand the Welding Technology lab, and relocate the Diesel Technology lab to better serve students in these high-demand fields. The college has continued to update the existing facilities with renovations in almost every single building over the past couple of years.

Indian Hills Community College has grown to meet the changing needs of the residents in the 10-county area the college serves. The college staff members, administration, and board of trustees are committed to providing high quality educational opportunities through the Indian Hills programs and facilities.

# Historical Timeline

1925 Ottumwa Heights Academy established at the present site of Indian Hills Community College— Ottumwa Campus

1930 Centerville Junior College established

1957 Ottumwa Heights Campus destroyed by fire

1960 New Ottumwa Heights Campus opened on Grandview Avenue in Ottumwa at the site of the original campus

1963 Iowa Tech established

Iowa Legislature enacted legislation permitting the development of 15 Iowa community college districts  
1966 Merged Area XV Community College formed; located at Ottumwa Airport Campus  
Iowa Tech became part of Merged Area XV Community College  
Dr. Mel Everingham named president of Merged Area XV Community College

1968 Centerville Junior College became part of Merged Area XV Community College

1970 Merged Area XV Community College adopted the name "Indian Hills Community College"

1972 Correspondent status granted by North Central Association

1973 Dr. Lyle Hellyer named the second president of Indian Hills Community College  
Candidate for Accreditation status granted by NCA

1977 Accredited status granted by NCA

1979 Indian Hills Community College and Ottumwa Heights College merged

1981 Indian Hills Community College purchased Ottumwa Heights College

1982 Continued Accreditation granted by NCA

1984 New Art Gallery and Learning Resources Center opened at the Ottumwa Campus

1985 Hellyer Student Life Center opened  
Efner Academic Hall opened

1987 Computer Center opened at Ottumwa campus  
Economic Development Center opened

1988 Maintenance and Horticulture Center opened

Continued Accreditation granted by NCA  
1989 Centerville Maintenance facility constructed  
Marge Dodd Stage donated by Area Arts Council

1990 Centerville Administration building opened  
Advanced Technology Center opened

1991 Economic Development Center renamed Regional Training Center

1992 Trustee Hall Dormitory/Student Union/Bookstore opened  
Hellyer Student Life Center locker room addition completed

1994 Early Childhood Development and Day Care Center opened  
Ottumwa athletic complex constructed

- Video Conferencing and Training Center opened
- 1996 Appanoose County Day Care Center opened on the Centerville campus
- First of eight County Service Centers opened
- 1997 Tom Arnold Net Center opened
- 1999 Completion of County Service Centers
- 2000 Oak Hall and Centerville dormitories opened
- 2001 Dr. Jim Lindenmayer named third president of Indian Hills Community College
- 2002 Iowa Bioprocess Training Center in Eddyville opened
- 2004 Everingham Pavilion added at Advanced Technology Center
- Renovation of Appanoose, Wapello and Keokuk/Mahaska dormitories completed
- 2005 VCTC renamed Rosenman Video Conference Training Center
- 2007 Rural Health Education Center opened
- 2009 Renovation of North Campus completed
- Addition of dining facility at Advanced Technology Center
- 2012 Regional Economic Advancement facilities added to Advanced Technology Center
- Soccer Field added to Main Campus athletic complex
- 2013 Dr. Marlene Sprouse named fourth President of Indian Hills Community College
- Renovation of Pothoven Academic SUCCESS Center completed
- Renovation of Tom Arnold Net Center completed
- 2014 Dedication of the Morgan E. Cline School of Sustainable Agriculture on the Centerville Campus
- Dedication of the Regional Entrepreneurship Center on the North Campus
- Renovation of Ottumwa Campus Library completed
- 2017 Renovation of Robotics, Electronic Engineering Technology and Cyber Security & Network Administration labs
- Renovation of Centerville Residence Hall completed
- 2018 Renovation of Principal Financial Computer Software Development lab
- 2019 North Campus Diesel Technology lab constructed
- Renovation and expansion of the Welding Technology lab completed
- 2020 Dr. Matt Thompson named fifth President of Indian Hills Community College
- 2021 Traxler Residence Hall opened on the Centerville Campus

## **IHCC Foundation**

The Foundation is a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt organization that receives contributions to provide academic scholarships. All students enrolling at Indian Hills are eligible to apply for these scholarships. The Foundation receives tremendous support within the 10-county service area. For the past nine years, nearly all of Indian Hills' full-time employees have contributed to the scholarship fund. Hundreds of area businesses, organizations, industries and citizens also contribute each year. In recent years, the Foundation has received an increased number of trusts and memorials. Approximately 17,500 scholarships have been awarded to Indian Hills Community College students since 1975. Last year, students at IHCC received nearly \$1.2 million in Foundation scholarships.

# Accreditation

Indian Hills Community College is a public postsecondary institution accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association (NCA), 230 South LaSalle St. Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60602-2504, (800) 621-7440, [www.higherlearningcommission.org](http://www.higherlearningcommission.org). IHCC is also accredited by the Iowa Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319-0146, (515) 281-8260. IHCC programs are approved by the Division of Veterans and Military Education, Iowa Department of Education, for veterans education benefits through the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

In addition, numerous IHCC programs are accredited:

- The Health Information Technology program, Associate of Applied Science Degree, at Indian Hills Community College is accredited by the Commission on the Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM). [www.CAHIIM.org](http://www.CAHIIM.org) 200 East Randolph Street., Suite 5100, Chicago, IL 60601-5800, (312) 235-3255.
- The Physical Therapist Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), American Physical Therapy Association, 3030 Potomac Avenue, Suite 100, Alexandria, VA 22305-3085, (703) 706-3245. The commission's email address is [accreditation@apta.org](mailto:accreditation@apta.org) and their website is [www.capteonline.org](http://www.capteonline.org).
- The Radiologic Technology program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182, (312) 704-5300; [mail@jrcert.org](mailto:mail@jrcert.org)
- The Nursing programs are approved by the Iowa Board of Nursing, Riverpoint Business Park, 400 SW Eighth St. Suite B, Des Moines, IA 50309-4685, (515) 281-3255.
- The Emergency Medical Responder (EMR), Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT) and Paramedic programs are authorized as an Iowa EMS Training Program by the Iowa Department of Public Health, Bureau of Emergency and Trauma Services, Lucas State Office Building, 321 East 12th Street, Des Moines, IA 50309, (800) 728-3367.
- The Indian Hills Community College Paramedic Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions. Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756, (727) 210-2350; [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)
- IHCC is a Federal Aviation Administration-approved aviation training facility; the Aviation Pilot Training program is Part 141 approved, while the Aviation Maintenance Technology program is Part 147 approved. The FAA may be contacted at 6500 S. MacArthur Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73169, (405) 954-0138.
- The Culinary Arts program is accredited by the American Culinary Federation, 180 Center Place Way, St. Augustine, FL 32095, (800) 624-9458.
- The Occupational Therapy Assistant program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), 6116 Executive Boulevard, Suite 200, North Bethesda, MD 20852-4929, (301) 652-6611. Their website is [www.acoteonline.org](http://www.acoteonline.org).
- The Clinical Laboratory Assistant program is approved through the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 N. River Rd, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, (773) 714-8880. [naacslinfo@naacsl.org](mailto:naacslinfo@naacsl.org)
- The Medical Laboratory Technology program is accredited through the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 N. River Rd, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, (773) 714-8880. [naacslinfo@naacsl.org](mailto:naacslinfo@naacsl.org)
- The Dental Assisting program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA). The Commission is a specialized body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 211 East Chicago Avenue; Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 440-4653, <http://www.coda.ada.org>
- The Dental Hygiene Program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) and has been granted the accreditation status of "initial accreditation." The Commission (CODA) is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission (CODA) can be contacted at (312) 440-2500 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611. <http://www.coda.ada.org>.
- The Medical/Insurance Coding Program is an approved comprehensive coding program through the Professional Certificate Approval Program Council through the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA), 233 N. Michigan Ave., 21st Floor Chicago, IL 60601-5809, (800) 335-5535 [www.AHIIMA.org](http://www.AHIIMA.org)

- The high school concurrent enrollment program is accredited by the National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships (NACEP). The National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships can be contacted at (919) 593-5205, or at PO Box 578, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. [www.nacep.org](http://www.nacep.org).
- Indian Hills Community College is an institutional participant in the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA), a voluntary and regional method to oversee distance education. As a result of Indian Hills Community College's participation in SARA and approved by its home state of Iowa, Indian Hills Community College may offer distance education programs in SARA member states without further approval from the individual state. SARA only applies to distance education and does not cover instruction provided on-ground at any of Indian Hills Community College's campuses. [www.nc-sara.org](http://www.nc-sara.org).



# Indian Hills Academic Calendar

## 2023-2024

### Fall Term

August 28 First Day of Fall Term  
September 4 Labor Day Holiday - College Closed  
September 5 Classes Resume  
November 15 Last Day of Fall Term

### Winter Term

November 16 First Day of Winter Term  
November 23 Thanksgiving Holiday - College Closed  
November 27 Classes Resume  
December 25 - January 4 Winter Break - College Closed  
January 8 Classes Resume  
February 20 Last Day of Winter Term

### Spring Term

February 21 First Day of Spring Term  
April 1-4 Spring Break - College Closed  
April 8 Classes Resume  
May 16 Last Day of Spring Term  
May 20-23 Early Summer Break - College Closed  
May 27 Memorial Day Holiday - College Closed

### Summer Term

May 28 First Day of Summer Term  
July 4 Independence Day Holiday College Closed  
July 5 Classes Resume  
August 15 Last Day of Summer Term  
August 19-22 Late Summer Break - College Closed

# 2024-2025

## Fall Term

August 26 First Day of Fall Term  
September 2 Labor Day Holiday - College Closed  
September 3 Classes Resume  
November 13 Last Day of Fall Term

## Winter Term

November 14 First Day of Winter Term  
November 28 Thanksgiving Holiday - College Closed  
December 2 Classes Resume  
December 23 - January 2 Winter Break - College Closed  
January 6 Classes Resume  
February 18 Last Day of Winter Term

## Spring Term

February 19 First Day of Spring Term  
April 7-10 Spring Break - College Closed  
April 14 Classes Resume  
May 15 Last Day of Spring Term  
May 19-22 Early Summer Break - College Closed  
May 26 Memorial Day Holiday - College Closed

## Summer Term

May 27 First Day of Summer Term  
July 7 Independence Day Holiday College Closed  
July 8 Classes Resume  
August 14 Last Day of Summer Term  
August 18-21 Late Summer Break - College Closed

# Student Services

Indian Hills has an open-door admissions policy and welcomes applications from all prospective students who desire, and can benefit from, programs offered by the college.

## How to Apply for Admission

1. Students should **go to the college's website (www.indianhills.edu) to apply online.**
2. Hover over the "Admissions" button on the home page.
3. Choose the "Apply Now" link from the drop-down menu.
4. Create an account with your e-mail address and a password.
5. Complete and submit the online application.
6. Students may be required to provide the college with an official high school transcript or High School Equivalency diploma.
7. Provide IHCC with an official transcript from any other college(s) attended in order for the evaluation of any applicable transfer credit.
8. All prospective students in specific Health Sciences programs (Clinical Laboratory Sciences, Dental Assisting, Early Childhood Education, Emergency Medical Services, Health Informatics, Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Pharmacy Technology, Physical Therapist Assistant, Radiologic Technology, Surgical Technology and Therapeutic Massage) are required to take the ACCUPLACER test or the ACT test and have a minimum score. Meeting minimum requirements does not guarantee acceptance into a program. See specific program admissions criteria for additional information.
9. To be considered for a Health Sciences program, a prospective student must have at least a 2.0 grade point average or a specified score on the High School Equivalency Diploma. Students must meet the specific criteria for each Health Science program including a pre-determined minimum score on the ACCUPLACER, ACT or SAT.
10. A letter of acceptance will be sent as soon as all needed information is received by the college and it is determined that the program admission requirements are met.
11. Acceptance may be determined by the total number of openings in a program at the time the application is received.

### **Please send all requested documents to:**

Admissions & Orientation  
Indian Hills Community College  
623 Indian Hills Drive  
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501-1398  
(641) 683-5262  
(800) 726-2585, ext. 5262

Records submitted to the College as part of the admissions procedure become part of the official file and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to another institution.

## Residency Policy

### Residency Requirements

Requirements for proof of Iowa residency are established for community colleges by the Iowa Department of Education.

Residency is determined based on the address information provided at the time of application and will not be changed except in the case of unusual circumstances. If you feel you should be considered for an exception, please submit a letter of explanation along with the documents described below to the Registrar's Office.

**Please note that a student cannot be a resident of two states at the same time. If your home is in another state and you are living in Iowa for the purpose of attending school, you are a resident of your home state and not a resident of Iowa.**

You will be considered a resident of Iowa for IHCC tuition and fee purposes if you are:

1. Permanently domiciled in Iowa (not living in Iowa primarily for educational purposes); **and**
2. Have resided here for a period of not less than ninety (90) days prior to the first day of the **beginning of the first term for which you are enrolling**; **and**
3. You provide supporting documentation issued/dated on or before the appropriate date on the timeline below to prove your Iowa residency. (See list of acceptable documents under Application Process below.)

If you are classified as an out-of-state student, it is your responsibility to submit the appropriate documents needed to prove Iowa residency to the IHCC Registrar (follow steps below). In-state residency status is not automatically changed after a certain period of time. *If you seek to be reclassified after the term begins*, your new classification will be effective beginning with your next term of enrollment. In no case will the reclassification to residency status be made retroactive for tuition and fee purposes, even if you could have previously qualified for residency status had you applied.

### **Residency Application Timelines**

To meet the 90-day requirement, **you must provide documentation** proving that you began residing in Iowa on or before the following dates:

<b>Term</b>	<b>Date</b>
FALL	On or before May 25
WINTER	On or before August 15
SPRING	On or before November 15
SUMMER	On or before February 25

**Residency status cannot be re-classified once the semester begins.**

### **Minors**

Students enrolling at Indian Hills Community College will be considered minors until the legal age of 18. Proof of parents' residency will be required for these students.

### **Students Age 18 and Over**

Students age 18 and older must provide proof of their residency, rather than that of their parents.

### **Veterans, Federal Personnel and Their Dependents**

A veteran of U.S. military service or National Guard, or their spouse or dependent child shall be classified as a resident if the veteran is domiciled in Iowa and one of the following conditions is met:

1. The veteran has separated from a U.S. military force with an honorable discharge or a general discharge, is eligible for benefits, or has exhausted benefits, under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Assistance Act of 2008 or any other federal veteran educational benefits program.
2. The individual is an active duty military person, or activated or temporarily mobilized National Guard member.

To be eligible for the exemption, a dependent child must be claimed as a dependent on an eligible veteran's Internal Revenue Service tax filing for the previous year.

A person, or their spouse or dependent child, who has moved into the state of Iowa as the result of military or civil orders from the U.S. Government, and the minor children of such persons, are entitled to immediate Iowa residency status.

For more information, visit our Veterans Affairs site.

### **International Students**

International students who are in the United States on any type of student visa (e.g. an F-1 or F-2 visa) cannot establish in-state residency while studying in this country.

### **Application Process for U.S. Citizens**

To apply for reclassification from nonresident to resident status, follow these steps and submit items to IHCC Registrar:

1. Submit written explanation detailing your reason (other than educational purposes) for moving to Iowa.
2. Submit supporting, dated documentation demonstrating residency in Iowa. To show that your purpose for living in Iowa is for more than attending school and to show that you have been a resident of Iowa for 90 days or more prior to the date of initial enrollment, you must provide one of the items listed below:
  1. Iowa state income tax return, signed and dated
  2. Written and notarized documentation from an employer that you have been employed in Iowa for a minimum of 90 days prior to the start of the term or a signed and notarized statement from you describing employment and sources of support.
  3. Proof of Iowa Homestead credit on property taxes
3. Submit a second document, which may be another from the above documents or one of the documents listed below:
  1. Iowa vehicle registration form
  2. Iowa driver's license
  3. Iowa voter registration card
  4. Other indicators of Iowa residency, such as apartment lease dated and signed by both you and the manager, utility bills, bank

### **Application Process for Non-U.S. Citizens**

**If you are a lawful permanent resident (LPR) of the United States or an approved refugee, you may apply for residency status.** Follow the steps below and submit all items to the IHCC Registrar. International students who are in the United States on any type of student visa (e.g. an F-1 or F-2 visa) cannot establish in-state residency while studying in this country.

1. Submit written explanation detailing your reason (other than educational purposes) for moving to Iowa.
2. Submit proof of your legal immigration status in the form of:
  1. A copy of an I-94 card showing political asylum, refugee or other appropriate status. *OR*
  2. A copy of your U.S. Permanent Resident Card. If you have applied for but have not yet received a Permanent Resident Card, you have not been approved to permanently reside in the U.S. and may not apply for residency status regardless of how long you have lived in Iowa.
3. Submit supporting, dated documentation demonstrating residency in Iowa. To show that your purpose for living in Iowa is for more than attending school and to show that you have been a resident of Iowa for 90 days or more, you must provide one of the items listed below as evidence.
  1. Iowa state income tax return, signed and dated
  2. Written *and notarized* documentation from an employer that you have been employed in Iowa for a minimum of 90 days prior to the start of the term or a signed and notarized statement from you describing employment and sources of support.
  3. Proof of Iowa Homestead credit on property taxes
4. The second document you provide may be any of the following:
  1. Iowa driver's license
  2. Iowa vehicle registration form
  3. Other indicators of Iowa residency, such as apartment lease dated and signed by both you and the manager, utility bills, bank statements, etc., dated and showing your Iowa address.

In all events, to be determined a resident of Iowa, the individual must document residing in the state of Iowa for at least 90 days prior to the beginning of the first term for which they are enrolling, and not be enrolled in any Iowa college or university.

### **Appeal of a Residency Decision**

Students wishing to appeal a residency decision need to contact the Executive Dean, Student Development & Athletics, (641) 683-5152 or studentsequity@indianhills.edu

# International Student Admissions

Non-immigrant international students wishing to attend Indian Hills Community College on an F-1/M-1 visa are welcome to apply at Indian Hills Community College. Non-immigrant international students may find admission information and apply online on the Indian Hills International Student webpage at [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents). Questions may be emailed to the International Affairs Office at [internationals@indianhills.edu](mailto:internationals@indianhills.edu). All application documents should be mailed to the International Affairs Office. Records submitted to the College as a part of the admission procedure become part of the official file and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to another institution.

The student's application will be reviewed for an admissions decision upon submission of all required international student admissions documents. An acceptance letter will be mailed to the student at the address provided on the application form, along with the SEVIS I-20 form and other pertinent information.

The student will need to present the following documents when applying for an F-1/M-1 student visa: signed I-20, proof of having paid the SEVIS fee, financial support documentation, a valid passport, Form DS-160 "Nonimmigrant Visa Electronic Application," high school transcript, and a current photograph.

F-1/M-1 international students are charged non-resident tuition, and must provide financial proof of a full academic year (9 months) of cost of attendance prior to acceptance. If an applicant wishes to bring a dependent (spouse or child) with them, an additional US \$3,000 per dependent must be shown in the Financial Letter requirement.

All costs are estimated. Please see the International Student webpage at [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents) for current academic year tuition and fees. Tuition is charged on a per credit hour basis, and tuition rates are determined by the IHCC Board of Trustees each Summer. Note that some specific academic programs require year-round enrollment (enrollment during the Summer term) and/or additional fees for the program could be required. The costs for these programs are not reflected on the webpage at [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents). For any questions, please contact the International Affairs Office.

Please note the following:

## **New International Student Applicants**

Application documents required for new (non-transfer) international students:

1. International Student Application for Admission. Apply online at [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents).
2. Financial letter from bank/government sponsorship (must provide an official letter on official letterhead written in English showing sufficient funds in U.S. dollars for one year of study at Indian Hills Community College that is dated within 60 days of submission)
  1. If using a sponsor other than parents, please include a notarized, signed, sponsorship letter from the individual sponsoring you.
3. Copy of passport photo page
4. If the applicant has completed high school, send a copy of the final high school transcript showing date of graduation **or** High School Equivalency Transcript showing date of graduation (send the transcript in its original language and a second transcript translated into English).
  1. If the applicant is still enrolled in the final year of high school, send a copy of a current in-progress high school transcript (send the transcript in its original language and a second transcript translated into English). In addition, after graduation from high school, send the final high school transcript showing proof of date of graduation. The final high school transcript with proof of graduation must be provided to the International Affairs Office in order to attend orientation and prior the start of the student's first term at IHCC.

## **International Student Transfer Applicants**

Application documents required for international students transferring from a U.S. institution:

1. International Student Application for Admission. Apply online at [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents)
2. Official college/university transcript from the institution you are currently attending
3. International Student Transfer-In Form
4. High school transcript (official document in original language **and** translated into English)
5. Financial letter from bank/government sponsorship (must provide an official letter on official letterhead written in English showing sufficient funds in U.S. dollars for one year of study at Indian Hills Community College that is dated

within 60 days of submission) *If using a sponsor other than parents, please include a notarized, signed, sponsorship letter from the individual sponsoring you*

6. Copy of passport photo page
7. Copies of current student visa and I-20 Form
8. Transfer-In Form

**All Health Sciences Applicants must also submit:**

1. Official ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER score
2. Health Sciences applicants (who have graduated high school outside of the US) are required to have their final high school transcript evaluated by an accredited evaluating agency. The evaluation **must** include a grade point average. Indian Hills can provide a list of approved evaluation companies upon request. Evaluations from a non-approved evaluation agency will be rejected.
3. Nursing programs applicants must also pass the TEAS exam. Information about the TEAS can be found on our Testing Center webpage at [www.indianhills.edu/testingcenter](http://www.indianhills.edu/testingcenter) and obtain a complete Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) from the state of Iowa and submit their Iowa Direct Care Registry CNA card prior to admission consideration.
4. Dental Hygiene program applicants must also pass the Dental Assisting National Board (DANB) exam.

**Aviation Pilot Training Applicants must also submit:**

1. Prior to being admitted, applicants must be approved by the Alien Flight Student Program (AFSP). Please visit [www.flightschoolcandidates.gov/](http://www.flightschoolcandidates.gov/) for more information.
2. Due to the higher tuition costs associated with this program, students are required to show a higher available amount on the Financial Letter. Please contact the International Affairs Office with questions.

**All international student "guest students" (students whose home institution is not Indian Hills Community College, but who would like to take a class at the college) in the Arts and Sciences program, must submit:**

1. International Student Application for Admission. Apply online at [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents). Please select the "Guest Student" option for program of study.
2. Transcript from the U.S. institution you are currently attending (unofficial copy is acceptable)
3. Copies of current student visa and I-20 Form

**Note to ALL applicants:** At the discretion of the Director of International Affairs, students may be required to submit documents to an Education USA Advisor for certification prior to mailing materials to the Indian Hills International Affairs Office, or they may be required to have their high school transcript evaluated by an accredited agency (even if they are not a Health Sciences applicant). Evaluations from a non-approved evaluation agency will be rejected.

A TOEFL/IELTS score is not required for admission into Indian Hills Community College.

Once your application is complete, your file will be reviewed. Careful attention must be given to the completion of all appropriate documents, as incomplete or improperly completed items will result in a delay in processing your application.

**Official English translations are required for all documents.**

**ALL new Indian Hills Community College international students must:**

1. Complete the Online Orientation prior to arrival
2. Report in-person to the multi-day Indian Hills International Student Orientation prior to registering for courses
3. Enroll full-time and attend Indian Hills Community College for a minimum of two 12-week terms
4. Be a high school graduate or have a High School Equivalency Diploma prior to the first day of classes at Indian Hills Community College
5. Present these original documents at International Student Orientation: Passport, student visa and I-20
6. Complete the ACCUPLACER or ESL ACCUPLACER test at Indian Hills prior to registering for courses
7. Have a Tuberculosis (TB) test during International Student Orientation
8. Health insurance is mandatory for all F-1 & M-1 students. International students will be required to enroll in the Indian Hills Community College health insurance program, even if the student has health insurance through another company or in their home country. Fees will be added to the student's account each term of enrollment.
9. International students can apply for admission to both the Ottumwa and Centerville campuses.
10. Indian Hills Community College will provide the initial I-20 free of charge. In the event that a student is issued an I-20 and requests a deferral after the initial I-20 has been mailed to the applicant, the applicant will need to pay a \$50 deferral fee prior to Indian Hills Community College shipping the I-20 document to their home country as well as provide an updated financial document.

International students are encouraged to apply for scholarships. Please visit [www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.indianhills.edu/internationalstudents) and click on the "Scholarship Opportunities" tab for more information.

All correspondence and questions should be addressed to:

Indian Hills Community College  
International Affairs Office  
Trustee Hall  
525 Grandview Avenue  
Ottumwa, IA 52501  
(641) 683-5755 or (641) 683-5266  
(800) 726-2585, ext. 5755 or ext. 5266  
FAX: (641) 683-5274  
Email: [internationals@indianhills.edu](mailto:internationals@indianhills.edu)

### **Proof of United States Status Required for Foreign-Born Applicants**

Applicants to Indian Hills Community College whose country of birth is outside of the United States are required to provide proof of their status within the United States prior to being offered admission. If you have been asked to provide proof of your United States status, please submit at least one of the following documents that apply:

1. Copy of valid US Passport Photo page
2. Copy of US Naturalized Citizenship Certificate
3. Copy of US birth born abroad birth certificate
4. Copy of US Permanent Resident card
5. Copy of Work Authorization for DACA status
6. Copy of US Visa
7. Copy of I-94

Documents must be submitted to the International Affairs Office, and can be submitted via email, fax, or postal mail.

Indian Hills Community College  
International Affairs Office  
Trustee Hall  
525 Grandview Avenue  
Ottumwa, IA 52501  
Email: [internationals@indianhills.edu](mailto:internationals@indianhills.edu)  
FAX: (641) 683-5274

## **Foreign Transcripts**

Any prospective international student who is applying for admission into a Health Sciences program who has attended a high school outside of the United States must have their transcript(s) translated (if necessary) and evaluated by one of the agencies listed below. All students seeking credit for coursework earned at a college/university outside the United States must have their foreign transcript(s) translated (if necessary) and evaluated by one of the agencies listed below. The transcripts must be sent from that agency directly to:

International Affairs Office  
Indian Hills Community College  
Trustee Hall  
525 Grandview Ave  
Ottumwa, Iowa 50251

The evaluation must include the results of any examinations required by the country of origin as proof of successful completion (Example: Ordinary Level and/or Advanced Level examination scores). Students applying for a Health Sciences program must request an evaluation that includes a Grade Point Average.



In the event that a student is unable to have their high school transcript translated (if necessary) and evaluated, then the student must successfully complete the High School Equivalency Diploma and submit appropriate documentation of completion to the above office/address.

Academic 38 Credential Records Evaluation Verification Service  
1778 Clear Lake Avenue  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
www.acrevs.com

Global Education Group Inc.  
1205 Lincoln Road, Suite 218  
Miami Beach, FL 33139  
www.globaledu.com

Career Consulting International  
1304 SW 160th Avenue  
Sunrise, FL 33326  
www.thedegreepeople.com

World Education Services Inc.  
P.O. Box 5087  
Bowling Green Station  
New York, NY 10274  
www.wes.org

Foreign Consultants Inc.  
(Credential Evaluation Services)  
10955 Westmoor Drive, Suite 400  
Westminster, CO 80021  
www.foreignconsultants.com

Academic 38 Professional International Evaluations Inc.  
P.O. Box 5787  
Los Alamitos, CA 90721  
www.apie.org

International Education Research Foundation, Inc.  
P.O. Box 3665  
Culver City, CA 90231  
www.ierf.org

Academic Credentials Evaluation Institute  
P.O. Box 6098  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212  
www.aceil.com

AACRAO  
One Dupont Circle NW, Suite 520  
Washington, DC 20036  
www.aacrao.org

American Education Research Corporation  
P.O. Box 996  
West Covina, CA 91793  
www.aerc-eval.com

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.  
P.O. Box 514070  
Milwaukee, WI 53203  
www.ece.org

Education Records Evaluation Service  
601 University Avenue, Suite 127  
Sacramento, CA 95825  
www.eres.com

### **Curricular Practical Training (CPT)**

Students wanting to participate in Curricular Practical Training while enrolled at Indian Hills Community College must first obtain authorization from the International Affairs Office prior to the start of their internship and must be enrolled in an academic internship credit class for the term. CPT must be authorized by the International Affairs office for each term the student is enrolled in the internship credit.

### **On-Campus Employment**

There are many job opportunities available to students on-campus. International students holding a F-1 visa may apply for on-campus employment. On-campus employment positions are available on all campuses, and are limited to a maximum of 20 hours per week. F-1 visa holders are not allowed to work off campus except for approved CPT and OPT. After Associate degree completion, international students may apply to work for one full year in a position directly related to their area of study anywhere in the U.S.

### **Optional Practical Training (OPT)**

After completion of the Associate degree, international students may apply to work for one full year (365 days) in a position directly related to their area of study anywhere in the U.S. Students must apply and receive permission from the IHCC International Affairs Office and the US Federal Government in order to engage in OPT. For more information contact the IHCC International Affairs Office.

# Re-admission

Any student who is denied admission or re-admission to Indian Hills Community College may appeal the decision.

1. The appeal shall be a request for a hearing before the College Review Committee and shall be submitted to the Office of the Vice President, Student Development & Operations. The appeal of the admissions decision must be initiated by the student no later than 15 days after notification of the decision has been issued. The appeal must be in writing and must fully state the basis for the request for admission or re-admission and the basis for why the admissions denial is unwarranted.
2. The appeal shall be presented to the chairperson of the College Review Committee who will set a hearing date in consultation with the other members of the Review Committee. The student appealing the admissions decision will be notified in writing of the date of the hearing. At least five school days of notice must be given to the party appealing the admissions decision.
3. The review committee hearing will be held in closed session unless the student requests in writing to the Chair of the Review Committee that it be open.
4. The student initiating the appeal has the responsibility for presenting their case for appeal to the committee. The student may be assisted by any person at the time of the hearing. The admissions department or designated instructional department will present its reason(s) for denying admission.
5. After hearing the appeal, the Review Committee shall decide either to reject the appeal or to uphold it. The Office of the Vice President, Student Development & Operations will be notified of the decision in writing by the College Review Committee chairperson, who in turn will notify the appellant and admissions department of the decision. The decision of the College Review Committee is final.

# How to Register for Classes

The registration process includes: (1) the selection of courses to be taken, (2) entering the courses on-line and (3) paying or making arrangements to pay. All steps must be completed for proper registration.

## Payment for Classes

All students must register and make arrangements to pay for their classes by the "Last Day to Register" date that is published in the current term registration schedule.

## Failure to Pay

Students who have not completed registration or have not made arrangements to pay for classes by the end of the eighth day of the new term may be dropped from the enrollment lists and will not be re-admitted for the new term.

# Change of Address

Student can update their address and contact information in their user profile, within Self-Service, after logging into WIN. It is strongly recommended that students ensure their contact information is accurate.

# Change of Program

A student transferring from one program to another will need to obtain proper forms and change procedures from the department into which they wish to transfer.

# Tuition and Fees

## Tuition

*(Tuition and fees are subject to change by action of the IHCC Board of Trustees.)*

### **Effective Fall 2022:**

Resident: \$203 per credit hour

Non-Resident: \$255 per credit hour

## Fees

Course fees, web fees or ICN fees may be assessed on the individual course level if applicable.

## Continuing Education

Tuition charges for non-credit courses offered through the Continuing Education and Workforce Solutions Department are established on a course-by-course basis. Course listings are published three times per year and can be found at [www.indianhills.edu/docs/customized\\_learning\\_schedule.pdf](http://www.indianhills.edu/docs/customized_learning_schedule.pdf). You may also call (800) 346-4413 to find out more information on available courses.

## IHCC Institutional Refund Policy

Students who formally withdraw from a class within the first eight class days of any 12-week term or the first four days of any six-week term may receive a 100% refund of tuition and fees.

Students who withdraw on or after the ninth class day of a 12-week term (or the fifth day of a six-week term) are entitled to no refund.

Refund dates are posted on the Indian Hills Community College Calendar each term.

The Federal Higher Education Funding authorization requires a return of Title IV funds (Pell Grant, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct and PLUS Loans) to the federal government if a student withdraws on or before 60 percent of the term has elapsed.

**Students, please be advised that if you withdraw or drop from classes, it will impact your eligibility for financial aid grants and loans. The student will be required to return/repay the dollar amount calculated as unearned aid.**

Students must complete all proper withdrawal papers and procedures to ensure they will not receive failing grades for all coursework during the term of withdrawal. Please refer to Academic Policies section, Schedule Changes/Withdrawal, for specific information.

Agencies and organizations sponsoring the payment of student tuition will be subject to the tuition refund policy.

# Return of Student Federal Financial Aid Funds (Title IV Funds)

If a student withdraws completely or fails all courses (or any combination of the two), the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244, requires colleges to determine how much aid must be returned (repaid). Students could be required to return (repay) all or a portion of federal student aid (grants and loans) if they earned zero credit hours for the term.

Students will be notified if they must return (repay) federal financial aid (grant) funds. Failure to repay this, or to make satisfactory arrangements for payment, may result in becoming ineligible for Federal Financial Aid funds at any institution.

In addition, this regulation requires colleges to also return a portion of Financial Aid funds originally used to pay charges at Indian Hills Community College. When that occurs, students will then owe Indian Hills for the amount of tuition, fees, room and board, books, etc. paid for by the aid the school had to return to the Department of Education. Students will receive a statement if they owe Indian Hills Community College.

Completion of proper withdrawal papers and procedures ensures the student will not receive failing grades for all coursework during the term of withdrawal. Please refer to the section marked Schedule Changes/Withdrawal for specific information.

Agencies and organizations sponsoring the payment of student tuition will be subject to the tuition refund policy.

For more detailed information on return of Federal Title IV Funds, go to [www.indianhills.edu/finaid](http://www.indianhills.edu/finaid).

## Financial Assistance

Financial assistance for eligible students attending Indian Hills Community College is available in the form of grants, scholarships, work-study and loans. The Financial Assistance Office provides information services and counseling for students, parents, high school personnel and community agencies. Individual assistance is available on a drop-in basis during normal office hours.

## Applying for Financial Assistance

1. **Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form**, which is available online through <https://studentaid.gov/>. The FAFSA should be submitted no later than the last week in March so your application will receive priority consideration for state and federal assistance. If needed, a paper application can be obtained from FAFSA by calling 1-800-4-FED-AID (1-800-433-3243).
2. **List Indian Hills Community College on the FAFSA** so the IHCC office will receive your financial information. The number for Indian Hills Community College is 008298. **Complete the State of Iowa Application** at [www.iowacollegeaid.gov](http://www.iowacollegeaid.gov) for state grants and scholarships available to Iowa residents.

## Student Eligibility General Requirements

1. Must be a regular college student who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a degree or diploma program
2. Must be a United States citizen or in the U.S. for other than a temporary purpose and with the intention of becoming a permanent resident.
3. Must have an official high school diploma, or
  1. have the recognized equivalent of a high school diploma such as a High School Equivalency Diploma certificate or a state certificate that is recognized as being equivalent to a high school diploma and certify receipt on the FAFSA.
  2. have completed homeschooling at the secondary level.
4. Must not be in default on any prior student loans.
5. Must not owe a refund to any Federal Title IV program.
6. Must be enrolled for a minimum of four credit hours to be considered eligible to receive a federal student loan.

7. Must re-apply for financial aid each academic year that you attend IHCC. Academic years begin each Fall term.
8. **Transfer students must also supply information regarding financial aid received at all other "after high school" institutions they have attended.**
9. Students may be subject to other eligibility requirements of federal, state, and program regulations, depending upon the student's situation and the particular aid program involved. These regulations are subject to change by the governing bodies.

## Student Enrollment Status - Title IV Funds and Disbursements

Title IV eligibility, based on enrollment status (full-time,  $\frac{3}{4}$  time,  $\frac{1}{2}$  time and less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  time), will be determined after the Pell census date (at the end of the add/drop period).

If full-time,  $\frac{3}{4}$  time or  $\frac{1}{2}$  time status hinges on compressed coursework (courses less than 12 weeks in length) for any term, then the Pell census date for that particular student for that term will be the add/drop date for the full session - per Federal Student Aid guidelines. Funds will not be disbursed until after Pell census dates in respective terms based on the above criteria.

**NOTE:** For Pell eligibility, students must be enrolled in each course by the Pell census date regardless of the start date of the course.

## Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy

Indian Hills Community College (IHCC) is required to establish satisfactory academic progress (SAP) standards for students receiving federal and state financial aid in accordance with U.S. Department of Education regulations. The standards addressed below are applicable to all students receiving federal and state financial assistance administered by the IHCC Financial Assistance office. Some scholarships may be governed by more stringent criteria specific to those awards. These are the minimum standards.

**THE PURPOSE FOR SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS STANDARDS** is to ensure that only those recipients demonstrating satisfactory progress toward the completion of their educational programs, in a timely manner, continue to receive financial aid.

Student SAP will be assessed at the end of each academic term (all summer sessions will be assessed at the completion of the full summer term, with all courses combined as one term). Students must meet **all** the requirements listed below at the end of each term to be considered satisfactory.

1. **Successful Credit Hour Completion** (See Additional Notes for attempted/completed details and determination of cumulative progression towards program requirements.)
  1. Full-time students must successfully complete at least 6 credit hours per term
  2. Three-quarter-time students must successfully complete at least 4 credit hours per term
  3. Half-time students must successfully complete at least 3 credit hours per term
  4. Less-than-half-time students must successfully complete at least 2 credit hours per term (or 1 credit hour if enrolled for just 1 credit hour)
2. **Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) requirement** (See Additional Notes for standards regarding zero term GPA progress.)
  1. All students are required to maintain a minimum cumulative (overall) 2.0 GPA based on the number of credit hours completed (some programs or scholarship standards may be higher).
  2. Grades adding any point value (or indicating successful completion) to the cumulative GPA include: A, B, C, D and P. Grades adding no point value to the cumulative GPA include: F and I. Grades not considered in the Cumulative GPA include: J, L, M, N, O, T and W.
3. **Pace** – is the measurement of the progression of a student through educational programs at Indian Hills as well as transfer credits accepted toward their declared major (please see Transfer Credit Policy in the IHCC Catalog). The calculation of Pace must be at least 67% (to achieve the 150% limit described in Maximum time limit below).
  1. Cumulative number of credit hours completed divided by the cumulative number of credit hours attempted = Pace

4. **Maximum time limit to complete program of study** (See Additional Notes for information regarding program changes.)
  1. Per federal regulations, students must complete their educational program in a reasonable length of time, which is defined as no more than 150% of the credit hours required for graduation, regardless of major changes.
  2. Hours attempted are the sum of all credit hours recorded at IHCC, for which tuition was charged (census date enrollment) **whether or not financial aid was received** as well as all transfer hours accepted for credit towards the applicable program of study, all developmental education credits, all ESL credits and all courses passed by examination.
  3. All repeats, withdrawals, failures, incompletes and academic renewals/requitals will be included in the sum of all term-equivalent, credit hours attempted.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. **Warning Status followed by Ineligibility (No Aid) Status** - Any student failing to maintain the above requirements will be placed on Satisfactory Academic Warning for the next enrolled term. A Warning status may not prevent the student from receiving financial aid. The Warning period is meant to inform the student of potential academic problems and provide time for corrective action and intervention. If a student does not meet the satisfactory academic progress standards after the Warning period, Ineligibility status will be imposed. Ineligibility status will prevent the student from receiving any Title IV or state financial assistance for future enrollment until such time as the student meets all satisfactory academic progress standards.
  1. Students are encouraged to utilize the services at IHCC's SUCCESS Center for tutoring, testing and other assistance designed to greatly increase their ability to persist with their educational goals.
  2. Academic advisors are also available to review IHCC educational opportunities for individual student needs and assist students in the development of an appropriate Academic Plan.
2. **Attempted/Completed Credit Hours** – Only grades of A, B, C, D and P are counted as meeting the required successful completion of credit hours attempted. Courses passed by examination (T), courses transferred in (L), courses audited (N) and high school articulation credits (M) do not satisfy the successful completion Pace requirements. Failed courses (F), withdrawn courses (W), incomplete grades (I, J) and academic renewals/requitals (O) do not indicate successful completion of credit hours and may negatively impact Satisfactory Academic Progress.
3. **Zero Academic Progress in Any Term of Enrollment** – In addition to the cumulative standards as addressed above (GPA and percentage completed), a student will be placed on immediate financial aid ineligibility (no financial assistance eligibility) if any term results in zero academic progress. Zero academic progress could result from total withdrawal, total failure of all enrolled courses or a combination of both. Eligibility must be reinstated before further financial aid will be available. (Refer to Appeal and Reinstatement policies shown below.)
4. **Cumulative Zero Academic Progress** – Students with zero cumulative academic progress may be required to prove ability-to-benefit before an appeal will be considered. The IHCC Testing Center administers the ACCUPLACER Test that may be used to indicate whether the student has the ability to benefit from additional, regular college coursework or whether remediation is recommended. An appeal may be considered in which an Academic Plan may be required to assist the student toward college readiness.
5. **Appeal** – If there were extraordinary circumstances contributing to the lack of academic progress, the student may appeal their Ineligibility status by submitting an appeal letter and any other requested documentation to the Financial Assistance office for review. Some circumstances, such as medical problems, illness or death in the family, relocation or employment changes, can be considered as extraordinary for an appeal.
  1. The appeal must contain information regarding **WHY** the student failed to make satisfactory progress; and **WHAT HAS CHANGED** in the student's situation that will allow them to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress at the next evaluation (student's next enrollment period).
  2. Some appeal letters may not be considered until the subsequent term's mid-term grades are evaluated and deemed successful.
  3. The appeal may require an approved **Academic Plan** each student can obtain with the assistance of the Academic Advising Office on a case-by-case basis. The Academic Plan will be required if SAP is not feasible at the next measurement period (student's next period of enrollment).
  4. Failure to adhere to the Academic Plan will result in ineligibility until such time the student regains SAP without the assistance of federal and state funds.
  5. The student will be notified in writing of the decision of the Appeal Committee. Ineligibility for financial assistance does not preclude the student from enrolling in subsequent terms and paying out of pocket.
  6. The student is responsible for charges on their account if the appeal determination is negative and the ineligibility status remains in effect.

6. **Reinstatement** – Students will have their financial aid reinstated by the Financial Assistance office once all satisfactory academic progress standards are met, providing all other eligibility requirements remain the same. These SAP standards may be met at the student's own expense or through the appeal process.
7. **Repeated Courses** – Students are allowed to repeat courses at IHCC, but only the highest grade will be counted in the cumulative GPA (appropriate paperwork must be filed with the Registrar's Office); however, all credits will be included in the total attempted credit hours for measurement of the 150% maximum time limitation on Title IV aid. Please note that there are limits on the number of times a course may be repeated and financial aid received to pay for that course.
8. **Remedial Courses** – A student may receive Federal Title IV aid for up to one academic year's worth of remedial coursework. For IHCC, one academic year is 24 credit hours in 36 weeks (3 terms), so a total of 24 credit hours will be considered towards federal assistance enrollment eligibility. However, eligibility will be monitored to determine the 150% point, which includes remedial courses and may be monitored on a case-by-case basis (for effects of remedial courses) to establish progression towards graduation.
9. **Transfer Students** – After evaluation of a transfer student's loan records on the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS), IHCC may request **official transfer transcripts before a student's SAP eligibility can be determined**. Only credit hours completed at IHCC will be used in calculating the cumulative GPA requirement. The sum of all transfer credits accepted toward their program of study, as well as IHCC credits will be included in total hours completed for the measurement of the 150% maximum time limitation on Title IV aid. (See Attempted/Completed Credit Hours above.)
10. **Withdrawal and Re-Enrollment at IHCC** – A student who withdraws from IHCC and re-enrolls at a later date will re-enter with the same financial aid status in effect at the end of the term for which they withdrew.
11. **Program Changes** – Students are allowed to make program changes within the scope of financial aid eligibility; however, if they are on academic warning/ineligibility, that status remains in effect. Program changes will be considered in the appeal process. All IHCC credits already completed will be counted towards the measurement of the 150% maximum time limitation on Title IV aid.
12. **Consortium Agreements** – SAP will be monitored by the institution administering the student's Title IV aid.
13. **Completion of All Required Coursework** – Once a student has satisfied all the required coursework for their program of study, eligibility for financial aid ends, whether or not the student has received the actual degree or certificate.

The Federal Higher Education Funding authorization requires a return of Title IV funds (Pell Grant, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct and PLUS Loans) to the federal government if a student withdraws completely on or before the 60 percent (60%) mark of the term.

**Students please be advised that if you withdraw or drop from classes it will affect your eligibility for financial aid grants and loans. The student will be required to return/repay the dollar amount calculated as unearned aid. (see Return of Title IV Funds)**

Completion of proper withdrawal papers and procedures ensures the student will not receive failing grades for all coursework during the term of withdrawal. Please refer to the section marked Schedule Changes/Withdrawal for specific information.

Agencies and organizations sponsoring the payment of student tuition will be subject to the tuition refund policy.

## Federal Programs

For additional information on federal grants, scholarships and loans, please visit our website at [www.indianhills.edu/finaid](http://www.indianhills.edu/finaid).

### Federal Pell Grant

The Pell Grant Program provides gift funds to eligible students who have not yet earned their first bachelor's degree. To be eligible for a Pell Grant, a student must be admitted to the college and be in good standing in a program leading to a certificate or degree. You may only receive a total lifetime eligibility of 600% (one full-time term at IHCC equals 33.33% of a grant).

To apply for a Pell Grant, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students must include the Indian Hills Community College code number (008298) on the FAFSA. Students will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) from the Federal Processors.

The Pell award amount for any student is determined by information on the FAFSA application. (Awards dependent on Federal authorization.)

## **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant**

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program provides gift funds to eligible students with exceptional need. To be eligible for FSEOG, students must be admitted to the college and be enrolled in a program leading to a certificate or degree. To apply for this program, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This grant is not available for the Summer term.

## **William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan (Subsidized and Unsubsidized)**

The Federal Direct Loan program provides funds that must be repaid through the U.S. Department of Education. Eligible students must be admitted to the college and be enrolled at least half-time in a program leading to a diploma or degree.

Federal interest subsidies are available to qualifying students. To apply for the Direct Loan, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The student must also "accept" any loan eligibility online via their Financial Aid Checklist, in WIN. For first-time student loan borrowers, there are two additional online steps that must be completed: Master Promissory Note and Entrance Counseling. These are both available at <https://studentaid.gov/>.

FSA Ombudsman: If you have made a reasonable effort to resolve a problem or dispute with your student loan through normal processes and it is not resolved, you can contact the Ombudsman Office. This free service is offered by the U.S. Department of Education. To contact the FSA Ombudsman: Phone (877) 557-2575, Fax (606) -396-4821, Mail FSA Ombudsman Group, PO Box 1843 Monticello, KY 42633.

## **Federal PLUS Loan**

The PLUS loan program provides funds, which must be repaid, through the U.S. Department of Education to parents of dependent undergraduate students. Students must be admitted to the college and be enrolled at least half-time in a program leading to a diploma or degree.

The college determines the amount parents of dependent students may borrow, according to federal regulations, up to the cost of attendance for the academic year. To apply for a PLUS loan, regulations require students to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and the parent-borrower must complete a PLUS application online at <https://studentaid.gov/> or fill out a paper application, which is available in the Financial Assistance Office. The parent-borrower must also complete a Master Promissory Note at <https://studentaid.gov/>.

## **State Programs**

For additional information on specific State of Iowa Grants and Scholarships, please visit [www.iowacollegeaid.gov](http://www.iowacollegeaid.gov).

## **State of Iowa Grants and Scholarships**

To receive consideration for any of the state programs, Iowa residents must first complete and submit their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and then complete their State of Iowa application at [www.iowacollegeaid.gov](http://www.iowacollegeaid.gov). For priority consideration, students should complete the applications no later than March 1.



# IHCC Programs

## Indian Hills Community College Foundation Scholarship Program

IHCC Foundation Scholarships are awarded by the Indian Hills Community College Foundation to eligible students based upon academic performance and other demonstrated qualities and needs of the students. Several hundred scholarships, ranging from \$600 to full tuition, are awarded each year.

To apply for IHCC Foundation scholarships, students must complete a Foundation Scholarship Application available online at [www.indianhills.edu/payingforcollege/scholarships](http://www.indianhills.edu/payingforcollege/scholarships) and click on "Apply Now".

## Payment of Tuition and Fees

Payments for tuition and fees can be made online through WIN. Payment dates may be found in in the calendar on the Indian Hills website.

There are three options available for the payment of tuition and fees:

1. Online by ACH, Visa, MasterCard or Discover. Login to WIN and access the Dashboard; next, navigate to the "Account Management" area, and click on "Payment & Refund Portal".
2. At the Bennett Student Services Center - OneStop 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. - via cash, check, cashier's check, money order or Visa, MasterCard or Discover.
3. By mail to:

Indian Hills Community College  
Business Office - Student Accounts  
525 Grandview Ave.  
Ottumwa, IA 52501

OR

Indian Hills Community College  
Business Office - Student Accounts  
721 N. 1st St.  
Centerville, IA 52544

## Indian Hills Community College Payment Plan

This payment plan assists students in the payment of tuition, fees and/or books on a short-term basis. You must be enrolled in a current term and sign-up for the payment plan before the tuition and fee due date to avoid late fees. To sign-up, login to WIN and access the Dashboard; next, navigate to the "Account Management" area, and click on "Payment & Refund Portal", then click "Payment Plans" in the toolbar.

The payment plan provides three equal installments to be paid each term. Due dates will be specified on registration materials and must be met to avoid late payment charges. Payment in full must be made before the student will be allowed to enroll in a future term.

**Note:** Indian Hills Community College participates in the State of Iowa Offset Program established by Section 8A.504 of the Code of Iowa. The Offset Program is a method used by the State of Iowa to Collect money owed to the State and other Iowa governmental agencies by matching records of past due claims to out-going tax refunds, vendor payments, Iowa Treasure Hunt payments and Iowa Lottery winnings. Please be aware your account may be subject to the Offset Program processing if not paid in full.

# Additional Student Resources

Indian Hills Community College offers many financial aid options to pay for college. All students, including military/veteran students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Links to the FAFSA can be found under Paying for College or Veteran Checklist on the college website. Application deadlines can be found on the main page of the FAFSA application. Students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA several weeks prior to the start of a term so a financial aid package can be provided and the student be made aware of the financial aid options that would be available to them. Students can locate the college Cohort Default Rates (CDR) at the National Center for Education Statistics.

Additional sources of financial assistance are available to students depending upon individual needs. Some programs may provide allowances for tuition, fees, books, child care and/or transportation expenses. Contact the following agencies in the area in which you reside. Local telephone numbers have been provided for Ottumwa area residents.

1. Vocational Rehabilitation Services  
(641) 682-7569 or (641) 683-5276
2. Veterans Administration  
(888) 442-4551 or (641) 683-5328
3. IowaWORKS - Southern Iowa  
(641) 684-5401

## Financial Assistance Office

### **OneStop Service Center**

Bennett Student Service Center  
Indian Hills Community College  
623 Indian Hills Drive  
Ottumwa, IA 52501  
(641) 683-5262 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5262  
onestop@indianhills.edu

Office Hours: 7:15 a.m. - 4:45 p.m.  
Monday through Thursday

## Veterans

Indian Hills Community College degree programs are approved by the Iowa Department of Education for education benefits administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. Information concerning eligibility and application for these benefits may be obtained from the VA Regional Office in St. Louis, Mo., on the internet at [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov) or the Veterans Affairs Office at IHCC. Veterans or eligible dependents planning to enroll at IHCC should contact the Veterans Affairs Office at least six weeks prior to their anticipated enrollment date to establish eligibility and to avoid delays in payments by the VA. Veterans Affairs is located in the Bennett Student Services Center on IHCC's Ottumwa campus. Contact may also be made by telephone at (641) 683-5262 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5262, or by emailing [veterans@indianhills.edu](mailto:veterans@indianhills.edu).

IHCC is a member of the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC) Consortium. SOC Consortium members subscribe to principles and criteria ensuring that quality academic programs are available to military students, their family members, civilian employees of the Department of Defense and Coast Guard, as well as veterans. A list of current SOC Consortium member institutions can be found at [www.soc.aascu.org](http://www.soc.aascu.org).

Indian Hills Community College has many military/veteran students that utilize some form of military benefits to pay for their college expenses. IHCC refrains from providing any commission, bonus and/or other incentive payments based directly or indirectly on recruitment of military/veteran students. Any form of these payments are not allowed in securing enrollments or federal financial aid (including Tuition Assistance (TA) funds) to any persons, contractors, or entities engaged in the recruitment

of students. This includes using admission activities or person making decisions regarding the awarding of any financial aid assistance.

Indian Hills Community College will refrain from using high-pressure recruitment tactics to secure enrollments of military/veteran students. Tactics, such as making multiple unsolicited contacts (not to exceed 3 or more), via phone, e-mail or in-person contact. IHCC will avoid engaging in same-day recruitment and registration for the purpose of securing a military/veteran student.

## Academic Policy for Veteran Students

### Academic Standing

To utilize educational benefits from the Veterans Administration, students must meet "pursuit of education and academic standards" established by the VA and college policy. A student is expected to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 each term. After each term, students will have their GPA reviewed to determine if this standard is met.

### Academic Warning

Students who complete a term with a cumulative GPA below 2.0 will receive a notice that they have been placed on warning for the following term for which they register; they will also be informed of the support services that are available, and are encouraged to utilize those services. Students will receive a second notice if they are, again, below a 2.0 for the following term. Academic notices do not result in any additional restrictions or loss of benefits; however, they are intended to inform students of their current academic standing so that necessary action can be taken to correct it. If a student does not meet the cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher after the second notice, they will be placed on academic probation.

### Academic Probation

Students who finish the term with a cumulative GPA below the 2.0 standard, after being put on warning status, will be placed on academic probation. Students placed on academic probation will be required to write an appeal letter, outlining what has prevented them from maintaining a 2.0 GPA and the actions they will take to raise their GPA to the required 2.0. Students may remain on academic probation for a **maximum** of two terms, during which time they cannot fail or withdraw from any of their courses. Students who do not bring their cumulative GPA above a 2.0 during the academic probation period will be subject to academic suspension.

### Academic Suspension

Once placed on academic suspension, the student will be dismissed from the current program at Indian Hills Community College. The VA will be notified of the academic suspension, and the student will lose all VA educational benefits; it is the student's responsibility to work with the VA to have their benefits reinstated. The student will be required to sit out one term, at which time IHCC will determine if the student will be allowed to return to any other programs from which they were not suspended.

Military Tuition Assistance (TA) is one form of military benefit that military/veteran students can use to help pay for college. If an eligible service member decides to use TA, the student will need to receive approval from an Educational Service Officer (ESO) or counselor within the Military Service prior to enrolling in classes. Students will need to provide an authorization form to the college to show approval has been granted for the term the student is enrolled. Students will need to refer to deadline requirements when submitting their form to the college.

## Return of Military Tuition Assistance Funds

### Military Tuition Assistance (TA) Return of Funds Policy

Military tuition assistance (TA) is awarded to a student under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. When a student withdraws (officially or unofficially) on or before 60 percent of the course(s) meeting period has been completed, Indian Hills Community College will comply with the Department of Defense policy to return unearned TA funds on a proportional basis through the 60 percent portion of the period for which the TA funds were provided. After a student completes 60 percent of the term, all TA funds are considered fully earned.

If a service member stops attending due to a military service obligation (deployed or temporary duty), the college will work with the affected service member to identify solutions that will avoid student debt for the returned portion of TA funds.

### Institution's Policy for Returning Unearned TA Funds

The return of unearned military TA funds will follow the same guidelines as the Department of Education Title IV funding <http://www.indianhills.edu/payingforcollege/finaid.php> category: Withdrawing/Failing and its Impact on Financial Aid.

If student drops the course during established drop period for the term, 100% TA funds are returned. If student goes past the drop date, there will be a return of unearned funds until the student has 60% of the course completed. The calculation is completed for each course individually. Once the completion (earned) percentage is calculated, the college will multiply the percentage by the amount of TA funds awarded to determine the amount of TA funds earned. The unearned TA funds will be returned to the government, not to the service member, within 45 days of the determination of withdrawal.

Example: Summer term 2019 has 80 days with a start date of 05/28/19 and an end date of 08/15/19. Student withdraws from a course and the college calculates student completed 17 days of the 80 days based on the last date of attendance. College uses the following calculation  $17/80 = 21.25\%$  to determine completion percentage and concludes student did not meet the 60% requirement. College received \$528 in TA funds for this course. College calculates earned amount  $21.25\% * \$528 = \$112$ . Unearned TA fund amount is  $\$528 - \$112 = \$416$  which the college will return.

## Tuition Credit for Students Called to Active Military Duty

*Indian Hills Community College is supportive of a student who is a member, or the spouse of a member if the member has a dependent child, of the Iowa National Guard or reserve forces of the United States and who is ordered to National Guard duty or federal active duty. Upon verification of orders requiring active duty, you may select from several tuition credit options. Additional information regarding tuition credit may be obtained by contacting the Registrar's office ([www.indianhills.edu/Registrar](http://www.indianhills.edu/Registrar))*

**Options available to qualified students:** Upon meeting with the Registrar to verify orders, the college will work with you to determine the best plan for your circumstances. The college has three options to review and consider with you.

1. Withdraw from the student's entire registration and receive a full refund of tuition and mandatory fees.
2. Make arrangements with the student's instructors for course grades, or for incompletes that shall be completed by the student at a later date. If such arrangements are made, the student's registration shall remain intact and tuition and mandatory fees shall be assessed for the courses in full.
3. Make arrangements with only some of the student's instructors for grades, or for incompletes that shall be completed by the student at a later date. If such arrangements are made, the registration for those courses shall remain intact and tuition and mandatory fees shall be assessed for those courses. Any course for which arrangements cannot be made for grades or incompletes shall be considered dropped and the tuition and mandatory fees for the course refunded.

*These rules are in compliance with Iowa Code 261.9(1)(g)*

## Late Fee Policy

### Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018

Section 103 of the Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018 is for recipients of Chapter 31 and Chapter 33 of the G.I. Bill. Section 103 establishes Indian Hills Community College will not impose any penalty including: 1) the assessment of late fees; 2) the denial of access to classes; 3) libraries or other institutional facilities and/or 4) the requirements that a Chapter 31 or Chapter 33 recipient borrow additional funds to cover the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement of payment by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. This would only apply if the payments have not been received within 90 days of the beginning of the term or have an approved waiver for this requirement.

The restriction on penalties would not apply in cases where the student owes additional payment to the school beyond the amount of the tuition and fee payment from VA to the school. VA would have to make payments to schools no later than 60 days after receiving the tuition and fee certification from the school, and they would have to report semiannually to Congress any cases in which VA fails to make such payments within 60 days of certification. Indian Hills Community College would be allowed to require students to provide documentation to ensure that they are entitled to GI Bill benefits.

# Division of Rehabilitation Services

The Rehabilitation, Education and Services Branch office is located at the campus in Ottumwa. Those who qualify for Rehabilitation Services can receive counseling and financial assistance to help them achieve an occupational objective through programs offered at Indian Hills.

## Academic/Career Advising

Academic/career advisors are available to assist students in the development of a meaningful education plan consistent with their life goals.

IHCC recognizes the importance of a joint effort between the advisor and student to plan their academic path, select courses needed and complete their educational goals. The academic/career advisors will also facilitate a seamless transfer for those students wishing to continue their learning at another educational institution.

## Orientation

Accepted students are required to complete online orientation and a mandatory advising session before enrolling in their first term at Indian Hills. The online orientation module is designed as a go-to source of information for students entering the college. We believe that the information provided in the online orientation module will prepare you to be successful as you begin your journey at Indian Hills.

Please complete the following steps to begin the orientation and advising process:

### Step 1: Change Your Password in your student email

1. Go to the Indian Hills website: [www.indianhills.edu](http://www.indianhills.edu)
2. Click on the envelope icon at the top banner of the webpage to navigate to your student email
3. Use your full student email and your temporary password to log in. Your username is typically your first name \_last name. The format of your Student Email address is `firstname_lastname@stu.indianhills.edu`. Your temporary password is your Student ID number with an Az after (Example: 0123456Az).

If you are unsure of your IHCC Student ID, please contact the IHCC One Stop at 641-683-5262 (Monday-Thursday from 7:30am-4:30pm).

4. Once you are logged into your Student Email, click on your name in the upper right corner and click, "View Account"
5. On the left side menu, you will see, "Password"
6. You will then be prompted to create a new password. Your new password must meet the following criteria:
  - Must be at least 6 characters in length
  - Must include an uppercase and lowercase letter
  - Must include one number

This will now be your password for WIN, MyHills and your Student Webmail.

### Step 2: Complete your New Student Orientation in MyHills

- Open the "MyHills Login" page.
- Type your "Username" and *new* "Password" in the provided fields.
- Click "Login."
- Select your New Student Orientation from the "My Courses" module.
- Complete your New Student Orientation.

### Step 3: Begin Course Registration Process

- Follow the instructions in the **Final Step** of your New Student Orientation to begin the course registration process. This step will instruct you to *schedule* an **Academic Advising Appointment**, *register for* an **Academic Program Session**, or *email* your **Academic Program Contact**.

If you have questions about your advising appointment, please contact our **OneStop Office** at 641-683-5262 or [onestop@indianhills.edu](mailto:onestop@indianhills.edu) and we will be happy to assist you! If you will be taking classes on the Centerville campus, you may also call 641-856-2143 for assistance with your appointment.

## Placement

Placement services are available in most departments to assist students, graduates and alumni in obtaining employment. Contacts with business, industry, education and government are maintained to help the student find employment. Interviews by employers may be conducted at the college. Every reasonable effort is made to assist the student in finding satisfactory job opportunities.

## Housing and Residence Halls

Indian Hills Community College provides housing for students with five residence halls located on the Ottumwa Campus and two on the Centerville Campus. Each residence hall is supervised by resident assistants and a residence hall supervisor. IHCC's facilities provide rooms for approximately 670 students in a variety of room styles ranging from single occupancy to traditional doubles and apartment-style housing. Wireless internet access is available in all residential rooms, as well as central air, cable, and telephone service on the floor. All residence halls are located within short walking distances from student classrooms, the library, and all campus offices.

### Ottumwa Campus

On campus housing is available year-round. Residence hall stays are available during official college breaks for an additional charge. Arrangements must be made in advance with the Student Development Department.

Meal plans are required with each residence hall contract, and are based on a meals per week system. Several options are available on the Ottumwa campus.

To apply for housing, students must complete and submit a Housing Application, *and pay a \$300 deposit (\$275 deposit/\$25 non-refundable application fee) through their WIN account.*

For more information, contact the Student Development Department in Trustee Hall on the Ottumwa Main Campus at (641) 683-5304 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5304, or visit the college's website.

### Centerville Campus

Centerville Campus offers both double occupancy and apartment-style options. Residential housing is available Fall through Spring Term. Residence hall stays are available during official college breaks for an additional charge.

Meal plans are required with each residence hall contract, and are based on a meals per week system. Several options are available on the Centerville Campus.

To apply for housing, students must complete and submit a Housing Application, *and pay a \$300 deposit (\$275 deposit/\$25 non-refundable application fee) through their WIN account.*

For more information, contact the Student Development Department in Trustee Hall (Ottumwa Main Campus), at (641) 683-5304 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5304, or visit the college's website.

# Student Identification Card

Student identification cards (ID) are required of all Indian Hills Community College students. They are used for admission to all athletic events (with the exclusion of post-season tournaments), social events sponsored by Student Senate and community events offering free student admission. Identification cards serve as a student's library card, a meal card in the college's dining facilities, for use of the Hellyer Student Life Center and the Tom Arnold Net Center on the Ottumwa campus, for use with Student Development Department on the Ottumwa Campus, and in the Success Center labs, as well as for identification purposes with campus staff and local businesses. Student ID cards must be produced when seeking services in all departments within the college. Students are required to carry their Student ID on their person at all times while on campus. Student's should not give their ID to any other persons nor should a student possess another student's ID.

Student identification cards are available in the Student Development Department (Ottumwa, in Trustee Hall), Bennett Student Services Building, and IHCC Library in Centerville and are issued at no cost to a student at their initial registration. Students must present a photo ID in order to be issued an IHCC identification card. Replacement cards will be issued at a cost of \$10.00 to the student, which needs to be purchased Bennett Student Services building or Centerville library.

## Safe and Healthy Environment

### Safety and Security

At Indian Hills Community College, having a safe campus is a cooperative effort of students, staff, faculty, visitors and professionals. Indian Hills' Safety and Security Department is staffed 24-hours a day, 365 days a year and spearheads the effort to maintain a safe and secure environment. Security works closely with *local law enforcement and emergency response agencies* to accomplish this mission. The college strives to maintain open, secure campuses that all can enjoy and benefit from. Security personnel assist with problems of any type and can be contacted at (641) 683-5300. People can also call the Ottumwa Police Department at (641) 683-0661 or the Centerville Police Department (641) 437-7100, in the event of an emergency or fire, 911.

### Drug and Alcohol Policies

Indian Hills Community College is committed to providing a drug-free environment for all students and staff. In support of this effort, the college holds membership and affiliation with these organizations: Iowa Safety Council, Will Rogers Institute, Presidents Drug and Alcohol-Free Colleges and the Department of Educations' Drug Free Schools and Campuses (The Drug Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 – Public Law 101-226).

**Indian Hills prohibits the use of illegal drugs on or around its property at all times. Indian Hills also prohibits the use of alcohol** at any time except for those areas licensed under the laws of the State of Iowa. Areas where the use is prohibited include residence halls, student campus activities, classrooms, school parking lots, roadways and leisure activity areas. Indian Hills Community College reserves the right to search residence hall rooms and cars in any college-owned parking lots using a canine trained to detect illegal substances.

Any violation of this policy will result in prosecution under Iowa law when applicable, as well as disciplinary action by the college deemed appropriate within the policies of conduct prescribed and approved by the Indian Hills Community College Board of Trustees.

This policy addresses alcohol, drugs and other intoxicants. The purpose of this policy is to clarify the rules regarding possession, consumption and distribution of intoxicants within college-owned or operated buildings, property and grounds. The policy applies to all college employees, students and visitors. This policy supplements Iowa Administrative Code Section 681-13.17(2). In all instances, this policy will be construed to comply with federal and state law.

Indian Hills Community College acknowledges its legal obligation to conduct a biennial review of compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act and authorized an administrative review to be conducted to determine if the college fulfills the requirements of the previously mentioned Federal regulations. The Vice President, Student Development and Operations, along

with the Institutional Research Office and the Student Development Office, is responsible for conducting the review and reporting on the findings. The purpose of this report is to comply as best as possible, using data collected over the past two years, and to give evidence of the procedures in place for subsequent biennial reports. A copy of the Biennial Review can be found on our website.

## **Communicable Disease Responsibility**

Indian Hills Community College believes students or employees with communicable diseases should be allowed to attend to their regularly assigned duties as long as they are physically able to perform the tasks assigned them and as long as their attendance does not create a substantial risk of transmission of the illness to students or employees in the college. The college will make every effort, in light of the individual's circumstances, to provide the least restrictive environment for continued attendance. A complete policy is available upon request.

## **Education and Awareness**

Indian Hills provides quality educational programs for its students and staff on the subjects of drugs, alcohol, and sexual violence. Guest lectures, video presentations, and seminars are held to provide information to our college community about such areas as peer pressure resistance, health concerns, rehabilitation, and awareness.

When applicable, instructors provide educational information concerning drugs and alcohol within the academic environment. These areas may include: health, physical education, human service, and the behavioral science offerings. Indian Hills Community College recognizes that use of illicit drugs and alcohol abuse may lead to severe health risks.

## **Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act and Women Against Violence Act (VAWA)**

The **Campus SaVE Act** is an update to the Clery Act, expanding the scope of this legislation in terms of reporting, response, and prevention education requirements. In 2013, President Obama signed a bill that strengthened and reauthorized the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Included in the bill was the Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act (Campus SaVE), which amends the Jeanne Clery Act and affords additional rights to campus victims of sexual violence, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. This bill requires colleges to adopt certain institutional policies to address and prevent campus sexual violence, such as training students on awareness topics relating to sexual misconduct, including domestic violence, dating violence and stalking.

Indian Hills cares about student safety, therefore, all students are provided the opportunity to complete an online educational course which discusses sexual violence, bystander intervention and Title IX. This content has been added to the mandatory online orientation beginning in April 2018.

## **Emergency Notification System - Indian Hills Alert**

Indian Hills Alert is the emergency notification system of Indian Hills Community College. Indian Hills Alert allows the college to communicate timely emergency information quickly to students, faculty, staff and interested members of the community. To sign up to receive alerts, [click here](#) and create an account to receive information via phone, email, and/or text message about college-related emergencies, college closings or delayed openings due to inclement weather, or other urgent campus communications. Indian Hills Alert will only be used to send you messages related to college emergencies or safety issues, never to send you advertisements.



# AlertUs

Truly effective mass notification must reach users in more than one way. In addition to *IHCC Alert*, AlertUs Desktop gets the attention of computer users immediately. When an emergency occurs, IHCC will activate a warning, AlertUs Desktop will pop up a full-screen alert on all PCs owned by Indian Hills Community College, taking over the whole screen with a warning that's impossible to miss.

# Clery Act

Indian Hills Community College is required by law in Section 485 of the Higher Education Act (also known as the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Act) to submit crime and fire statistics to the Department of Education and compile an annual security and fire safety report for distribution to current students and staff.

The 2021 Annual Security and Fire Safety Report (ASR) for Indian Hills Community College includes statistics for both the Ottumwa campus and the Centerville campus for 2018, 2019 and 2020 concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by Indian Hills Community College; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus.

The report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security, reporting crimes on campus, confidential reporting, sexual assault, drug and alcohol policies, missing students, fire safety information, and other safety matters. You can obtain a paper copy of this report by contacting the Student Development Department on the Ottumwa campus, Safety and Security Department, or by accessing report on the following web site: [www.indianhills.edu/security](http://www.indianhills.edu/security)

In addition, Indian Hills Security maintains a public log of all crimes reported. This crime log is available for inspection through the Safety and Security Department on the Ottumwa Campus during normal business hours.

Questions about this report should be directed to the Director, Safety and Security 641-680-9980.

# Tobacco-Free Environment

Indian Hills is committed to providing a tobacco-free environment for our staff, students, constituents and visitors to our campuses. Tobacco use, including the use of electronic cigarettes and vaporizers, is prohibited on college property including in its buildings, college-owned vehicles, outdoor areas or any vehicle located on college grounds. This policy is consistent with the Iowa Smokefree Air Act. Fines are issued by IHCC Security and Student Development Staff for non-compliance: 1st offense is a warning; any additional offenses would be eligible for further fines.

# Photographic/Videotape Productions

IHCC maintains the right to photograph and/or videotape students and staff for promotional and instructional purposes. Persons with questions can contact the Director of Marketing, (641) 683-5302.

# Child Development Center

The Child Development Center at Indian Hills Community College is dedicated to providing age-appropriate early childhood education along with quality child care and preschool services to children ages six weeks through five years. A Summer Adventure Club is offered for school-age (finished kindergarten through age 12) children from June to August each year.

The center is open from 6:30 a.m. to 5:45 p.m., Monday through Friday year-round, except for two weeks of Indian Hills Winter Break and other noted holidays.

Parents select a weekly schedule based on the hours and days care is needed. Drop-in care is not offered.

The center is located near Trustee Hall on the Ottumwa Campus. For more information, visit [www.indianhills.edu/childcare](http://www.indianhills.edu/childcare).

# Counseling and Prevention Resource Center

Mental health services are available through the Counseling and Prevention Resource Center (CPRC), which is located on the first floor of Trustee Hall on the Main Campus. Sessions are scheduled by appointment only. Students can make appointments online by visiting the CPRC website. Students can also call 641-683-5152 or email [counseling.services@indianhills.edu](mailto:counseling.services@indianhills.edu).

Students can access health and wellness services at:

Easy Care Walk-In Clinic  
2453 N. Court St  
Ottumwa, IA 52501  
641-684-3200  
Easy Care Website

MercyOne  
1 St. Joseph's Drive,  
Centerville, IA 52544  
641-437-4111  
MercyOne Website

# Student Activities

In keeping with the philosophy of the college, co-curricular activities are designed to provide an environment conducive to student growth. Planned programs provide for experiences that lend enrichment to career-oriented activities and assist in the development of social skills and social responsibility.

Co-curricular activities, such as athletics, intramurals, entertainment, concerts, student clubs, film series, drama groups and field trips, provide a meaningful complement to academic programs.

Indian Hills is proud of its Performing and Visual Arts program. The mainstays of an impressive calendar of events are the student, faculty and professional art exhibits and music recitals that appear throughout the year. Also highlighting the program are three annual dramatic productions and the IHCC Jazzfest. Aspiring writers are given the opportunity to read their material to public audiences. Many of these events take place in St. John Auditorium, located in the Arts and Sciences Building. The college's uniquely designed Art Gallery is located within the Learning Resources Center on the Ottumwa campus.

Indian Hills offers men and women an opportunity to participate in intercollegiate competition in baseball, men's basketball, co-ed competitive cheer, men's and women's cross country, men's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, co-ed sports shooting, men's and women's track and field, men's and women's wrestling and volleyball. In past years, IHCC has received state and national recognition in these sports. Many athletes from IHCC programs have continued athletic participation at four-year colleges and universities after completing their eligibility at Indian Hills. The college maintains membership in the National Junior College Athletic Association and competes as a member of the Iowa Community College Athletic Conference.

Intramural sports are planned around student interests to provide maximum opportunity for participation.

The Hellyer Student Life Center and Tom Arnold Net Center on the Ottumwa Campus and the Multi-Purpose Building on the Centerville Campus provide optimum opportunities for the college to offer a variety of activities that contribute to the physical, social, and educational growth of the student.

# Access to Activities

Indian Hills Community College provides activities that contribute to the growth and enjoyment of all students. To ensure that all students have access, it is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age (employment), sexual orientation, political party affiliation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential parental, family, or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code §§216.6 and 216.9, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). Read the full policy [here](#).

## Student Senate

The Student Senate organizes and coordinates the many student activities at Indian Hills on both the Ottumwa and Centerville campuses. The Director of Student Life and Campus Activities Coordinator serve as the staff advisors.

The Student Senate functions as the executive body for students. It holds general meetings once a month to discuss campus concerns and to plan activities.

Student Senate membership is open to all students. Officers are elected by students, ensuring that the best interests of the student body and Indian Hills Community College are served.

## Student Clubs and Organizations

The following student clubs and organizations have been recognized by the IHCC Student Senate:

- Active Minds Club
- Aero Club
- Ag Club (Centerville Campus)
- Anime and Manga Club
- Allies for Equality
- Art Club
- CLS (Clinical Lab Sciences) Club
- Computer Programming Club (Code Warriors)
- Construction Club (Centerville Campus)
- Creative Writing
- Criminal Justice Club
- Culinary Arts Club
- Cybersecurity Club
- Dental Defenders Club
- Diesel Power Systems Club
- Drama Club
- Education Club
- EMS (Emergency Medical Services) Club
- E-Tech (Electronic Engineering Tech) Club
- Horticulture Club (Centerville Campus)
- HOSA (Future Health Professionals) Club
- Indian Hills Action Shooting Club
- Interactive Media Club
- International Student Organization
- Laser Optics Club
- Latino Club
- OTA (Occupational Therapy Assistant) Club
- Phi Theta Kappa
- PTA (Physical Therapist Assistant) Club
- Renewable Energy Club
- Science Club (Centerville and Ottumwa Campus)
- Scrub Club (Nursing)
- Skeleton Crew Club (Radiologic Technology)
- Smile Squad (Dental Assisting)
- Stich Makers (sewing) Club
- Student Senate
- Warrior Zone (IHCC Spirit Club)

# Student Code of Conduct

Indian Hills Community College is an academic community built on the principles of mutual respect, integrity, and honesty. The college strives to provide a community wherein individuals have the right to express their opinions and ideas, to assemble peacefully, and to associate freely in a manner that does not interfere with the rights of others and is in the confines of intellectual honesty. In order to thrive as an educational institution, the college has adopted this Student Code of Conduct to promote and preserve its educational mission for the benefit of all who are invited to be a part of the community.

*Non-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, political party affiliation, age (employment), sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential parental, family, or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code §§216.6 and 216.9, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.).*

*If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Director, Human Resources/Equity Coordinator (staff), 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5282, hrequity@indianhills.edu; Associate Dean, Student Development (students), (641) 683-5155, studentsequity@indianhills.edu; Executive Dean, Centerville Campus & Learning Services (students with disabilities), (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu; U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475. Chicago, IL 60661, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576. Read the full policy here.*

## Purpose

It is in the best interest of the college and all those who are students or who may desire to become students at the college that the disciplinary procedure be defined. This document prescribes procedures to be followed in disciplinary cases in order that cases may be handled in a timely manner while serving the interests of the college community and safeguarding the rights of all students. Administrative responsibility for the establishment and enforcement of policies governing non-academic student conduct and disciplinary action has been delegated by the Indian Hills Community College President to the Associate Dean, Student Development. The Dean has, in turn, delegated considerable authority for the establishment of rules and handling of violations to the Director, Student Life as well as other bodies as designated in this policy.

## Article I: Definitions

1. The term "**Respondent**" means any student who has been formerly or informally accused of violating this Student Code of Conduct.
2. The term "**business days**" means all days except Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, and college holidays. When counting days, the day a complaint is received at any point in the procedure shall be considered "day one."
3. The term "**college**" means Indian Hills Community College.
4. The term "**college premises**" includes all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of or owned, used, or controlled by the college (including adjacent streets and sidewalks).
5. The term "**college official**" includes any person employed by the college or any person performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities on behalf of the college.
6. The term "**Complainant**" means any person who submits a charge alleging that a student violated this Student Code of Conduct. When a student believes that they have been a victim of another student's misconduct, the student who believes they have been a victim will have the same rights under this Student Code of Conduct as are provided to the Complainant, even if another member of the college community submitted the charge itself.
7. The term "**faculty member**" means any person hired by the college to conduct classroom or teaching activities or who is otherwise considered by the college to be a member of its faculty.
8. The term "**staff member**" means any person employed by the college who is not a faculty member or student employee.
9. The term "**student organization**" means any number of persons who have complied with the formal requirements for college recognition as a club or organization.
10. The term "**policy**" means the written regulations of the college as found in, but not limited to, the student code of conduct, residence life handbook, academic program handbook(s), college catalog, and college website.
11. The term "**student**" includes all persons taking courses at Indian Hills Community College, either full-time or part-time, pursuing degree or non-degree programs including customized learning and distance courses. Persons who

withdraw after allegedly violating the Student Code of Conduct, who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the college or who have been notified of their acceptance for admission are considered "students," although not enrolled in this institution.

12. The term "**student conduct administrator**" means a college official authorized by the Vice President, Student Development & Operations to determine whether a student has violated the student conduct code and to impose sanctions which may include the Director, Student Life as well as other bodies as designated by the Dean.
13. The term "**sanction board chairperson**" means an individual selected by the Dean or designee to facilitate Sanction Board.
14. The term "**sanction board**" means any person or persons selected by the Sanction Board Chairperson, to serve as participants on the student conduct board, which may review any appeals concerning suspension or expulsion from the college.

## **Article II: Student Code of Conduct Authority**

1. The Vice President, Student Development & Operations along with the Chairperson of the Sanction Board will determine the composition of Sanction Board.
2. The Vice President, Student Development & Operations will develop policies for the administration of the student conduct system and procedural rules for the administration of Sanction Board Hearings that are not inconsistent with provisions of the Student Code of Conduct.
3. Decisions made by the Sanction Board and/or a Student Conduct Administrator are final, pending the normal appeal process.

## **Article III: Prohibited Conduct**

1. Jurisdiction of the Student Code of Conduct  
The Student Code of Conduct will apply to conduct that occurs on college premises, at college-sponsored activities, and to off-campus conduct, including, but not limited to, activities on college partners' premises, that adversely affects the college community and/or the pursuit of its objectives. Each student will be responsible for their conduct from the time of application for admission through the actual awarding of a degree. Although conduct may occur before classes begin or after classes end, as well as during the academic year and during periods between terms of actual enrollment (and even if their conduct is not discovered until after a degree is awarded). The Student Code of Conduct applies to a student's conduct even if the student withdraws from school while a disciplinary matter is pending.
2. Conduct - Rules and Regulations  
Any student found to have committed or to have attempted to commit the following offenses is subject to the full range of disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV including warning, probation, suspension, or expulsion:
  1. Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
    1. Furnishing false information to any college official, faculty member, or office.
    2. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of any college document, record, or instrument of identification.
  2. Violations of non-discrimination policy.
  3. Disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, other college activities, including its public service functions on or off campus, or of other authorized non-college activities when the conduct occurs on college premises.
  4. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, bullying, coercion, and/or other conduct which threatens or endangers the physical/mental health or safety of any person.
    1. Verbal abuse includes but is not limited to: derogatory remarks directed at another person or use of foul language that is excessive and pervasive on college property or at a college sponsored event.
  5. Telephone (cell, landline or social media apps that use a phone number) or Internet harassment, which shall include:
    1. Making calls containing lewd or obscene remarks.
    2. Making calls intended to harass or harm whether or not conversation ensues.
    3. Making the telephone ring repeatedly with intent to harass or harm.
    4. Making repeated calls in which conversation ensues solely to harass or harm.
    5. Sending text, picture or video messages with intent to harass or harm.
    6. Sending text, picture, video, or audio messages over electronic forums, including, but not limited to, social media websites, instant messenger or chat services, message boards or any other electronic format with intent to harass or harm.
  6. Violation of the Sexual and Gender-Based Misconduct Policy, which prohibits sexual misconduct in any form and includes any unwelcome behavior of a sexual nature that is committed without consent, by force, intimidation, coercion, or manipulation.

7. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the college or property of a member of the college community or other personal or public property, on or off campus.
8. Hazing, defined as an act which, intentionally or recklessly, endangers the physical health or safety of a student, for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in, any organization operating in connection to the college.
9. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any college premises or unauthorized entry to or use of college premises.
10. Violation of any college policy, rule, or regulation published in hard copy or available electronically on the college website.
11. Violation of any federal, state or local law.
12. Manufacturing, selling, distribution, use, or possession of marijuana, heroin, narcotics, or other controlled substances except as expressly permitted by law or possession of a device (drug paraphernalia) used to ingest or inhale an illegal drug or narcotic. Indian Hills Community College reserves the right to search residence hall rooms and cars in any college-owned parking lots using a canine trained to detect illegal substances.
13. Manufacturing, selling, distribution, use, or possession of alcoholic beverages (except as expressly permitted by college regulations), or public intoxication. Alcoholic beverages may not, in any circumstance, be used by, possessed by, or distributed to any person.
14. Participating in an on-campus or off-campus demonstration, riot or activity that disrupts the normal operations of the college and/or infringes on the rights of other members of the college community; leading or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities within any campus building or area.
15. Obstruction of the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on college premises or at college sponsored or supervised functions.
16. Conduct that is disorderly, lewd, or indecent; breach of peace; or aiding, abetting, or procuring another person to breach the peace on college premises or at functions sponsored by, or participated in by, the college or members of the college community.
17. Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person while on college premises without their prior knowledge, or without their effective consent when such a recording is likely to cause injury or distress. This includes, but is not limited to, surreptitiously taking pictures of another person in a gym, locker room, or restroom.
18. Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources, including but not limited to:
  1. Unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
  2. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
  3. Use of another individual's identification and/or password.
  4. Use of computing facilities and resources to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or college official.
  5. Use of computing facilities and resources to send obscene or abusive messages.
  6. Use of computing facilities and resources to interfere with normal operation of the college computing system.
  7. Use of computing facilities and resources in violation of copyright laws.
  8. Any violation of college policies pertaining to use of information technology, including computer use policies.
19. Abuse of the Student Code of Conduct, including but not limited to:
  1. Failure to obey the notice from a Student Conduct Administrator or college official to appear for a meeting or hearing as part of the Student Conduct System.
  2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information before a Student Conduct Administrator.
  3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a conduct proceeding.
  4. Establishment of a student conduct code proceeding in bad faith (e.g. filing a false complaint).
  5. Attempt to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the conduct system.
  6. Harassment (verbal or physical) and/or intimidation of a victim or other person who files a student conduct complaint or any participant(s) of a conduct proceeding, including but not limited to, their family members, friends, or acquaintances, witnesses, panel members, or advisors, prior to, during, and/or after a student conduct proceeding.
  7. Retaliation against a victim or other person who files a student conduct complaint or any participant(s) of a conduct proceeding, including but not limited to, their family members, friends, or acquaintances, witnesses, Board members, or advisors, prior to, during, and/or after a student conduct proceeding. This includes any form of intimidation, threats, harassment (verbal or physical) or knowingly filing a false complaint.

8. Failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code of Conduct.
9. Influence or attempt to influence another person to commit an abuse of the student conduct code system.
20. Intentionally sounding a false alarm or tampering with fire safety equipment.
21. Use or possession on the campus or at or during any college-authorized function or event of firearms, ammunition, or other dangerous weapons, substances, or materials, except as expressly authorized by the College, or of bombs, explosives, or explosive or incendiary devices prohibited by law or any other violation of the college weapons policy.
  1. Weapons include, but are not limited to, any offensive weapon; a firearm of any kind such as a pistol, revolver, or other gun; BB or pellet guns; knives such as daggers, razors, stilettos, switchblade knives or knives with a blade exceeding five inches in length; bows and arrows or crossbows; tasers, or other portable devices that have projectable electric current capabilities that are designed to immobilize a person; explosives or incendiaries such as bombs, grenades, or fireworks; or simulations of any such items (devices that appear to be real such as a realistic toy, replica, paint-ball gun, etc.).
  2. Possession means that the person has actual physical control of the weapon because it is on or in the person's body, or in an item of personal property belonging to the person (including, but not limited to, a backpack, briefcase, or handbag), or in a locker or other space individually assigned to the person. "Possession" also means that the person knows, or should know, of the presence of a weapon within a vehicle which the person owns or operates, and that the person has the ability or right, either alone or with any other person, to maintain control of the weapon.
  3. This policy applies to all College campuses, attendance centers, dining facilities, and office buildings, whether owned, leased, or rented by the College, and anywhere that the College provides a service, including all housing owned by the College or that lies within the boundaries of a College campus. This includes personal vehicles located on College property, College vehicles, and College streets and walkways.
  4. Any individual who violates this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal or expulsion.
22. Undue or willful neglect to meet financial obligations to the College when properly notified by the College. Failure to comply with directions of college officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties and/or failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.
23. Misuse of college identification – Transferring, lending, borrowing, or altering a college identification.
24. Violation of the Student Code of Conduct while on disciplinary probation, or violation of the terms of one's probation.

#### **Article IV: Student Code of Conduct Procedures**

1. Charges and Student Conduct Hearings
  1. Any person may file charges against a student for violations of the Student Code of Conduct. A charge should be prepared in writing and directed to the Student Conduct Administrator or designee. Any charge should be submitted as soon as possible after the event takes place, preferably within 60 days. With respect to any complaint that is 1) by a person who is not a member of the college community, and 2) relating to non-college conduct, the College reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion, whether the conduct described in the complaint constitutes a sufficient risk to the college community to warrant processing the complaint.
  2. The Student Conduct Administrator or designee may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit. If the Respondent elects to acknowledge their actions and take responsibility for the alleged misconduct, the Student Conduct Administrator or designee will develop a resolution to the complaint and issue a sanction. If the Respondent agrees to the proposed sanction, the complaint is resolved without a hearing and without any further rights of appeal. In regards to a sanction of suspension or expulsion, if the Respondent objects to the sanction, the Respondent may file an appeal as described in Article IV, D. All cases will be disposed of through an administrative hearing conducted by the Vice President, Student Development & Operations, or designee.
  3. Complaints alleging conduct that includes sexual harassment and other forms of sexual misconduct will be handled according to the rules and procedures described in the Sexual and Gender-Based Misconduct Policy and the applicable sections of this policy.
  4. All charges will be presented to the Respondent in written form. A time will be set for a conduct meeting between the Respondent and the Student Conduct Administrator. If the Respondent does not attend the conduct meeting within 8 business days of being notified of the charge(s), the Student Conduct Administrator has the right to move forward with sanctions.

5. Formal rules of process, procedure, and/or technical rules of evidence are applied in criminal or civil court, are not used in Student Code of Conduct proceedings.
6. The determination of whether or not a violation of the Student Code of Conduct occurred will be made on the basis of whether it is more likely than not that the Respondent violated the Student Code of Conduct. This is more formally referred to as the, "Preponderance of the Evidence Standard."
7. During the conduct meeting the Respondent will have an opportunity to respond to the charges and to present evidence or witnesses contesting the charges. The Student Conduct Administrator will determine if a violation occurred and will issue appropriate sanctions.

## 2. Sanctions

1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Code of Conduct:
  1. Warning – a notice in writing to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
  2. Probation – a written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to violate any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.
  3. Loss of Privileges – denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time or location.
  4. Fines—previously established and published fines may be imposed.
  5. Restitution – compensation for loss, damage, or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.
  6. Discretionary Sanctions – work assignments, essays, service to the college, or other related discretionary assignments.
  7. Deferred Suspension – A serious and final notification that any violation of College policy may result in the immediate suspension of the student from the College for a specified period of time after which the student would be eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified prior to the student being eligible to return.
  8. Suspension – separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
  9. Expulsion – permanent separation of the student from the college.
  10. Revocation of Admission and/or Degree – admission to or a degree awarded from the college may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of college standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.
  11. Withholding Degree – The College may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in this Student Conduct Code, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.
  12. Delayed Registration – A student may be required to delay their course registration until a Complainant or any other student(s) involved in a conduct matter has completed course registration. Delayed registration is for a specified number of terms or may be required until the Complainant or other involved student(s) graduate.
2. More than one of the sanctions listed above may be imposed for any single violation.
3. Other than college expulsion or revocation or withholding of a degree, disciplinary sanctions will not be made part of the student's permanent academic record but will become part of the student's disciplinary record.
4. In situations involving both a Respondent(s) (or group or organization) and student(s) claiming to be the victim of another student's conduct, the records of the process and of the sanctions imposed, if any, will be considered to be the education records of both the Respondent(s) and the student(s) claiming to be the victim because the educational career and chances of success in the academic community of each may be impacted.
5. The following sanctions may be imposed upon groups or organizations:
  1. Those sanctions listed above in article IV(B)(1)(a)–(k).
  2. Loss of selected rights and privileges for a specified period of time.
  3. Deactivation-loss of all privileges, including college recognition, for a specified period of time.
6. In each case in which a Student Conduct Administrator determines that a student and/or group or organization has violated the Student Code of Conduct, the sanction(s) will be determined and imposed by the Vice President, Student Development & Operations or Student Conduct Administrator.

## 3. Interim Suspension

In certain circumstances, the Vice President, Student Development & Operations may impose an interim suspension prior to the disposition of a student conduct hearing.

1. Interim suspension may be imposed only:



1. to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the college community or preservation of college property; or
  2. to ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or
  3. if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the college.
2. During the interim suspension, a student will be denied access to the campus (including classes) and/or all other college activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President, Student Development & Operations may determine to be appropriate.
  3. The interim suspension does not replace the regular process, which will proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through a conduct meeting, or Sanction Board proceeding, if required. However, the student should be notified in writing of this action and the reasons for the suspension. The notice should include the time, date, and place of a subsequent hearing at which the student may show cause why his or her continued presence on the campus does not constitute a threat and at which they may contest whether a campus rule was violated.
4. Appeals
1. The Respondent(s) may only appeal when the final outcome sanction is suspension or expulsion. The Respondent(s) are required to submit a written appeal to the Vice President, Student Development & Operations by the deadline listed on the outcome letter (five business days from the decision). The Vice President, Student Development & Operations will determine if the decision and/or sanctions imposed will be upheld pending the outcome of the appellate decision.
  2. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal will be limited to a review of the verbatim record of the student conduct hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
    1. To determine whether the conduct process was administered fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures. Deviations from designated procedures will not be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
    2. To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed were appropriate for the violation of the Student Code of Conduct which the student was found to have committed.
    3. To consider new information, sufficient to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing, because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original hearing.
  3. The Sanction Board chairperson along with two members of the Sanction Board will oversee the private hearing. The case files are reviewed by the selected Sanction Board members and an evaluation of the Respondent(s) institutional records are completed to eliminate the possibility of bias.
    1. In hearings involving more than one Respondent, the Vice President, Student Development & Operations, in their discretion, may permit the Sanction Board Hearing(s) concerning each student to be conducted either separately or jointly.
  4. The Respondent has the option to be assisted by an advisor they choose, at their own expense. An advisor can be anyone of their choosing with the exception of possible witnesses. The Respondent is responsible for presenting their own information, and therefore, advisors are not permitted to speak or to participate directly in the Sanction Board Hearing. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to select an advisor whose schedule allows attendance at the designated date and time for the Sanction Board Hearing. Delays will not be allowed due to the scheduling conflicts of an advisor.
  5. The Respondent and their (optional) advisor will be allowed to attend the entire portion of the Sanction Board Hearing at which information is received (excluding deliberations). Admission of any other person to the Sanction Board Hearing will be at the discretion of the Sanction Board chairperson.
  6. The Respondent, Vice President, Student Development & Operations, and the Sanction Board may arrange for witnesses to present pertinent information at the hearing. The College will try to arrange the attendance of possible witnesses who are members of the college community, if reasonably possible, and who are identified by the Respondent at least two business days prior to the Sanction Board Hearing. Witnesses will provide information to and answer questions from the Sanction Board.
  7. Pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements may be accepted as information for consideration by a Sanction Board at the discretion of the chairperson. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the chairperson of the Sanction Board.
  8. After the portion of the Sanction Board Hearing concludes in which all pertinent information has been received, the Sanction Board will determine by majority vote whether the Respondent has violated the section(s) of the Student Code of Conduct in which the student is charged. There will be a single verbatim record, such as a tape recording, of all Sanction Board Hearings. Deliberations will not be recorded.

9. The Sanction Board may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation during the hearing by providing separate facilities, by using a visual screen, and/or by permitting participation by telephone, videophone, closed circuit television, video conferencing, videotape, audio tape, written statement, or other means, where and as determined in the sole judgment of the Vice President, Student Development & Operations to be appropriate.
10. The Sanction Board may uphold or reverse the decision regarding the violation and/or sanctions imposed. If the decision is reversed, the Sanction Board can propose alternative sanctions. The appeal decision of the Sanction Board is the final decision of the college, and no further appeals are permitted under this policy.
11. All parties will be informed of whether the grounds for an appeal are accepted and the results of the appeal decision. The Vice President, Student Development & Operations will notify the Respondent of the outcome of the appeal hearing in writing within ten (10) business days of completion of the hearing.

#### **Article V: Composition of Student Conduct Committee**

1. The Sanction Board is appointed by the Vice President, Student Development & Operations and is composed of at least three (3) staff members nominated by the Director of Human Resources, at least three (3) faculty members nominated by the Vice President, Learning and Engagement, and at least one (1) faculty/staff chairperson appointed by the Vice President, Student Development & Operations. The Vice President will preside over all meetings of the Sanction Board and is appointed by the Vice President, Student Development & Operations and is composed of a variety of faculty and staff members from across the campus community.

#### **Article VI: Training**

1. The Associate Dean, Student Development will conduct annual training with persons involved in the administration of the student conduct system. This includes, but is not limited to, the Sanction Board members and other Student Conduct Administrators. Training will be conducted in a manner that is consistent with provisions of the Student Code of Conduct

#### **Article VII: Interpretation and Revision**

1. Any question of interpretation or application of the Student Code of Conduct will be referred to the Associate Dean, Student Development for final determination.
2. The Student Code of Conduct will be reviewed annually under the direction of the Associate Dean, Student Development and Director of Safety & Security.

## **Grievance Procedure for Discriminatory Practices**

### **Purpose**

The Grievance Procedure for Discriminatory Practice is intended to provide students, applicants for employment, and employees of Indian Hills Community College a process to address a grievance of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age (employment), sexual orientation, political party affiliation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential parental, family, or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices.

### **Audience**

The IHCC Grievance Procedure for Discriminatory Practice applies to students, applicants for employment, and employees of Indian Hills Community College.

### **Policy**

Level 1 – A person with a grievance of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age (employment), sexual orientation, gender identity, political party affiliation, creed, religion, and actual or potential parental, family, or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices may first discuss it with their instructor, immediate supervisor, administrator, or the person most directly involved in order to resolve it informally. If a resolution is achieved, the grievant should complete the electronic form on the IHCC website with the appropriate documentation. Should the grievant not be comfortable addressing the grievance with the person(s) directly involved or they are unsatisfied with the result of the Level 1

discussions, they may proceed to Level 2. Informal resolution will only be pursued when both parties voluntarily agree to informal resolution. Any party may request the complaint be handled under the formal complaint process at any time. In no event will informal resolution be used in cases of sexual assault/abuse.

Level 2 – If the grievance is not resolved at Level 1 and the grievant wishes to pursue it further they may formalize it by completing the electronic form on the IHCC website. Complaints involving students are directed to the Vice President, Student Development & Operations. Complaints involving faculty, staff, and applicants for employment are directed to the Director, Human Resources. Upon receipt of a complaint, an investigator will be assigned to promptly and reasonably investigate the allegations in the complaint. If the investigator is the respondent, a witness, or otherwise has a conflict of interest in a particular case, an alternate investigator will investigate. The investigator will notify the respondent of the complaint that has been filed. The investigator will interview the parties and any witnesses, and collect and review any evidence submitted. IHCC employees and students are expected to fully cooperate in any investigation. Confidentiality will be respected to the extent possible consistent with legal obligations. During the pendency of the investigation, a safety plan may be implemented to provide protective measures as needed.

IHCC will make every reasonable effort to process a complaint to conclusion within 60 days of receipt. However, extenuating circumstances may alter this timeline. The parties will be informed regarding the progress of the investigation throughout the complaint process. A final written decision will be supplied to the grievant and respondent at the conclusion of the investigation.

This procedure in no way denies the right of the grievant to file a formal complaint with the Iowa Civil Rights Commission, the Federal Office of Civil Rights, or the Equal Opportunity Commission for mediation or rectification of civil rights grievances, or to seek private counsel for complaints alleging discrimination. No person filing a grievance will be subjected to coercion or retaliation for filing a grievance.

## Title IX

### **Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and its implementing regulation at 34 C.F.R. Part 106:**

*"No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving federal financial assistance."*

Indian Hills Community College is dedicated to providing a learning, living, and working environment that is free from sexual assault and sex discrimination. We are committed to ensuring a safe campus climate for all of our students and the entire College community. We promote fundamental rights, advance individual and institutional integrity, and uphold the vital aims of Title IX.

## Pregnant and Parenting Students

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 ("Title IX"), 20 U.S.C. §1681 *et seq.*, is a Federal civil rights law that prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex—including pregnancy and parental status—in educational programs and activities.

All public and private schools, school districts, colleges, and universities receiving any Federal funds ("schools") must comply with Title IX.

### **Here are some things you should know about your rights:**

1. Classes and School Activities – your school MUST:
  1. Allow you to continue participating in classes and extracurricular activities even though you are pregnant. This means that you can still participate in advanced placement and honors classes, school clubs, sports, honor societies, student leadership opportunities, and other activities, like after-school programs operated at the school.
    1. Allow you to choose whether you want to participate in special instructional programs or classes for pregnant students. You can participate if you want to, but your school cannot pressure you to do so. The alternative program must provide the same types of academic, extracurricular and enrichment opportunities as your school's regular program.
  2. Allow you to participate in classes and extracurricular activities even though you are pregnant and not require you to submit a doctor's note unless your school requires a doctor's note from all students who have a physical

or emotional condition requiring treatment by a doctor. Your school also must not require a doctor's note from you after you have been hospitalized for childbirth unless it requires a doctor's note from all students who have been hospitalized for other conditions.

3. Provide you with reasonable adjustments, like a larger desk, elevator access, or allowing you to make frequent trips to the restroom, when necessary because of your pregnancy.
2. Excused Absences and Medical Leave – your school MUST:
  1. Excuse absences due to pregnancy or childbirth for as long as your doctor says it is necessary.
  2. Allow you to return to the same academic and extracurricular status as before your medical leave began, which should include giving you the opportunity to make up any work missed while you were out.
  3. Ensure that teachers understand the Title IX requirements related to excused absences/medical leave. Your teacher may not refuse to allow you to submit work after a deadline you missed because of pregnancy or childbirth. If your teacher's grading is based in part on class participation or attendance and you missed class because of pregnancy or childbirth, you should be allowed to make up the participation or attendance credits you didn't have the chance to earn.
  4. Provide pregnant students with the same special services it provides to students with temporary medical conditions. This includes homebound instruction/at-home tutoring/independent study.
3. Harassment – your school MUST:
  1. Protect you from harassment based on sex, including harassment because of pregnancy or related conditions. Comments that could constitute prohibited harassment include making sexual comments or jokes about your pregnancy, calling you sexually charged names, spreading rumors about your sexual activity, and making sexual propositions or gestures, if the comments are sufficiently serious that it interferes with your ability to benefit from or participate in your school's program.
4. Helpful Tips for Pregnant and Parenting Students:
  1. Ask your school for help—meet with your school's Title IX Coordinator or counselor regarding what your school can do to support you in continuing your education. Click [here](#) for Title IX contact information.
  2. Keep notes about your pregnancy-related absences, any instances of harassment and your interactions with school officials about your pregnancy, and immediately report problems to your school's Title IX Coordinator, counselor, or other staff.
  3. If you feel your school is discriminating against you because you are pregnant or parenting you may file a complaint:
    1. Using your school's internal Title IX grievance procedures. Click [here](#) for more information about the Student Code of Conduct and making a complaint.
  4. Contact OCR if you have any questions. We are here to help make sure all students, including pregnant and parenting students, have equal educational opportunities!

If you want to learn more about your rights, or if you believe that a school district, college, or university is violating Federal law, you may contact the U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, at (800) 421-3481 or [ocr@ed.gov](mailto:ocr@ed.gov). If you wish to fill out a complaint form online, you may do so at: <http://www.ed.gov/ocr/complaintintro.html>.

## Supporting Transgender Students

Schools are increasingly being called upon to include and support transgender students. Guidance from the Departments of Education and Justice is below. If you have any additional questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to reach out to our Title IX staff.

1. Terminology
  1. The term "**gender identity**" means an individual's internal sense of gender; it may be different from or the same as the person's sex assigned at birth.
  2. The term "**sex assigned at birth**" means the sex designation recorded on an infant's birth certificate.
  3. The term "**Transgender**" means an individual whose gender identity is different from the sex they were assigned at birth.
    1. A "**transgender male**" was assigned as female at birth but identifies as male
    2. A "**transgender female**" was assigned as male at birth but identifies as female.
  4. The term "**gender transition**" means the process in which transgender individuals begin asserting the sex that corresponds with their gender identity instead of the sex assigned at birth. Individuals begin to live and identify as the sex consistent with their gender identity and may dress differently, adopt a new name, and/or use pronouns consistent with their gender identity. The gender transition may happen at any stage in their lives and can happen swiftly or over a long period of time.

2. Safe and Nondiscriminatory Environment
  1. If a student is being targeted or harassed based on their gender identity, transgender status, or gender transition, it falls under Title IX and must be handled accordingly.
3. Identification Documents, Names/Pronouns, and Education Records
  1. FERPA requirements apply to a student's transgender status, birth name, sex assigned at birth, etc. Records can be kept regarding this information, but the records must remain private. Disclosure violates FERPA and Title IX.
  2. Education records must be updated to reflect a person's gender identity and name when requested.
  3. Students must be addressed using the names and pronouns that are consistent with their gender identities.
4. Sex-Segregated Activities and Facilities
  1. When housing, restrooms, locker rooms, etc. are sex-specific, transgender students must have access to the facility or activity that matches their gender identities.
  2. The rules concerning athletics is slightly more complex. The NJCAA operates under the guidelines produced by the NCAA. The NCAA has guidelines that are generally accepted; the NCAA guidelines can be found at <http://www.ncaapublications.com/productdownloads/11INCL.pdf>

## Sexual and Gender-Based Misconduct Policy

Indian Hills Community College is dedicated to providing a learning, living, and working environment that is free from sexual assault and discrimination. We are committed to ensuring a safe campus climate for all of our students and the entire College community. We promote fundamental rights, advance individual and institutional integrity, and uphold the vital aims of Title IX.

Indian Hills Community College prohibits sexual and gender-based misconduct in any form, including sexual assault, sexual harassment, gender-based harassment, sexual exploitation, stalking, intimate partner violence (domestic violence and dating violence), and retaliation, all as defined in *Section VII* of This Policy. The College will respond to reports of sexual and gender-based misconduct in accordance with This Policy. Read the full policy [here](#).

## Civil Rights

Indian Hills Community College is in compliance with all federal regulations pertaining to post-secondary institutions. Indian Hills Community College declares and reaffirms to its students, employees, and the public that it is firmly committed to a policy of recruitment, employment, and promotion in all job classifications and for all educational programs without regard to color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, religion or genetic information. Indian Hills Community College's policy is in compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended: No qualified individual with a disability shall, solely by reason of disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. As evidence of compliance, the following documents are available upon request:

1. the affidavit certifying compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
2. a detailed policy and procedure for compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974; and
3. an affirmative action plan in compliance with state and federal codes relating to civil rights and equal employment.

## Student Complaint Form

Indian Hills students may need to pursue questions or concerns involving academic or nonacademic aspects of student life. A "complaint" is a statement that a student finds something to be unsatisfactory but the cause is not a violation or unequal application of a college policy or written procedure. The student complaint form can be found [here](#).

## Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

FERPA affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.
  1. Students should submit to the Registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The college official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the college official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.
  1. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.
    1. Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write to the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. The validity of grades awarded is *not* subject to this policy.
    2. If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing process will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
  1. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.
  2. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
  3. Upon request, the college discloses educational records without consent to officials of another school in which the student has dual enrollment.
  4. Other exceptions which do not require the prior consent of the student to disclose information include:
    1. to federal, state and local authorities involving an audit or evaluation of compliance with education programs.
    2. in connection with financial aid.
    3. to organizations conducting studies for or on behalf of educational institutions.
    4. to accrediting organizations.
    5. to comply with a judicial order or subpoena.
    6. health or safety emergency.
    7. results of disciplinary hearing to an alleged victim of a crime of violence.
    8. to the student.
    9. directory information. \*
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Indian Hills Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Ave. SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605.

*\*Directory Information:* Indian Hills Community College has identified as directory information to include, but not limited to, the following: name, address, telephone listing, e-mail address, field of study, previous schools attended, photographs, date and place of birth, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, dates of attendance, degrees and awards, full- or part-time status, expected date of graduation and weight and height of athletes.

1. Students have the right to refuse to permit the designation of any or all of the above identified items as directory information during the period of time the student is officially enrolled. To do so, the student must inform the Registrar in writing within 10 days of the beginning of the term of the student's first enrollment or within 10 days of the start of Fall term, that such information is not to be designated as directory information for that student.
2. Compliance with this Act does not require IHCC to disclose directory information. In an effort to protect the privacy of current and former students, IHCC does not honor third-party requests for Directory Information, even though the

college is permitted to do so, unless the release of information is required by law, court order or through data-sharing agreements.

# Acceptable Use Policy

## Purpose

The purpose of the Indian Hills Community College (IHCC) Student Acceptable Use Policy is to establish acceptable practices regarding the use of IHCC Network Resources. Students agree to comply with this policy by accessing the IHCC Network or any shared computing resources.

## Policy

### Acceptable Use

- Students should not purposely engage in activity that may
  - violate any IHCC Policy
  - degrade the performance of IHCC Information Resources
  - deprive access to any IHCC Information Resource
  - obtain resources beyond those allocated
  - or circumvent IHCC computer security policies or measures
- Students should not access network resources, files and/or other information that they not explicitly granted access to
- Students should not run utilities that reveal or exploit weakness in the security of a system
- Students are expected to respect and comply with all legal protections provided by patents, copyrights, trademarks, and intellectual property rights for any software and/or materials viewed, used or obtained using IHCC Information Resources

### Hardware and Software

- All network devices must be formally approved by IT Management before being connected to non-public IHCC network segments
- Software installed on IHCC equipment must be approved by IT Management and installed by IHCC IT personnel

### Privacy

Information created, sent, received, or stored on IHCC Information Resources and any access records related to that data are not private and may be accessed by IHCC IT employees at any time.

## Enforcement

Students found to have violated this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, and related civil or criminal penalties.



# Academic Policies

## Student Classification

Freshman: A student who has earned fewer than 24 semester hours of credit.

Sophomore: A student who has earned at least 24 semester hours of credit.

Full-time: A student who is registered for 8 or more semester hours of credit.

Part-time: A student who is registered for fewer than 8 semester hours of credit.

## Credit Hour Policy

Indian Hills Community College follows Iowa Administrative Code when defining course credit and the minimum length of instructional time for a credit hour.

Iowa Administrative Code 281, Chapter 21.2(12), sets requirements for determining credit hours based on the amount of instructional contact time and delivery method.

When determining course credit, colleges must follow some basic rules as stated in code, starting with the requirement that each course must be assigned a minimum length of one credit hour. A fractional unit of credit may be awarded provided the course exceeds the minimum length of one credit hour. Each credit hour shall consist of a minimum number of contact hours, based on its delivery method.

**NOTE:** *One Contact Hour = 50 Clock Minutes*

### **Every course must be at least ONE credit**

Conventional instruction is subdivided into four instructional methods with the minimum number of required contact hours as provided below.

- **Classroom Work:** Lecture and formalized classroom instruction under the supervision of an instructor.
  - One Semester Credit Hour = Minimum of 800 minutes or 16 contact hours of scheduled instruction.
- **Laboratory Work:** Experimentation and practice by students under the supervision of an instructor.
  - One Semester Credit Hour = Minimum of 1,600 minutes or 32 contact hours of scheduled laboratory work.
- **Clinical Practice:** Applied learning experience in a health agency or office under instructor supervision.
  - One Semester Credit Hour = Minimum of 2,400 minutes or 48 contact hours of scheduled clinical practice.
- **Work Experience:** Employment-related experience (on-the-job training) coordinated by a college representative and an employer, with control and supervision of the student on the job being the employer's responsibility.
  - One Semester Credit Hour = Minimum of 3,200 minutes or 64 contact hours of scheduled work experience.

*(Citation: Iowa Department of Education, Program Approval Manual, May 2014)*

# Course Load

Full-time: 8 semester hours or more each term

Part-time: Fewer than 8 semester hours each term

3/4-time: 6 to 7 semester hours each term

1/2-time: 4 to 5 semester hours each term

Students may not carry a course load of more than 15 semester hours in any term without permission of the appropriate instructional dean.

# Grading Symbols

A =4.0

B =3.0

C =2.0

D =1.0

F =0.0/Failure

I =Incomplete

J =Grade reported next term

L =Credit for prior education

M=High school articulation credit

N =Audit, no credit

O =Academic Renewal

P =Pass

R =Repeated - no credit (Prior to Fall 1998)

T =Credit by examination

V =Withdrawal to military

W=Withdrawal

X =Course repeated - no credit

All indicated prerequisites must be successfully completed with a passing grade to satisfy course requirements.

# Calculating GPA

To calculate your grade point average, you will convert your letter grades into points as follows: A=4 points; B=3 points; C=2 points; D=1 point; F=0 points. You then multiply your grade points by the number of credits in the course. For example, Introduction to Psychology is a three credit course. If you received a "B" in that class, you would take 3 credits times 3 grade points for a total of 9 grade points.

Your overall grade point average is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of credits taken. Do not include courses with a "W" grade. If a class is taken on a pass/fail basis (such as developmental courses), a "P" does not impact your GPA, but an "F" does.

# Incomplete Grades

Students who are unable to complete assigned work in a course may be given a grade of "I" (incomplete). Students must complete the assigned work as soon as possible (at the discretion of the instructor/department chair), but no later than six weeks into the following term. Grades for courses left with an "I" past the six-week completion period will automatically convert to "F".

# Academic Misconduct

## Academic Integrity Statement

Indian Hills Community College expects a full commitment to academic integrity from each student.

Academic integrity means:

1. Your work on each assignment will be completely your own
2. Your collaboration with another classmate on any assignment will be pre-approved by your instructor
3. You will not plagiarize in any form
4. You will not allow others to copy your work
5. You will not misuse content from the Internet
6. You will not manufacture or falsify data
7. You will not receive assistance from another person or other outside source (book, internet, etc.) while taking any type of test or completing an online course

## Academic Misconduct

Plagiarism or any form of cheating on assignments, quizzes, exams or any course materials is considered academic misconduct and will not be tolerated. Plagiarism is defined as copying or using ideas or words (from another person, an online classmate, or an internet or print course) and presenting them as your own. Students should be aware of the various types of plagiarism when writing papers or reports. These include but are not limited to students who:

1. Buy a paper from an Internet site, another student or writer, or any other source
2. Turn in any paper that someone else has written, whether it was given to you, you download it from the Internet, or you copied it from any other source
3. Change selected parts of an existing paper, and claim the paper as your own
4. Combine the ideas from many sources and claim that they're your own thoughts
5. Use general or specific ideas from a source without using full and correct documentation telling where you got the ideas
6. Copy or paste into your paper any key terms, phrases, sentences or longer passages from another source without using documentation to tell precisely where the material came from
7. Neglect to put quotation marks around words that you quote directly from a source, even if you document the source (Quitman Troyka, Lynn and Douglas Hesse. QA Compact. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2007.)

## Academic Integrity Requirements

1. Indian Hills Community College requires all students taking online exams to utilize Respondus Lockdown Browser and Respondus Monitor.
2. Students completing make-up exams or exams through distance learning must do so through a pre-approved proctor.

## **Sanctions for Academic Misconduct**

Indian Hills Community College takes all cases of academic misconduct seriously utilizing various forms of technology to monitor and detect academic misconduct. Faculty may require students to use technology that searches for instances of plagiarism in written assignments and software that ensures academic integrity while taking quizzes or exams. Faculty will report instances of academic misconduct through the college's electronic reporting system. Students who commit academic misconduct are subject to the following sanctions:

1. Failure of the assignment
2. Failure of the course
3. Removal from the academic program
4. Indefinite suspension from the college

Each case of academic misconduct will be reviewed by the appropriate faculty member and college administration. Cases of academic misconduct deemed to be a serious threat to the academic mission of the program or institution may result in immediate action including indefinite suspension from the college. A higher level of sanction may be deemed appropriate if a student has prior academic misconduct offenses.

## **Appeal of Academic Misconduct**

Students who fail a course due to academic misconduct may appeal the course failure by following the Indian Hills Community College Appeal of Final Grade Policy. Students who have reached the level of removal from an academic program or indefinite suspension from the college due to academic misconduct may appeal this decision using the following process:

1. The student wishing to complete an academic misconduct appeal hearing before the Academic Standards Committee must submit in writing and must fully state the basis for the academic misconduct appeal. The written appeal shall be filed by the student with the Vice President, Learning & Engagement within 15 regular academic days following the decision. The written appeal should be completed in the form of a standard business letter. The appeal letter must document the rationale for the appeal, and include appropriate facts related as to why the individual believes they did not complete academic misconduct.
2. The Vice President, Learning & Engagement shall present the student's written appeal to the chairperson of the Academic Standards Committee. The written appeal shall be sent electronically to the chairperson who will set a hearing date in the consultation with other members of the Academic Standards Committee. The chairperson will have 5 regular academic days to identify the appropriate meeting date, time, and location of the hearing. The chairperson of the Academic Standards Committee will communicate in writing the date of the hearing to the student and appropriate faculty member or college administrator.
3. At least 5 regular academic days of notice must be given to the parties affected to insure an opportunity to prepare for the hearing. The Academic Standards Committee hearing shall be held in closed session unless the student requests in writing to the Chair of the Academic Standards Committee that it be open. The open session must be requested 2 regular academic days prior to the hearing.
4. During the hearing, both the student making the appeal and the faculty member or college administrator who issued the program removal or indefinite suspension shall be given the opportunity to testify and present evidence and/or witnesses. Each shall have the opportunity to hear and question adverse witnesses.
5. The Academic Standards Committee decision shall be based solely on the evidence introduced at the hearing. The student has the burden of proving that there are sufficient grounds that academic misconduct was not completed.
6. After hearing the appeal, the Academic Standards Committee shall have up to 2 regular academic days to decide either to reject the appeal or to uphold it. The Office of the Vice President, Learning & Engagement will be notified of the decision and rationale for the decision in writing by the Academic Standards Committee chairperson. The Executive Dean, Student Development & Athletics shall in turn notify in writing the appropriate faculty member or college administrator of the decision. Should the appeal be granted, the committee chairperson and the faculty member or college administrator shall determine the steps to reinstate the student. The decision of the Academic Standards Committee is final.

A student who wishes to pursue the academic program removal or indefinite suspension beyond the jurisdiction of the Academic Standards Committee may submit a written appeal within five (5) days through the Vice President, Development & Operations to the Vice President, Learning & Engagement who will review all facts and determine if the student's due process rights were protected.

# Copyright Policy

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College that all students, faculty and staff respect and acknowledge the works of others and adhere to the provisions of the United States Copyright Act (Title 17, United States Code, Sect. 101, et. Seq.). Use of copyrighted materials in any manner not allowed by the Act, subsequent guidelines and/or other proprietary permissions is strictly prohibited.

Students, faculty and staff who willfully or recklessly disregard this policy and/or violate the Act may be personally liable in the event legal action is taken against them. The college will defend and indemnify Indian Hills faculty and staff who have demonstrated a good faith effort to comply with the Act. The college will not defend nor indemnify willful or intentional violations of the Act.

## Appeal of Final Grade

Indian Hills Community College students are responsible for maintaining standards of academic performance established by the instructor for each course in which they are enrolled. A student may appeal a final course grade that they feel is inaccurate or unwarranted. The final grade appeal process is recognized as the appropriate method students may utilize to appeal a disputed grade. The final grade appeal process should begin as soon as possible following the date of issue of final grades, and in any case, no later than 10 regular academic days into the next college term following the enrollment period for which the challenged grade was issued. (The college "term" is defined as fall, winter, spring, first half summer, second half summer, or full summer)

Indian Hills Community College will provide students the appropriate due process in disputing final grades. All grades submitted by faculty are considered final and a part of a student's permanent academic record. Indian Hills Community College believes it is the student's responsibility to review and understand the final grades on their permanent academic record. Indian Hills Community College provides students access to final grades and their permanent academic record. Students who do not initiate the appeal of final grades within 10 regular academic days forfeit the right to appeal a final grade, and the grade on the permanent academic record is final.

### Grade Appeal Process

1. The student shall confer with the instructor who issued the challenged grade to ascertain and/or reaffirm the method for grade determination. If the matter is not resolved at this point, the student may proceed to step 2.
2. The student shall confer with the appropriate program director or department chair. The program director or department chair shall confer with the instructor and the student, and the program director or department chair shall render an opinion to the student.
3. If unsatisfied with the opinion of the program director or department chair, the student may confer with the Academic Dean. It is understood that the Academic Dean will initiate a closed meeting between the student and instructor, and act in a mediating role to ensure that no misunderstanding exists regarding the grading policy of the instructor. If the matter is not resolved at this point, the student may initiate a final grade appeal to be reviewed by the Academic Standards Committee. The final grade appeal reviewed by the Academic Standards Committee must be initiated by the student no later than 15 regular academic days into the next college term following the enrollment period for which the challenged grade was issued. (The college "term" is defined as fall, winter, spring, summer one, summer two, or full summer)
4. The student wishing to complete a final grade appeal hearing before the Academic Standards Committee must submit in writing and must fully state the basis for the grade challenged, identifying the reason or reasons the student feels the grade is unwarranted. The written appeal shall be filed by the student with the Executive Dean, Student Development & Athletics within 15 regular academic days into the next college term. The written appeal should be completed in the form of a standard business letter, identify the course name and the faculty member teaching the course. The appeal letter must document the rationale for the appeal, and include appropriate facts related the final grade being appealed.
5. The Executive Dean, shall present the student's written appeal to the chairperson of the Academic Standards Committee. The written appeal shall be sent electronically to the chairperson who will set a hearing date in the consultation with other members of the Academic Standards Committee. The chairperson will have 5 regular academic days to identify the appropriate meeting date, time, and location of the hearing. The chairperson of the Academic Standards Committee will communicate in writing the date of the hearing to the student and faculty member involved in the final grade dispute.

6. At least 5 regular academic days of notice must be given to the parties affected to insure an opportunity to prepare for the hearing. The Academic Standards Committee hearing shall be held in closed session unless the student requests in writing to the Chair of the Academic Standards Committee that it be open. The open session must be requested 2 regular academic days prior to the hearing.
7. During the hearing, both the student making the appeal and the instructor who issued the challenged grade shall be given the opportunity to testify and present evidence and/or witnesses. Each shall have the opportunity to hear and question adverse witnesses.
8. The Academic Standards Committee decision shall be based solely on the evidence introduced at the hearing. The student bears the burden of proving that there are sufficient grounds to change the grade.
9. After hearing the appeal, the Academic Standards Committee shall have up to 2 regular academic days to decide either to reject the appeal or to uphold it. The Office of the Executive Dean will be notified of the decision and rationale for the decision in writing by the Academic Standards Committee chairperson. The Executive Dean shall in turn notify in writing the student and the instructor who issued the challenged grade. Should the appeal be granted, the committee chairperson and the instructor shall re-examine the student's course work and recommend in writing appropriate steps to rectify the disputed grade. The decision of the Academic Standards Committee is final.
10. A student who wishes to pursue the grade appeal beyond the jurisdiction of the Academic Standards Committee may submit a written appeal within five (5) days through the Executive Dean to the Vice President, Learning & Engagement, who will review all facts and determine if the student's due process rights were protected.

## Pass/Fail Course Grading Policy

Indian Hills Community College offers a limited number of courses that can be taken on a Pass/Fail basis. In order for a course to be considered specifically for Pass/Fail grading, it must be designated as a Pass/Fail through curriculum action and noted in the course description in the college catalog.

The grade award for Pass/Fail courses shall be:

P = Pass

F = Fail

Credits earned through course work as P-Pass shall count toward the total number of credits earned by the student while enrolled at Indian Hills Community College. However, no numerical value is assigned to a P-Pass grade. P-Pass course grades are not used in calculating the student's term or cumulative grade point average.

## Transfer Credit

Indian Hills accepts credits from other regionally-accredited, post-secondary institutions and will apply these credits, when appropriate, toward requirements of the program in which the student is enrolled. Acceptance of credit by Indian Hills does not guarantee acceptance at other colleges. Indian Hills does not accept as transfer credit courses for which a grade of "D" or less (or equivalent) was earned. Courses will be evaluated by the Registrar for final determination as to transferability of credit.

Students transferring from a technical education program to the Arts and Sciences Program may transfer up to 16 semester hours of technical education credit. These credits will be applied toward the elective requirements for the student's particular major. Contact an academic advisor to find out how your credits transfer.

Students earning Arts and Sciences transfer credit in international programs will have their credits processed in accordance with the IHCC International Students Policy. Contact the Registrar for additional information.

## Audit Policy

Students may be allowed to audit certain courses. Students who audit will not be held responsible for lesson assignments or tests and will not receive credit for the course.

A student should indicate a course is being audited during registration. Tuition for courses audited is charged at the normal credit hour rate. Registration for a course may be changed from audit to credit or from credit to audit any time prior to midterm with permission from the instructor.

## Repeat Policy

Students may repeat a course in order to earn a higher grade. Requests to repeat any course require approval from the appropriate department. The lowest grade earned will then be replaced with an "X". Permission to repeat courses in which a grade of "C" or higher was earned will be granted on a course-by-course basis and will require permission from the appropriate Dean(s) and from the Registrar.

Students wishing to take advantage of this policy must file a "Notification of Intent to Repeat Courses" form in the Registrar's office. This form must list each course the student wishes to repeat. The highest grade earned in a repeated course will be calculated in the student's cumulative GPA (The "X" carries no credit, nor does it affect a student's grade point average). Students who withdraw from courses they are repeating will retain their original grades.

## Academic Renewal Policy

Students may request permission to remove one entire academic term from future degree and GPA considerations.

### Eligibility

To be eligible for academic renewal consideration, students must be currently enrolled at Indian Hills Community College.

### Conditions

Academic Renewal is based on the following conditions:

1. Renewal may be applied to only one academic term.
2. ALL courses and credits that were taken during the chosen term will be removed from consideration for GPA and degree requirements. Students *MAY NOT* combine courses from multiple terms to comprise the term dropped.
3. If the student has been previously awarded a degree or diploma, the chosen term *MUST* be after the term in which the degree or diploma was awarded.
4. All courses for the chosen term will remain on the student's academic record. Grades for those courses will be changed to the "O". [Note: Courses marked with a grade of "O" do not meet graduation requirements in any program at Indian Hills Community College.]
5. A student may be granted only *ONE* academic renewal.
6. All other IHCC academic rules, policies and requirements apply.

### Procedure

Students should begin the renewal process by discussing their desire to pursue academic renewal with a counselor or advisor in the program in which they are currently enrolled. Students must submit a properly completed Administrative Appeal form to the Registrar's office.

## Credit for Prior Learning

Credit for Prior Learning (CPL) is defined as college credit earned through experiences outside of Indian Hills credit course completion. CPL can be earned in a variety of methods, such as transfer credit, work experience, professional training, industry-recognized credentials, credit by examinations, military training and more. A maximum of 18 technical credits can be earned through the CPL process. A maximum of 30 credits may be awarded for CPL of any kind, with the exception of transfer credit from other institutions of higher learning. Students must also meet the residence and college general education requirements. A student must request alternative credit be awarded, the credit is not awarded automatically.

Credit for Prior Learning may include:

- Transfer Credit
- Credit by Examination (CLEP, AP, DSST, Test Out)

- Experiential Learning/Work Experience
- Professional Training/Industry-Recognized Credentials
- Military Education/Training

## Transfer Credit

Indian Hills accepts credit from other regionally-accredited, post-secondary institutions and will apply these credits, when appropriate, toward requirements of the program in which the student is enrolled. Acceptance of credit by Indian Hills does not guarantee acceptance at other colleges. Indian Hills does not accept as transfer credit courses for which a grade of "D" or less (or equivalent) was earned. Courses will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar for final determination as to transferability of credit.

Students transferring from a technical education program to the Arts & Sciences program may transfer up to 16 semester hours of technical education credit. These credits will be applied toward the elective requirements for the student's particular major.

Students earning transfer credit from international colleges and universities may be required to have their credits evaluated by an accredited third-party agency.

## Experiential Learning/Work Experience & Professional Training/Industry-Recognized Credentials

Indian Hills may award students credit for training/learning that they received during their time of employment. Credit for Work Experience/Experiential Learning and Professional Training/Industry Recognized Credentials will be evaluated by the Department Chair or Program Director, the divisional Dean and a Continuing Education & Workforce Solutions staff member, on a case-by-case basis upon examination of the student's portfolio.

The Experiential Learning/Work Experience and Professional Training/Industry-Recognized Credentials portfolios will include, but will not be limited to:

- Tangible examples of competencies and a completed portfolio worksheet
- A current résumé
- A job description that clearly defines duties and a letter from the employer verifying that the student has met the competencies of the course(s) requested
- Demonstration of skill (when applicable)
- Third party credentials, certificates or licensure

### Credit by Examination

Indian Hills will accept for credit appropriate test scores, as recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE) College Credit Recommendation Service, on approved subject-matter tests provided by College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement (AP) and DSST (Formerly Dantes).

A maximum of 16 semester hours earned through the Credit by Examination process may be applied to the associate degree requirements. Rules, guidelines, subject-matter examinations and test fees are available from the Indian Hills Testing Centers on the Ottumwa and Centerville Campuses. There is a cost associated with the tests. However, there is no additional cost to add the credit to an Indian Hills transcript.

Students may elect to take one or more College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests. Each CLEP Subject Examination covers material taught in an undergraduate course with a similar title at most colleges and universities. Successful completion of a CLEP Subject Examination will substitute for credit earned in a similar, traditionally taught class. Indian Hills complies with Iowa colleges' agreement that only CLEP scores at the 50th percentile or higher (the most recent national norms of people who have taken the course) will receive any credit. If you do not meet the minimum requirements to receive credit for the examination, you must wait **six months** before you can take the same exam. Credit by examination will not be granted:



- If it duplicates courses previously passed or failed;
- For a course which the student does not meet the stated prerequisites listed in the Indian Hills catalog; or
- For a course which is a prerequisite to one for which credit has previously been earned.

Additionally, students may "test out" of courses at Indian Hills for which there is no CLEP, AP or DSST test. Credit by departmental examination is a means of being granted alternative credit by satisfactorily demonstrating subject-matter competency through an examination developed, administered and evaluated by an Indian Hills faculty member.

The student must be enrolled in the course and is required to achieve an "A" or "B" on the exam to receive credit. Indian Hills "test out" grades will appear as a "T" on a transcript. Contact an advisor or instructor prior to enrolling if you wish to "test out" of a course.

Students interested in CLEP, AP and DSST tests can contact the Ottumwa Testing Center by calling (641) 683-5142. The Centerville Testing Center can be reached at (641) 856-2143. Students can also email [testing@indianhills.edu](mailto:testing@indianhills.edu).

## Military Education/Training

Indian Hills may award credit for applicable armed service school experiences and training, non-collegiate institution training, or earned professional certificates and licensures. When applicable, credit will be awarded based on the American Council on Education's (ACE) College Credit Recommendation Service and the ACE Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. Official military transcripts will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar. Veterans should direct any questions regarding transfer credits to the Veteran's Affairs Office or the Office of the Registrar. All other Indian Hills policies related to transfer credits also apply to military credits.

Students interested in the Credit for Prior Learning process, should contact an academic advisor to initiate the process.

## Schedule Changes/Withdrawal

Students may add classes to their schedule during the first **five** college calendar days of a 12-week term either online or through the academic advisors, technical program directors or OneStop. Students may enroll in SUCCESS Center courses through the tenth week of the term. Students may elect to drop courses through the **eighth** college calendar day of a 12-week term with full refund. There are no refunds after the eighth college calendar day.

**No adds can be made to a student's schedule after these first five class days and no drops with refund can be made to a student's schedule after these first eight class days.** No student can enroll for the new term after the fifth class day. Students may drop with grade "W" from classes through the 10th week of a 12-week term and receive a "W" (withdrawal) on their transcripts. Withdrawal and drop dates may vary for courses scheduled for less than a full 12-week term. Students should contact their academic department for specific dates.

Students may add/drop courses within the add/drop periods either online or through the academic advisors, technical program directors or OneStop.

Students may withdraw from courses up to the tenth (10th) week of the term and will receive a "W" (withdrawal) on their transcript. Students should contact OneStop or Academic Advising in order to start the withdrawal process. Withdrawals do not have a negative impact on a student's GPA. No refund will be issued for courses from which a student withdraws and withdrawing from courses may have an impact on the student's financial aid.

(Refer to section on Return of Title IV Funds.)

## Arranged Study

Arranged study is the procedure whereby eligible students may take approved courses on an independent basis due to emergency, hardship or unusual circumstances. Arranged study is not available in all subject areas, and students must document their need for this type of study to their department administration.



# Academic Progress/Probation/Dismissal

Minimum satisfactory scholastic achievement is represented by a 2.0 grade point average each term of enrollment. Students who fall below this level will be placed on academic probation for the following term. Students who fail to achieve a 2.0 GPA during their probationary term may then be dismissed from their current program or from the college. Students not dismissed must have permission from their Dean and from the Registrar to re-enroll for the next term. Very poor work in any term, however, may result in dismissal at the close of that term.

NOTE: To graduate, a student must achieve a 2.0 cumulative grade point average as well as comply with all other academic requirements.

## Class Attendance

Attendance is important and expected. Class attendance policies are established by divisions and faculty. Students are expected to meet all program and class requirements, including those pertaining to attendance.

## Childcare/Restriction of Children in Classrooms

Although necessities of childcare may occasionally conflict with a student's attendance, children cannot be allowed to accompany a student to a class. The presence of children hinders the instructional process. Neither the comparative safety of any class nor the comparatively good behavior of any child should alter this policy. If a student brings a child to class, the student will not be permitted to attend the class.

## Students Attending School-Sanctioned Events

It is the intention of IHCC to provide meaningful and equitable education for all students. No individual student or group of students will receive either preferential or punitive treatment; all students will have an equal opportunity to perform to the best of their abilities. IHCC recognizes that students should be allowed to make up work missed while attending school-sanctioned events. IHCC also recognizes that the total educational experience of the student is of primary importance and that the student must take responsibility for their own academic growth. In order to ensure that students can realize both their scholastic and extra-curricular goals, they need to follow these basic rules:

1. When students schedule their classes, they should keep in mind that they need to minimize the number of absences from classes. In addition, they should inform their instructors of any conflict between class time and extra-curricular schedules.
2. At the beginning of the term, or as soon thereafter as possible, students should present their instructors with a list of required absences.
3. Prior to missing class for a school-sanctioned event, the student must make arrangements with instructors for any tests, quizzes and class work that they will miss.
4. If a student has any question about an instructor's execution of these policies, that student should speak to the instructor first. If a satisfactory conclusion is not reached, the student then should speak with the appropriate department chair or dean.
5. Students attending school-sanctioned events are representing IHCC and must adhere to school policies regarding conduct.

# Transcript Policy

1. Indian Hills Community College has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse to provide transcript ordering via the Web at [www.studentclearinghouse.org](http://www.studentclearinghouse.org).
2. A processing fee of \$5.00 per transcript will be charged for all transcripts produced.
3. Transcripts will not be released if a student is considered to be in default on a student loan or if there are outstanding financial obligations to the college.

## Dean's List/President's List

Indian Hills Community College recognizes those students who have excelled in the classroom by compiling a list of Honor Roll students after each term. A student must be enrolled full-time to be included on the Honor Roll. It is made up of a President's List and a Dean's List. The Dean's List is comprised of those students who have a grade point average between 3.5 and 3.9 for a given term. The President's List is made up of those students with a perfect 4.0 grade point average for the term.

## Retention of Student Records

Indian Hills Community College retains the official academic record (transcript) of enrollment and credits earned in Indian Hills Community College credit programs in perpetuity. All other student record documents will be destroyed three years after the student's last enrollment at Indian Hills. Students who believe there is an inaccuracy in their official academic records (transcript) must notify the Registrar's office immediately.

## Academic Freedom Statement

The mission of Indian Hills Community College promotes learning, diversity, and social enrichment. The college values acceptance, inclusion, and academic excellence. Academic Freedom is critical in pursuing institutional mission and purpose. College faculty and administration define Academic Freedom by what it does and does not allow. The source of this definition comes from a review of Academic Freedom completed by Carly Nelson, *Inside Higher Education* (2010) and is derived from the American Association of University Professors definition dating back to 1915.

### Part 1: Academic Freedom - What it does do

- 1. Academic freedom means that both faculty members and students can engage in intellectual debate without fear of censorship or retaliation.
- Academic freedom establishes a faculty member's right to remain true to his or her pedagogical philosophy and intellectual commitments. It preserves the intellectual integrity of our educational system and thus serves the public good.
- Academic freedom in teaching means that both faculty members and students can make comparisons and contrasts between subjects taught in a course and any field of human knowledge or period of history.
- Academic freedom gives both students and faculty the right to express their views — in speech, writing, and through electronic communication, both on and off campus — without fear of sanction, unless the manner of expression substantially impairs the rights of others or, in the case of faculty members, those views demonstrate that they are professionally ignorant, incompetent, or dishonest with regard to their discipline or fields of expertise.
- Academic freedom gives both students and faculty the right to study and do research on the topics they choose and to draw what conclusions they find consistent with their research, though it does not prevent others from judging whether their work is valuable and their conclusions sound. To protect academic freedom, colleges should oppose efforts by corporate or government sponsors to block dissemination of any research findings.
- Academic freedom means that the political, religious, or philosophical beliefs of politicians, administrators, and members of the public cannot be imposed on students or faculty.
- Academic freedom gives faculty members and students the right to seek redress or request a hearing if they believe their rights have been violated.

- Academic freedom protects faculty members and students from reprisals for disagreeing with administrative policies or proposals.
- Academic freedom gives faculty members and students the right to challenge one another's views, but not to penalize them for holding them.
- Academic freedom protects a faculty member's authority to assign grades to students, so long as the grades are not capricious or unjustly punitive. More broadly, academic freedom encompasses both the individual and institutional right to maintain academic standards.
- Academic freedom gives faculty members substantial latitude in deciding how to teach the courses for which they are responsible.
- Academic freedom guarantees that serious charges against a faculty member will be heard before a committee of his or her peers. It provides faculty members the right to due process, including the assumption that the burden of proof lies with those who brought the charges, that faculty have the right to present counter-evidence and confront their accusers, and be assisted by an attorney in serious cases if they choose.

## **Part 2: Academic Freedom - What It Doesn't Do**

- Academic freedom does not mean a faculty member can harass, threaten, intimidate, ridicule, or impose his or her views on students.
- Student academic freedom does not deny faculty members the right to require students to master course material and the fundamentals of the disciplines that faculty teach.
- Neither academic freedom nor tenure protects an incompetent teacher from losing his or her job. Academic freedom thus does not grant an unqualified guarantee of lifetime employment.
- Academic freedom does not protect faculty members from colleague or student challenges to or disagreement with their educational philosophy and practices.
- Academic freedom does not protect faculty members from non-college penalties if they break the law.
- Academic freedom does not give students or faculty the right to ignore college or university regulations, though it does give faculty and students the right to criticize regulations they believe are unfair.
- Academic freedom does not protect students or faculty from disciplinary action, but it does require that they receive fair treatment and due process.
- Academic freedom does not protect faculty members from sanctions for professional misconduct, though sanctions require clear proof established through due process.
- Neither academic freedom nor tenure protects a faculty member from various sanctions — from denial of merit raises, to denial of sabbatical requests, to the loss of desirable teaching and committee assignments — for poor performance, though such sanctions are regulated by local agreements and by faculty handbooks. If minor, sanctions should be grievable; if major, they must be preceded by an appropriate hearing.
- Neither academic freedom nor tenure protects a faculty member who repeatedly skips class or refuses to teach the classes or subject matter assigned.
- Though briefly interrupting an invited speaker may be compatible with academic freedom, actually preventing a talk or a performance from continuing is not.
- Academic freedom does not protect a faculty member from investigations into allegations of scientific misconduct or violations of sound university policies, nor from appropriate penalties should such charges be sustained in a hearing of record before an elected faculty body.

## **Violations of Academic Freedom**

Faculty or students who believe their Academic Freedom have been violated have a right to file a grievance through the College's Grievance Procedure for Discriminatory Practices. This procedure is outlined on the Indian Hills Community College website and seeks resolution to grievances including violation of Academic Freedom.

# Freedom of Speech Policy

## Preamble

Indian Hills Community College establishes this Policy to comply with the laws of the state of Iowa and to protect speech and expression at public institutions of higher education.

## Policy

The primary function of an institution of higher education is the discovery, improvement, transmission, and dissemination of knowledge by means of research, teaching, discussion, and debate. To fulfill this function, the institution must strive to ensure the fullest degree of intellectual freedom and free expression allowed under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. This Policy is made and published by the College to prohibit intellectual restrictions and penalties based on protected speech, including political speech, to the fullest extent of the First Amendment of the United States Constitution.

It is not the proper role of an institution of higher education to shield individuals from speech protected by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, which may include ideas and opinions the individual finds unwelcome, disagreeable, or even offensive.

It is the proper role of an institution of higher education to encourage diversity of thoughts, ideas, and opinions and to encourage, within the bounds of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, the peaceful, respectful, and safe exercise of First Amendment rights. Students and faculty have the freedom to discuss any problem that presents itself, assemble, and engage in spontaneous expressive activity on campus, within the bound of established principles of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions that are consistent with established First Amendment principles.

The outdoor areas of campus of an institution of higher education are public forums, open on the same terms to any invited speaker subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions that are consistent with established principles of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

The outdoor areas of campus, which for this Policy means the generally accessible outside areas of campus where the campus community are commonly allowed, such as grassy areas, walkways, or other similar common areas. Outdoor areas of campus do not include areas outside health care facilities, veterinary medicine facilities, facilities or outdoor areas used by this Community College's athletic programs or teams, or other outdoor areas where access is restricted to a majority of the campus community.

Annual training shall be provided to the College's students, faculty, and staff on free speech and First Amendment protections.

## Protected Activities

A Member of the campus community, which for this Policy shall include students, administrators, faculty, staff, and/or guests invited by students, administrators, faculty or staff, shall be freely permitted to engage in noncommercial expressive activity in outdoor areas of campus, subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions, and as long as the Member's conduct is not unlawful, does not impede others' access to a facility or use of walkways, and does not disrupt the functioning of this Community College. This Community College may designate other areas of campus available for use by the campus community. All access to designated areas will be granted on a viewpoint-neutral basis.

Noncommercial expressive Protected Activities include but are not limited to any lawful oral or written means by which Members of the campus community may communicate ideas, including but limited to all forms of peaceful assembly, protests, speeches including invited speakers, distribution of literature, circulating petitions, and publishing, including publishing or streaming on an internet site, audio or video recorded in outdoor areas of campus.

Protected Activities shall also include the right of student expression in a counter demonstration held in an outdoor area of campus as long as the conduct at the counter demonstration is not unlawful, does not materially and substantially prohibit the free expression of others, or impede other's access to a facility or use of walkways.

If any faculty member of the College is found to have knowingly restricted the protected speech of a student, or otherwise penalizes a student for protected speech or activities, under the Student Conduct Code or other applicable policies or procedures

for student conduct, the faculty member is subject to discipline, up to and including termination under the applicable faculty policies, procedures, and Iowa law based on the totality of the facts.

In all instances, faculty and staff (including extracurricular coaches) may support a student's First Amendment rights without fear of discipline by the College.

### **Nonprotected Activities**

Nothing shall prevent this Community College from prohibiting, limiting, or restricting expression and/or expressive activity that is not otherwise protected by the Constitution of the United States. Nonprotected activities include, but are not limited to the following:

- A threat of serious harm and expression directed or likely directed to provoke imminent unlawful actions; [and]
- Harassment, including but not limited to expression which is so severe or pervasive and subjectively and objectively offensive that the expression unreasonably interferes with an individual's access to educational opportunities or benefits provided by this Community College;
- Violence;
- Defamation, including libel and slander;
- Obscenity; or
- Inciting others to commit crimes or engage in unlawful conduct.

### **Student Organizations**

This Community College will not deny Benefits or privileges available to student organizations based on the viewpoint or expression of the viewpoint of a Student Organization or its members protected by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. For purposes of this Policy, Benefits means recognition, registration, use of facilities for meetings or speaking purposes, use of channels of communication, and access to funding sources otherwise available to other student groups.

In addition, this Community College shall not deny any Benefits or privileges to a Student Organization based on the Organization's requirement that its leaders agree to and support the Organization's beliefs as interpreted and applied by the Organization, and to further the Organization's mission. For purposes of this Policy, Student Organization means a group officially recognized or registered by the Community College, or a group seeking official recognition or registration comprised of students who are admitted and in attendance at this Community College who receive or are seeking to receive Benefits or privileges.

### **Student Government**

Student government organizations must comply with the requirements of this Policy and not infringe upon speech by a member of the Community College campus community protected under the First Amendment to the United States Constitution. A student government organization that knowingly and intentionally violates this policy shall have its authority to manage and disburse student fees, if any, suspended for a period of one year. During this period of suspension, student fees shall be managed and disbursed by the Community College. Nothing in this policy shall prohibit student government organizations from enforcing content-neutral time, place, and manner restrictions and/or reasonable rules to ensure the orderly operation of meetings, so long as those rules are content-neutral and consistent with the requirements of this Policy.

### **Public Forums on Campus/Freedom of Association**

The outdoor areas of campus are deemed public forums. This Community College may maintain and enforce clear, published, reasonable viewpoint-neutral time, place, and manner restrictions that are narrowly tailored in furtherance of a significant institutional interest, but shall allow members of the campus to engage in spontaneous expressive activity and to distribute literature. If this Community College places restrictions, it shall provide ample alternative means of expression.

Except as provided in this policy, and subject to the reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions, this Community College shall not designate any area of campus a free speech zone or otherwise create policies restricting expressive activities to a particular outdoor area of campus.

Nothing in this policy shall be construed to grant individuals the right to engage in conduct that intentionally, materially, and substantially disrupts the expressive activity of a person or student organization if this Community College has reserved space in an outdoor area of campus for the activity in accordance with this policy.





## **Complain Procedure**

If a Member of the campus community believes he or she has been aggrieved by a violation of this Policy, the Member shall follow the grievance procedures as described in this Community College's Policy.

In the event the matter is not resolved through the appropriate grievance process, or otherwise as provided under Iowa law, the aggrieved member of the campus community may file a complaint with the governing body (the College Board) not later than one year after the day of the alleged policy violation.

Retaliation against any Member of the campus community who files such a complaint is prohibited, and any founded instance of founded retaliation is subject to discipline or other sanctions.

It is the proper role of an institution of higher education to encourage diversity of thoughts, ideas, and opinions and to encourage, within the bounds of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, the peaceful, respectful, and safe exercise of First Amendment rights.

Students and faculty have the freedom to discuss any problem that presents itself, assemble, and engage in spontaneous expressive activity on campus, within the bounds of established principles of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions that are consistent with established First Amendment principles.

The outdoor areas of campus of an institution of higher education are public forums, open on the same terms to any invited speaker subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions that are consistent with established principles of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

The outdoor areas of campus, which for this policy means the generally accessible outside areas of campus where the campus community are commonly allowed, such as grassy areas, walkways, or other similar common areas. Outdoor areas of campus do not include areas outside health care facilities, veterinary medicine facilities, facilities or outdoor areas used by the college's athletic programs or teams, or other outdoor areas where access is restricted to a majority of the campus community.

Annual training shall be provided to the College's students, faculty, and staff on free speech and First Amendment protections.

A member of the campus community, which for this policy shall include students, administrators, faculty, staff, and/or guests invited by students, administrators, faculty or staff, shall be freely permitted to engage in noncommercial expressive activity in outdoor areas of campus, subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions, and as long as the member's conduct is not unlawful, does not impede others' access to a facility or use of walkways, and does not disrupt the functioning of Indian Hills Community College. Indian Hills Community College may designate other areas of campus available for use by the campus community. All access to designated areas will be granted on a viewpoint-neutral basis.

Noncommercial expressive protected activities include but are not limited to any lawful oral or written means by which members of the campus community may communicate ideas, including but limited to all forms of peaceful assembly, protests, speeches including invited speakers, distribution of literature, circulating petitions, and publishing, including publishing or streaming on an internet site, audio or video recorded in outdoor areas of campus.

Protected activities shall also include the right of student expression in a counter demonstration held in an outdoor area of campus as long as the conduct at the counter demonstration is not unlawful, does not materially and substantially prohibit the free expression of others, or impede other's access to a facility or use of walkways.

# Graduation Requirements

Students intending to graduate with their Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, or Associate of Applied Science Degree will need to fill out an Intent to Graduate form at the beginning of their final term.

Graduation will be certified by the issuance of a degree or diploma. Satisfactory completion includes complying with all program requirements, as well as the following:

1. The student must achieve at least a 2.00 cumulative grade point average;
2. A minimum of 16 semester hours in an associate degree program must be earned at Indian Hills (a minimum of 12 semester hours, or one term, in a diploma program must be taken at Indian Hills);
3. The student must have made arrangements for meeting all financial obligations to the college.

## Associate of Arts Degree (AA)

The student must meet all previously listed general requirements and earn a total of 64 semester hours, which include the following:

### English/Speech

6 hours composition  
3 hours speech

### Humanities/Fine Arts

3 hours literature, minimum  
5 hours electives from humanities and/or fine arts

### Social Sciences

3 hours U.S. History or Western Civilization  
6 hours electives from social sciences

### Mathematics/Science

3 hours lab science  
3 hours mathematics  
2 hours mathematics or science elective

### Core Electives

6 hours from the above disciplines

### General Electives

18 hours unrestricted electives; a maximum of 16 hours technical education credit may be included; must include 3 hours of computer literacy and SDV101 How to Be Successful in College

## Associate of Science Degree (AS)

The student must meet all previously listed general requirements and earn a total of 64 semester hours, which include the following:

### English/Speech

6 hours composition  
3 hours speech

### Humanities/Fine Arts

3 hours literature, minimum  
5 hours electives from humanities and/or fine arts

### Social Sciences

3 hours U.S. History or Western Civilization  
6 hours electives from social sciences

### Mathematics/Science

20 hours mathematics and science  
Must include 3 hours mathematics and 3 hours lab science, minimum

### General Electives

12 hours electives, technical education credit may be included; must include 3 hours of computer literacy and SDV101 How to Be Successful In College



## Associate of General Studies (AGS)

The student must meet all general graduation requirements, including a minimum of 15 credits within the following categories:

- English/Speech
- Humanities/Fine Arts
- Social Sciences
- Mathematics/Science

The Associate of General Studies degree is designed for students wishing to acquire a broad education, rather than pursue a specific college major or career technical program. The general studies degree indicates the student has achieved an educational goal in an area unique to his or her own interests. Because of the flexibility of this degree, it may not fulfill requirements for transfer to a four-year institution. The degree may be transferable on a course-by-course basis.

The student must prepare a tentative educational plan that demonstrates uniqueness prior to acceptance into the AGS program. Before beginning any coursework toward the degree, the student's educational plan must be approved by an academic advisor and the Academic Standards Committee. The educational plan must contain courses totaling at least 64 hours of college-level (non-remedial) credit and must include fifteen hours of general education coursework.

## Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

The student must meet all previously listed general graduation requirements as well as successful completion of an approved technical education program. The following are approved AAS programs:

Accounting Assistant	Electrical and Renewable Energy Technology
Accounting Specialist	Geospatial Technology
Animal Science	Health Information Technology
Associate Degree Nursing	Industrial Maintenance
Auto Technology	Interactive Media Technology
Aviation Maintenance Technology	Landscape and Turfgrass Technology
Aviation Professional Pilot	Laser & Optics Technology
Business Office Specialist	Machine Technology
Computer Software Development	Medical Laboratory Technology
Construction Technology	Occupational Therapy Assistant
Criminal Justice	Paramedic
Culinary Arts	Physical Therapist Assistant
Cybersecurity and Systems Administration	Precision Farming
Dental Hygiene	Radiologic Technology
Diesel Technology	Robotics/Automation Technology
	Welding Technology

## Dual Major Policy

For students planning to transfer to a four-year institution for a bachelor's degree, it is possible to combine degrees from some Career and Technical and Health Sciences programs with an Associate of Arts degree for a dual major. A dual major form must be filed with the Office of the Registrar prior to registering for classes. For more information on this option and a list of courses the student will need to add to the current major, please speak with an academic advisor, the department chair or dean of the specialized major.

# Diploma

The student must meet all general requirements and complete an approved program of at least 15 semester credits and not more than 48 semester credits. The program and its length must be stated on the diploma. The following are approved diploma programs:

Administrative Support Specialist	
Aviation Maintenance FAA Airframe-Diploma I	HVAC and Refrigeration
Aviation Maintenance FAA PowerPlant-Diploma II	Industrial Maintenance
Business Specialist	Machine Operations
Clinical Laboratory Assistant	Medical/Insurance Coding
Computer Accounting	Paramedic
Culinary Assistant	Pharmacy Technology
Dental Assisting	Practical Nursing
Electrical Systems	Welding Technology

# Certificate of Completion

A Certificate of Completion is granted to students who meet the graduation requirements of an approved program of instruction that is not intended to result in the awarding of a degree or diploma. The course and its length should be stated on the certificate. The length may not exceed 48 semester credits.

# Academic Services

Indian Hills Community College offers a variety of classes and services to assist students in reaching their education and career goals. Academic Services include:

## SUCCESS Center Classes

SUCCESS=Skill Upgrading for College and Careers Ensuring Student Success. Skill Building courses are available through the IHCC SUCCESS Centers, with Centers located on both the Ottumwa and Centerville campuses. Courses are designed to prepare students for entry into a program or to support their instruction while enrolled in a program or college class. Courses are offered in the basic skills of reading, writing and math, and also include instruction in study skills, preparation for advanced mathematics, comprehensive writing skills, English as a Second Language and many other areas. Students work with instructors in the SUCCESS Center and may also work with peer and professional tutors.

Peer and professional tutors are available to students in many but not all specialized subject areas. Tutors are available at no charge to the student, but tutoring is limited to the availability of tutors. The SUCCESS Center does not guarantee that tutors can be arranged for every subject area. Tutoring sessions are arranged day and evening and may be arranged in group or individual sessions.

Credit Exchange provides an opportunity for those students experiencing academic difficulty in a course. From the ninth day of the term through the 28th day of the term, students can withdraw from a transfer or technical credit course and enroll in an equal number of SUCCESS Center credits with no additional tuition charge. **Students may exchange a maximum of six credits per term.** The purpose of the program is to allow students to acquire the skills needed to pass a transfer or technical credit course without a penalty. Contact the SUCCESS Center or an academic advisor for more information. Credit exchange is not available during the summer terms.

The Ottumwa and Centerville Centers each contain computer labs for general use by IHCC students.

On the Main Campus, the Pothoven Academic SUCCESS Center is housed in the Arts and Sciences Wing and may be reached by calling (641) 683-5238. The Centerville SUCCESS Center can be reached by calling (641) 856-2143, ext. 2214. The SUCCESS Centers may be contacted by email at [successcenter@indianhills.edu](mailto:successcenter@indianhills.edu).

## Services for Students with Disabilities

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations should contact the IHCC Disability Services office for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters and/or specialized equipment.

Students who are requesting accommodations must document their disability by providing a written statement signed by a school counselor, physician, psychologist or other health care professional. Statements must include: (a) a description of the disability, (b) a statement of how the disability prohibits one or more major life activities and is a barrier to the student's full participation in the program, and (c) a description of the specific accommodations to be provided. (Requested accommodations must be related to the individual's specific disability.)

All requests for accommodations should be made prior to enrollment.

Students should make their requests for accommodations to the Disability Services office at the time they are applying for admission and, preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact Disability Services by calling (641) 683-5749 (Ottumwa) or (641) 856-2143, ext. 2224 (Centerville) or by email at [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## RISE

RISE stands for Raising Individual Student Expectations. It is a 4+ transition program designed for secondary students who have been receiving special education services, based on an Individualized Education Plan (IEP), while in high school. Referral to RISE is an IEP team decision. Continued educational support and specially designed instruction provide students with the opportunity to develop career specific skills and fulfill unmet transition needs, as outlined on the IEP. Student conduct rules are structured to provide respect and protection to the rights and welfare of all students. While RISE students must adhere to the IHCC Code of Conduct, the IEP team may make the final decision about suspension and dismissal without meeting with the IHCC Student Discipline Administrator. Participation in this program may lead to a variety of outcomes including completing an instructional program to earn a certificate, diploma or an Associate of Arts, Associate of Science or Associate of Applied Science degree.

## Library

Centralized library facilities are located at the Ottumwa and Centerville campuses. Each library offers comprehensive services and collections to support the information needs of students, staff and community patrons.

Access to the library collection is available via the college's website at [www.indianhills.edu/libraries](http://www.indianhills.edu/libraries). Full-text periodical indexes are also available via the library web page.

You may contact the library by calling (800) 726-2585, ext. 5199 (Ottumwa), or (800) 670-3641, ext. 2237 (Centerville).

## Student Support Services

The Student Support Services program (SSS) is a federally funded TRIO program that provides free services and ongoing support to help students complete a college degree. SSS provides counseling/advising services, academic support, assistance with financial aid, and assistance with transferring to four-year colleges and universities. Interested students must apply for admission to the program and meet at least one criteria: 1) be a first-generation student, 2) have a low income, and/or 3) have a documented disability. Applications are available on the IHCC Student Support Services webpage or by calling (800)726-2585, ext. 5246 or by email at [studentsupportservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:studentsupportservices@indianhills.edu).

# Educational Opportunity Center

The target audience for the Educational Opportunity Center is non-traditional students age 19 and older who are low income and first-generation college students. Services provided include assistance with completion of financial aid applications, admissions applications, academic advising and career counseling. The Educational Opportunity Center serves residents of 22 counties: Appanoose, Davis, Des Moines, Henry, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lee, Louisa, Mahaska, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello and Wayne counties in Iowa and Adair, Clark, Knox, Lewis, Putnam, Scotland, Schuyler and Sullivan counties in Missouri. To apply for services, call (800) 726-2585, ext. 5315, or (641) 683-5315 or email [eoc@indianhills.edu](mailto:eoc@indianhills.edu).

## County Service Centers

Indian Hills Community College operates five education centers located in county seat communities served by the college. The county service centers provide opportunities for students to take courses and earn credit toward a degree without leaving their own communities. The centers offer a wide selection of both credit and non-credit courses. Students may register for courses, consult an academic advisor and take career and academic assessments at the centers. Students may take ACCUPLACER tests at any of the four service centers. To schedule an appointment for ACCUPLACER at a county service center, contact the center where you would like to take the test. Contact a service center by email at [servicecenters@indianhills.edu](mailto:servicecenters@indianhills.edu).

The county service centers are:

- *Jefferson County Center* - 112 S. Court, Fairfield, IA 52556  
(800) 726-2585, ext. 1951, (641) 472-6366,  
FAX (641) 472-1504
- *Keokuk County Center* - 909 E. Pleasant Valley, Sigourney, IA 52591  
(800) 726-2585, ext. 1961, (641) 622-3385,  
FAX (641) 622-3273
- *Monroe County Center* - 322 C Avenue East, Albia, IA 52531  
(800) 726-2585, ext. 1901, (641) 932-5297,  
FAX (641) 932-7085
- *William Penn Center* - 1710 N. Market, Oskaloosa, IA 52577  
(800) 726-2585, ext. 1971, (641) 673-0824,  
FAX (641) 673-5451

## Online Courses

Indian Hills offers many fully online courses and hybrid courses (courses that meet both online and on-campus). On-campus courses also use the Internet as a convenient means to submit assignments, receive handouts, interact with instructors and take tests.

The following programs may be completed entirely online:

- Associate of Arts (AA degree)
- Aviation Ground School
- Health Information Technology (AAS degree)
- Health Unit Coordinator (diploma)
- Healthcare Documentation Specialist (diploma)
- Medical Insurance Coding (certificate)

In addition to these programs, many general education, technical, nursing and skill-building courses are currently offered online. More online courses are continually being developed.

Online courses carry the same credit hours and course numbers as their traditional classroom counterparts. Tuition is the same as for all other college credit courses. A technology fee is also required.

Online courses at Indian Hills are delivered through the college's learning management system, which is called "MyHills." More information concerning online learning at Indian Hills may be found at [www.indianhills.edu/online](http://www.indianhills.edu/online). Questions concerning specific online courses or programs should be directed to the appropriate academic department.

## Testing Centers

The IHCC Testing Centers offer a variety of tests. Testing services are available to current students and to the general public. IHCC Testing Centers also provide testing services to businesses and industries throughout the area.

### Services Available

Testing services include college entrance tests (ACT and ACCUPLACER), CLEP (College Level Examination Program), and TEAS (Test of Essential Academic Skills). The ACCUPLACER assesses reading, writing and math skills. ACCUPLACER and ACT scores are used for academic advising and to determine admission to Health Sciences and other college programs.

Testing for professional or occupational certification is available. Tests available include: aviation testing, chemical testing, computer certification tests, CNA (certified nursing assistant), cosmetology, dental testing, EMS/EMT (emergency medical technician) and pharmacy technician. Other tests are available upon request. ACCUPLACER tests are available at IHCC Testing Centers.

VUE Testing for information technology, emergency services and many other career fields are available at the Testing Center on the Main Campus. For a complete list or to register for a test, go to [www.vue.com](http://www.vue.com).

### Testing Centers Contact Information

For a complete schedule of all IHCC testing services in the area, please call (641) 683-5142, or send an email to [testing@indianhills.edu](mailto:testing@indianhills.edu).

The Ottumwa Testing Center is located on the Main Campus in Trustee Hall. The center is open Monday through Thursday from 7:15 a.m. to 4:45 p.m., and Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. The hours listed may change during regularly scheduled college breaks.

In Centerville, the Testing Center is located in the SUCCESS Center. The Center is open Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. For more information, call (641) 856-2143 x 2214.

## English Language Learners

Indian Hills provides assistance in oral and written communication skills to students for whom English is not their native language. Community ELL Classes, tutoring and one-to-one assistance are available. Non-transferable courses to develop and improve basic English skills are available for credit at the regular tuition rate. Students should contact the IHCC English Language Learning Center, (641) 683-5210.

## Adult Basic Education and High School Equivalency Diploma Programs

This program is for students who need to earn a high school equivalency diploma. The offices for the program are located at the Ottumwa North campus. Classes are scheduled on campus and at locations throughout the 10 counties of Area 15. Classes are available in Adult Basic Education and High School Equivalency Diploma. For more information, interested persons may visit the Community Education Center located on the Indian Hills North Campus or contact the ABE Coordinator at (641) 683-5189 or at [ABE\\_GED@indianhills.edu](mailto:ABE_GED@indianhills.edu).



# Arts & Sciences Programs

The Arts and Sciences Division of Indian Hills Community College is dedicated to serving the wide range of students who take classes in the division. Arts and Sciences courses leading to an associate degree are offered at both the Ottumwa and Centerville campuses and at the county service centers.

Students desiring a four-year baccalaureate degree can take the first two years at Indian Hills Community College, earn an associate degree, and transfer to a four-year college or university. Some students take individual courses and apply them toward transfer elsewhere, while others may need specific classes for preparation in a particular career field. Finally, some students may enroll in classes simply to increase their knowledge in that course's content area.

The mission of the Arts and Sciences Division is fulfilled through a curriculum combining traditional (classroom) and non-traditional (i.e., distance education, service learning) delivery forms that enable students:

1. to think critically and creatively;
2. to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing;
3. to use mathematics, science, and technologies appropriate to the student's fields of interest; and
4. to recognize and appreciate historical, cultural, artistic, and/or personal concepts of society, native as well as global.

## Academic Excursions

A variety of educational trips and special events for academic credit are offered each year to facilitate classroom learning. Information regarding these opportunities may be obtained from the Arts and Sciences Office or an academic advisor.

## The Academy

The Arts and Sciences Academy is an excellent opportunity to share experiences with people who have similar interests. Specialized classes, field trips, guest speakers, and honors banquets highlight this distinguished program. For more information on the Academy, visit the Arts and Sciences Office.

## Online Education

The Arts and Sciences Division at Indian Hills Community College provides college credit courses online and during evening hours each term. Courses are also offered on campus as well as at the four county service centers. Classes are scheduled during the day, evening or night. Students are able to meet many Associate of Arts degree requirements during evening hours. In addition, courses leading to an A.A. degree are available at the four IHCC County Service Centers in Albia, Fairfield, Oskaloosa and Sigourney. For more information, visit the County Service Centers, Arts and Sciences Office or talk to an academic advisor.

## Transfer Areas

The Arts and Sciences program is designed to prepare students for a variety of majors at the baccalaureate level. During the first two years of undergraduate study, most of the coursework consists of general education courses and courses common to any major. Therefore, many students prefer to begin their educational path with a very general or 'undecided' direction of course work. The Arts and Sciences program is designed around that premise. However, in order to provide direction to those persons who have very definite career goals, as well as those who are experimenting with several major areas of study, Indian Hills has created transfer areas for many baccalaureate fields. These are suggested courses that typically are necessary for students who wish to focus on a specific major. These have been designed around the requirements of the Iowa Regents universities, as well as baccalaureate institutions where most Indian Hills students transfer. If students know the exact program of study and college or university where they will transfer, a more specific program can also be tailored to meet individual needs. Suggested courses for students who do not wish to focus on any particular area (undecided) is an option as well.

# General Education Course Requirements (A.A., A.S.)

This focus area is designed for the student who is interested in pursuing a liberal arts major at a four-year institution. The general education courses required will apply to many major areas. Students may use this opportunity to explore a variety of academic majors and career possibilities.

## Associate of Arts Degree (AA)

### I. English and Communication (minimum of 9 credits)

#### A. Complete each of the following:

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00

#### B. Select one of the following courses:

- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

#### C. The following courses may be selected as part of distributed or general electives:

- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 225 - Creative Writing: Poetry - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 230 - Creative Writing: Fiction - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 925 - Honors Research - Credits: 1.00
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

## II. Mathematics and Sciences (minimum of 8 credits)

One mathematics course (3 semester hours) and one lab science course (3 semester hours) are required. An additional mathematics course or science course must be selected to fulfill the remaining hours required.

### A. You may select from the following courses to meet the mathematics requirement:

- MAT 110 - Math for Liberal Arts - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 117 - Math for Elementary Teachers - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 125 - Precalculus - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 140 - Finite Math - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 149 - Linear Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 161 - Business Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 219 - Calculus III - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 226 - Differential Equations with Laplace - Credits: 3.00

### B. You may select from the following courses to meet the lab science requirement:

- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00 AND
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 127 - Field Botany - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00 AND
- BIO 199 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00 AND
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00 AND
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 187 - Microbiology w/lab - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 132 - Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 166 - General Chemistry I - Credits: 5.00
- CHM 176 - General Chemistry II - Credits: 5.00
- CHM 251 - Organic Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 252 - Organic Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 253 - Organic Chemistry III - Credits: 3.00
  
- ENV 105 - Introductory Environmental Science - Credits: 2.00 AND
- ENV 106 - Introductory Environmental Science Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PHS 184 - Introduction to Earth Science - Credits: 2.00 AND

- PHS 186 - Introduction to Earth Science Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PHY 101 - Physics - Credits: 2.00 AND
- PHY 102 - Physics Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PHY 200 - Classical Physics I - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 201 - Classical Physics II - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 202 - Classical Physics III - Credits: 3.00

C. You may select from the above courses or any of the following to fulfill remaining mathematics/sciences credit hour requirements:

- BIO 925 - Honors Research - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- CHM 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- CHM 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- ENV 142 - Natural Resources - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 925 - Honors Research - Credits: 1.00
- MAT 952 - Topics - Credits: 1.00
- SCI 130 - Limits of Science - Credits: 2.00

### III. Social Sciences (minimum of 9 semester credits)

A. You must select one of the following history courses:

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

B. The remaining six semester credits may be selected from the above courses or from the following history, social science, and behavioral science courses:

- ANT 105 - Cultural Anthropology - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 110 - Introduction to Economics - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- GEO 121 - World Regional Geography - Credits: 3.00
- GEO 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- GEO 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 121 - Ancient Mediterranean World - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 125 - Modern Europe - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 141 - History of Asia - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 201 - Iowa History - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 214 - Russian History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 257 - African American History - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 927 - Honors Study - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- POL 121 - International Relations - Credits: 3.00
- POL 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00

- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 112 - Psychology of Human Relations - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 211 - Psychology of Adjustment - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 223 - Child and Adolescent Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 226 - Psychology of Aging - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 241 - Abnormal Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 251 - Social Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 281 - Educational Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 296 - Investigating the Effects of Recreational Drugs - Credits: 1.00
- PSY 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- PSY 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 115 - Social Problems - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 135 - Death and Dying - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 147 - Foreign and Domestic Terrorism - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 170 - Sociology and Technology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 230 - Juvenile Delinquency - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 240 - Criminology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 242 - Introduction to Corrections - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 244 - Criminal Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 245 - Criminal Law - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 261 - Human Sexuality - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 280 - Social Issues - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- SOC 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00

#### IV. Humanities and Fine Arts (minimum of 8 semester credits)

A. You must select at least 3 credits from the following literature courses:

- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 110 - American Literature to Mid-1800's - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 112 - American Literature: 1945 to Present - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 113 - American Literature: 1865 to 1945 - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 140 - British Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 141 - British Literature II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 150 - World Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 152 - Early Modern World Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 153 - Modern World Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 157 - Bible as Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 161 - The Short Story - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 165 - The Novel - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 167 - Popular Genres I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 168 - Popular Genres II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 171 - Survey of Poetry - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 175 - Survey of Drama - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 181 - Mythology and Literature - Credits: 3.00

- LIT 184 - Young Adult Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 190 - Women Writers - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 802 - Readings in Literature I - Credits: 1.00
- LIT 804 - Readings in Literature II - Credits: 2.00
- LIT 806 - Readings in Literature III - Credits: 3.00

B. The remaining 5 credits may be selected from any of the above courses or any of the following:

- ART – any course
- CLS 106 - Popular Culture - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 150 - Latin American History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 155 - Brazilian History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 175 - Native American Studies - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 185 - Cultural History of Iowa - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 215 - Cultural Excursions I - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 216 - Cultural Excursions II - Credits: 2.00
- CLS 217 - Cultural Excursions III - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 222 - Survey of Latino Literature U.S./Mexico - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 930 - Diversity Experience - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 101 - Introduction to Theatre - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 108 - Drama Excursions - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 109 - Drama Excursions II - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 110 - Introduction to Film - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 130 - Acting I - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 132 - Acting II - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 133 - Acting III - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 162 - Technical Theatre - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 180 - Theatre Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 181 - Theatre Lab II - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 235 - Acting Workshop - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 280 - Theatre Lab III - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 281 - Theatre Lab IV - Credits: 1.00
- FLS 125 - Spanish for Health Professionals - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 131 - Elementary Spanish I - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 132 - Elementary Spanish II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 133 - Elementary Spanish III - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 153 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish I - Credits: 5.00
- FLS 154 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish II - Credits: 5.00
- FLS 231 - Intermediate Spanish I - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 232 - Intermediate Spanish II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 233 - Intermediate Spanish III - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 135 - Humanities of the Early World - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 136 - Humanities of the Renaissance - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 137 - Humanities of the Modern World - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 205 - Humanities: The Hero - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 210 - Humanities: Nature of Conflict - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 927 - Honors Study - Credits: 1.00
- HUM 952 - Topics - Credits: 1.00
- MUA – any course
- MUS – any course

- PHI 101 - Introduction to Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 105 - Introduction to Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 114 - Critical Reasoning - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 120 - Modern Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 121 - Classical/Medieval Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 145 - Introduction to Ethical Conflicts - Credits: 3.00
- REL 101 - Survey of World Religions - Credits: 3.00
- WST 101 - Women's Studies - Credits: 3.00

## V. Computer Literacy (minimum of 3 credits counted as General Elective hours)

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00

## VI. Distributed Electives (6 semester credits)

Electives in this area must be chosen from English/Speech, Mathematics/Sciences, Social Sciences, or Humanities/Fine Arts

## VII. How to Be Successful In College: SDV 101 (3 semester credits counted as General Elective hours)

## VIII. General Electives (18 semester credits)

These unrestricted electives may be selected from the previously mentioned areas or any of the following courses:

### Business

- ACC 152 - Financial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- ACC 156 - Managerial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- ACC 931 - Accounting Internship - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 104 - Business Essentials - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 185 - Business Law I - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 204 - Professionalism in the Workplace - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 932 - Internship - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- FIN 121 - Personal Finance - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 101 - Principles of Management - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 170 - Human Resource Management - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 220 - Intro to Sport Management - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 110 - Principles of Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 140 - Principles of Selling - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 198 - Sports Marketing - Credits: 3.00

## Education

- EDU 213 - Introduction to Education - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 235 - Children's Literature - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 260 - Art for the Elementary Educator - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 925 - Honors Research - Credits: 1.00
- EDU 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00

## Physical Education

- PEA 122 - Cardiovascular Training I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 135 - Golf I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 152 - Racquet Sports I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 155 - Recreational Activities I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 188 - Weight Training I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 222 - Cardiovascular Training II - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 235 - Golf II - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 288 - Weight Training II - Credits: 2.00
- PEC 112 - Theory of Coaching - Credits: 3.00
- PEC 113 - Coaching Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- PEC 162 - Sports Officiating: Fall Sports - Credits: 2.00
- PEC 163 - Sports Officiating: Winter Sports - Credits: 2.00
- PEC 164 - Sports Officiating: Spring Sports - Credits: 2.00
- PEH 102 - Health - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 115 - Wellness Education - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 162 - Introduction to Physical Education - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 176 - Sport Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 210 - Elementary Physical Education - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 215 - Introduction to Secondary PE - Credits: 3.00
- PET 105 - Basic Athletic Training - Credits: 3.00
- PET 140 - Athletic Training Practicum I - Credits: 1.00
- PET 146 - Athletic Training Administration - Credits: 3.00
- PET 150 - Athletic Training Practicum II - Credits: 1.00
- PET 171 - Athletic Training Practicum III - Credits: 1.00
- PET 181 - Athletic Training Practicum IV - Credits: 1.00
- PET 185 - Athletic Training Practicum V - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 107 - Techniques of Sports I - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 108 - Techniques of Sports II - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 207 - Techniques of Sports III - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 208 - Techniques of Sports IV - Credits: 1.00

## Other

- MMS 241 - Public Relations and Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 152 - Information Access in the Digital Age - Credits: 3.00

## Notes:

\*A maximum of 16 semester credits (subject to Registrar approval) may be awarded for some technical education course work.



## Associate of Science (AS) Degree

### I. English and Communication (minimum of 9 credits)

#### A. Complete each of the following:

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00

#### B. Select one of the following courses:

- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

#### C. The following courses may be selected as part of general electives:

- COM 948 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 225 - Creative Writing: Poetry - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 230 - Creative Writing: Fiction - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 925 - Honors Research - Credits: 1.00
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

### II. Mathematics and Sciences (minimum of 20 credits)

One mathematics course (3 semester hours) and one lab science course (3 semester hours) are required. An additional 14 semester credit hours in either mathematics or science must be selected to fulfill the remaining hours required.

#### A. You may select from the following courses to meet the mathematics requirement:

- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 125 - Precalculus - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 140 - Finite Math - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 149 - Linear Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 161 - Business Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 219 - Calculus III - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 226 - Differential Equations with Laplace - Credits: 3.00

#### B. You may select from the following courses to meet the lab science requirement:

- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 127 - Field Botany - Credits: 3.00

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00 AND
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
  
- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00 AND
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
  
- BIO 187 - Microbiology w/lab - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 166 - General Chemistry I - Credits: 5.00
- CHM 176 - General Chemistry II - Credits: 5.00
- CHM 251 - Organic Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 252 - Organic Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 253 - Organic Chemistry III - Credits: 3.00
  
- PHY 200 - Classical Physics I - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 201 - Classical Physics II - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 202 - Classical Physics III - Credits: 3.00

C. You may select from the above courses or any of the following to fulfill remaining mathematics/sciences credit hour requirements:

### III. Social Sciences (minimum of 9 semester credits)

A. You must select one of the following history courses:

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

B. The remaining six semester credits may be selected from the above courses or from the following:

- ANT 105 - Cultural Anthropology - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 110 - Introduction to Economics - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- GEO 121 - World Regional Geography - Credits: 3.00
- GEO 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- GEO 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 121 - Ancient Mediterranean World - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 125 - Modern Europe - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 141 - History of Asia - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 201 - Iowa History - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 214 - Russian History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 257 - African American History - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 927 - Honors Study - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00

- POL 121 - International Relations - Credits: 3.00
- POL 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 112 - Psychology of Human Relations - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 211 - Psychology of Adjustment - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 223 - Child and Adolescent Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 226 - Psychology of Aging - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 241 - Abnormal Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 251 - Social Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 281 - Educational Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 296 - Investigating the Effects of Recreational Drugs - Credits: 1.00
- PSY 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- PSY 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 115 - Social Problems - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 135 - Death and Dying - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 147 - Foreign and Domestic Terrorism - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 170 - Sociology and Technology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 230 - Juvenile Delinquency - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 240 - Criminology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 242 - Introduction to Corrections - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 244 - Criminal Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 245 - Criminal Law - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 261 - Human Sexuality - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 280 - Social Issues - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- SOC 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00

#### IV. Humanities and Fine Arts (minimum of 8 semester credits)

##### A. You must select at least 3 credits from the following literature courses:

- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 110 - American Literature to Mid-1800's - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 112 - American Literature: 1945 to Present - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 113 - American Literature: 1865 to 1945 - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 140 - British Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 141 - British Literature II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 150 - World Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 152 - Early Modern World Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 153 - Modern World Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 157 - Bible as Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 161 - The Short Story - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 165 - The Novel - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 167 - Popular Genres I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 168 - Popular Genres II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 171 - Survey of Poetry - Credits: 3.00

- LIT 175 - Survey of Drama - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 181 - Mythology and Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 190 - Women Writers - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 802 - Readings in Literature I - Credits: 1.00
- LIT 804 - Readings in Literature II - Credits: 2.00
- LIT 806 - Readings in Literature III - Credits: 3.00

B. The remaining 5 credits may be selected from any of the above courses or any of the following:

- ART – any course
- CLS 106 - Popular Culture - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 150 - Latin American History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 155 - Brazilian History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 175 - Native American Studies - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 185 - Cultural History of Iowa - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 215 - Cultural Excursions I - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 216 - Cultural Excursions II - Credits: 2.00
- CLS 217 - Cultural Excursions III - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 222 - Survey of Latino Literature U.S./Mexico - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 101 - Introduction to Theatre - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 108 - Drama Excursions - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 109 - Drama Excursions II - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 110 - Introduction to Film - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 130 - Acting I - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 132 - Acting II - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 133 - Acting III - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 162 - Technical Theatre - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 180 - Theatre Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 181 - Theatre Lab II - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 235 - Acting Workshop - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 280 - Theatre Lab III - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 281 - Theatre Lab IV - Credits: 1.00
- FLS 125 - Spanish for Health Professionals - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 131 - Elementary Spanish I - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 132 - Elementary Spanish II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 133 - Elementary Spanish III - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 153 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish I - Credits: 5.00
- FLS 154 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish II - Credits: 5.00
- FLS 231 - Intermediate Spanish I - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 232 - Intermediate Spanish II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 233 - Intermediate Spanish III - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 135 - Humanities of the Early World - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 136 - Humanities of the Renaissance - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 137 - Humanities of the Modern World - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 205 - Humanities: The Hero - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 210 - Humanities: Nature of Conflict - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 927 - Honors Study - Credits: 1.00
- HUM 952 - Topics - Credits: 1.00
- MUA – any course
- MUS – any course

- PHI 101 - Introduction to Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 105 - Introduction to Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 114 - Critical Reasoning - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 120 - Modern Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 121 - Classical/Medieval Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 145 - Introduction to Ethical Conflicts - Credits: 3.00
- REL 101 - Survey of World Religions - Credits: 3.00
- WST 101 - Women's Studies - Credits: 3.00

## V. Computer Literacy (minimum of 3 credits counted as General Elective hours)

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00

## VI. How To Be Successful In College: SDV 101 (3 Semester Credits counted as General Elective hours)

## VII. General Electives (12 semester credits)

These unrestricted electives may be selected from the previously mentioned areas or any of the following courses:

### Business

- ACC 931 - Accounting Internship - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 104 - Business Essentials - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 188 - Legal Environment of Business - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 204 - Professionalism in the Workplace - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 924 - Honors Project - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 932 - Internship - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00
- FIN 121 - Personal Finance - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 101 - Principles of Management - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 170 - Human Resource Management - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 220 - Intro to Sport Management - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 110 - Principles of Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 140 - Principles of Selling - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 198 - Sports Marketing - Credits: 3.00

### Education

- EDU 213 - Introduction to Education - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 235 - Children's Literature - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 260 - Art for the Elementary Educator - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 925 - Honors Research - Credits: 1.00
- EDU 949 - Special Topics - Credits: 1.00

## Physical Education

- PEA 122 - Cardiovascular Training I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 135 - Golf I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 152 - Racquet Sports I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 155 - Recreational Activities I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 188 - Weight Training I - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 222 - Cardiovascular Training II - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 235 - Golf II - Credits: 2.00
- PEA 288 - Weight Training II - Credits: 2.00
- PEC 112 - Theory of Coaching - Credits: 3.00
- PEC 113 - Coaching Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- PEC 162 - Sports Officiating: Fall Sports - Credits: 2.00
- PEC 163 - Sports Officiating: Winter Sports - Credits: 2.00
- PEC 164 - Sports Officiating: Spring Sports - Credits: 2.00
- PEH 102 - Health - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 115 - Wellness Education - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 162 - Introduction to Physical Education - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 176 - Sport Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 210 - Elementary Physical Education - Credits: 3.00
- PEH 215 - Introduction to Secondary PE - Credits: 3.00
- PET 105 - Basic Athletic Training - Credits: 3.00
- PET 140 - Athletic Training Practicum I - Credits: 1.00
- PET 146 - Athletic Training Administration - Credits: 3.00
- PET 150 - Athletic Training Practicum II - Credits: 1.00
- PET 171 - Athletic Training Practicum III - Credits: 1.00
- PET 181 - Athletic Training Practicum IV - Credits: 1.00
- PET 185 - Athletic Training Practicum V - Credits: 1.00
- PET 250 - Introduction to Modalities - Credits: 3.00
- PEV 107 - Techniques of Sports I - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 108 - Techniques of Sports II - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 207 - Techniques of Sports III - Credits: 1.00
- PEV 208 - Techniques of Sports IV - Credits: 1.00

## Other

- MMS 241 - Public Relations and Marketing - Credits: 3.00

## Notes:

\*A maximum of 16 semester credits (subject to Registrar approval) may be awarded for some technical education course work.

# Associate of Science, A.S.

This focus area is designed for the student who is interested in pursuing a degree in a STEM field of study at a four-year institution. The general education courses required will apply to many major areas. Students may use this opportunity to explore a variety of academic majors and career possibilities.

## Program Learning Outcomes

Students who take the courses recommended for the Associate of Science degree will be able to:

1. Use and understand facts, concepts, theories of math and science
2. Use scientific techniques
3. Employ analytic and problem-solving skills
4. Draw inferences from observations and synthesize and integrate information and ideas
5. Use higher-order thinking skills in applying learned principles to new problems and real-world situations

### Term I Fall, Freshman Year

- CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00

Total: 7 Credits

### Term II Winter, Freshman Year

- CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00

Total: 7 Credits

### Term III Spring, Freshman Year

- CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 219 - Calculus III - Credits: 4.00

Total: 8 Credits

### Term IV Fall, Sophomore Year

- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 251 - Organic Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 200 - Classical Physics I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term V Winter, Sophomore Year**

- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 252 - Organic Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 201 - Classical Physics II - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI Spring, Sophomore Year**

- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 253 - Organic Chemistry III - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 202 - Classical Physics III - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

**This is the sequence for Math and Science Courses and does not include General Education courses.**

# **Agriculture Education, A.A.**

## **Offered at Centerville Campus**

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Agriculture Education and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Agriculture Education Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Agriculture Education Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in Agriculture Education.

## **Program Total: 64 Credits**

### **Term I**

- AGS 113 - Survey of the Animal Industry - Credits: 3.00
- AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term II**

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00



Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- AGA 114 - Principles of Agronomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term IV**

- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 152 - Financial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term V**

- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective-Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term VI**

- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- A.A. Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

# Agronomy, A.S.

## Offered on Centerville Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Science Degree in Agronomy and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Agronomy Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Agronomy Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Agronomy. The program prepares students for an easy articulation to a four-year college or university to continue their education.

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### Term III

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- AGA 114 - Principles of Agronomy - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- A.A. Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term V**

- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- A.A. Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Approved Math/Science Electives**

- You may select from the following courses to meet the math/science electives for the A.S. Degree in Agronomy:  
MAT 125, 140, 149, 210, 216, 219, 226

BIO 120, 121, 122, 127, 161 and 199, 175 and 176, 178 and 179, 187

CHM 157, 158, 159, 166, 176, 251, 252, 253

PHY 200, 201, 202

# Animal Science, A.S.

## Offered on Centerville Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Science Degree in Animal Science and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Animal Science Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Animal Science Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Animal Science. This degree is designed to give students the skills and knowledge necessary to transfer into a related agriculture degree at a four-year institution.

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- AGS 113 - Survey of the Animal Industry - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00

Total: 13 Credits

### Term II

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term III

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- A.A. Elective- Credits: 3.00
- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term V**

- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- A.A. Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AGS 226 - Beef Cattle Science - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 4.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

# Biology, A.S.

## Offered at Ottumwa and Centerville Campuses

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Science Degree in Biology and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Biology Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Biology Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Biology. This degree is suitable for students interested in employment in a biology field in a position such as laboratory technician. It also applies to students interested in transferring to a four-year institution in order to pursue a baccalaureate degree or advanced degrees in the life sciences. The curriculum establishes the necessary foundation in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and biology.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the process of science and explain its relevance to society.
2. Explain the connection between biological structures and their functions.
3. Compare and contrast prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and describe the structural differences between the cells of bacteria, archaea, protists, plants, fungi and animals.
4. Explain how the structures of living organisms are coded for by DNA and how that information is processed to produce proteins.
5. Predict phenotypic ratios resulting from genetic crosses using Mendelian laws of inheritance.
6. Explain the evolutionary mechanisms which result in both the unity and diversity of life.
7. Describe the interactions within and among the systems of multicellular eukaryotic organisms.
8. Explain how organisms interact with and affect their environments.
9. Use the techniques and tools of biology in the laboratory and in the field.

## Career Possibilities

The Associate of Science Degree in Biology Transfer Major graduate has three major options:

1. Employment can be found after receiving the Associate of Science Degree in Biology as biological laboratory technician, hospital laboratory technician (non-certified), laboratory matter sampler, or animal care technician.
2. Transfer to a four-year institution and complete a baccalaureate degree in a biological science and find employment in a wide variety of fields, including forestry, biochemistry, pollution control, horticulture, environmental science, wildlife management, or agriculture.
3. Transfer to a four-year institution in a pre-professional program and develop a career in bio-engineering, chiropractic, clinical laboratory technology, dentistry, education, medicine, occupational or physical therapy, optometry, pharmacy, plant pathology, or veterinary medicine.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in mathematics, science, writing, and reading skills. At least one year of high school biology, one year of high school chemistry, one year of high school algebra, and four years of high school English are highly recommended. Additional courses in science and mathematics, including physics, geometry, and advanced courses in biology and chemistry are also recommended.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the biology program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor and the biology faculty at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements. Note that college biology is a one-year course and it is important to take all three majors-level biology courses (BIO120, BIO121, and BIO122). If a student takes only one or two of the three courses, they may not transfer easily to a four-year college.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

### Program Total: 64 Credits

#### Term I

- CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

#### Term II

- CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

#### Term III

- CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III - Credits: 4.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

#### Term IV

- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term V

- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term VI

- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Business, A.A.

## Offered at Ottumwa Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Business and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Business Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Business Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in Business. This degree is designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to seek and hold employment in a business-related field, to provide students with a well-rounded education which can be transferred to a four-year college or university, and to provide students with the skills necessary to function in a diverse and computer-literate society.

The program offers a well-balanced distribution of business and liberal arts courses. The program is divided into two major areas of emphasis. One area focuses on the study of business topics, while the other area emphasizes the coursework that meets the general education requirements. The program provides the student with the opportunity to develop skills, abilities, and understanding that are required for successful job entry or for advanced study in the business field.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply concepts to analyze data and form valid conclusions regarding the data.
2. Demonstrate effective oral and written business communications clearly, concisely and professionally.
3. Display business etiquette and professional skills in classroom behavior and in assignments.
4. Understand basic business terminology.
5. Demonstrate the ability to apply basic business computer software applications.
6. Understand ethical responsibilities in business.



## Career Possibilities

The Associate of Arts Degree in Business Transfer Major offers the student a number of career and educational opportunities. The curriculum is designed for career-oriented students who desire career positions in business, college transfer students who wish to complete a four-year degree, and working adults who want to complete their associate degree and gain further career skills for today's work environment.

Graduates with a bachelor's degree work in management, human resources, finance, production, marketing, sales, accounting or as administrative assistants in all areas of commerce and industry.

## Preparation for IHCC

A strong mathematics and English background is recommended for the business program.

## Recommended Courses

Since the bachelor's degree requirements of various transfer institutions differ, students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the business program at the institution to which they plan to transfer. Students should consult with an advisor at the transfer institution and with an IHCC academic counselor to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64-65 Credits

### Term I

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 140 - Finite Math - Credits: 3.00
- or
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- or
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00

Total: 12 or 13 Credits

### Term II

- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 185 - Business Law I - Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00  
or
- MGT 101 - Principles of Management - Credits: 3.00  
or
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term IV**

- ACC 152 - Financial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term V**

- ACC 156 - Managerial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- MKT 110 - Principles of Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term VI**

- PHI 105 - Introduction to Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Business Electives

- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 188 - Legal Environment of Business - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 204 - Professionalism in the Workplace - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 110 - Introduction to Economics - Credits: 3.00
- FIN 121 - Personal Finance - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 101 - Principles of Management - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 170 - Human Resource Management - Credits: 3.00
- MMS 241 - Public Relations and Marketing - Credits: 3.00

# Chemistry, A.S.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Science Degree in Chemistry and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Chemistry Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Chemistry Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Chemistry. This degree provides a foundation for students interested in chemistry. It is suitable for students interested in employment in a chemistry field such as a laboratory technician. It also applies to students interested in transferring to a four-year institution in order to pursue a baccalaureate degree or advanced degrees in chemistry. The curriculum establishes the necessary foundation in mathematics, physics and chemistry.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Use and understand the facts, concepts, theories, and vocabulary of chemistry.
2. Use the techniques and tools of chemistry.
3. Use the scientific process and describe the development of scientific ideas.
4. Employ analytic and problem-solving skills.
5. Draw inferences from observations and synthesize and integrate information and ideas.
6. Use higher-order thinking skills in applying learned principles to new problems and real-world situations.
7. Be prepared for success in upper-level chemistry courses.

## Career Possibilities

Chemistry is a science central to many other disciplines. The Associate of Science Degree in Chemistry Transfer Major graduate has two major options:

1. Transfer to a four-year institution and complete a baccalaureate degree in chemistry or a biological science and find employment in agriculture, biotechnology, medicine, and the petrochemical and pharmaceutical industries.
2. Transfer to a four-year institution in a pre-professional or professional program and develop a career in bioengineering, chiropractic, clinical laboratory technology, dentistry, education, medicine, occupational or physical therapy, optometry, pharmacy, plant pathology, or veterinary medicine.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in mathematics, science, writing, and reading skills. At least one year of high school chemistry, one year of high school geometry, two years of high school algebra, and four years of high school English are highly recommended.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the chemistry program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor and the chemistry faculty at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

### Program Total: 64 Credits

#### Term I

- CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

#### Term II

- CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

#### Term III

- CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III - Credits: 4.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

#### Term IV

- CHM 251 - Organic Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## Term V

- CHM 252 - Organic Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## Term VI

- CHM 253 - Organic Chemistry III - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Social Science Elective-Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

# Early Childhood Teacher Licensure, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Early Childhood Teacher Licensure and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Early Childhood Teacher Licensure Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in education. Graduates of the Early Childhood Teacher Licensure Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in Early Childhood Teacher Licensure.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Examine the impact historical events, perspectives and history overall has had on education.
2. Develop critical thinking skills.
3. Evaluate current trends or issues that could impact educating children.
4. Determine the use of technology in effective teaching.
5. Discuss and analyze personal competencies needed to be a professional educator.
6. Elaborate on the diversity found in education.

## Career Possibilities

Students pursuing a degree in education may work as teachers at elementary (K-6) or secondary levels (7-12) and with an early childhood endorsement teach in Preschool to 3rd grade. Licensed teachers have many other options for employment such as with the U.S. Government, teaching for the Department of Defense or in a private or religious school. Both being two major alternatives to teaching in a public school system. In addition, teachers learn and gain many transferrable skills. These skills may qualify them for additional training to work as a librarian, counselor, supervisor, administrator, in adult education, as an early childhood educator or at a day care center. Furthermore, licensed teachers can work in areas of recreation and leisure. These positions may include playground leaders, program specialists in dance, drama, the arts, karate, tennis and other physical activity positions. Licensed teachers can fill positions as recreation center directors, therapeutic recreation specialists, camp counselors, wilderness leaders, senior citizen program leaders, civilian special services directors in the armed forces, and industrial recreation directors.

## Preparation for IHCC

Students planning a career in education should take four years of high school English. IHCC and preparation programs for educators requires strong skills in reading and writing. In addition, students are to have a strong foundation in other core academic subjects such as math, science, and social studies. Classrooms today are focusing on technological literacy so being familiar or literate with computers is also a necessity for those interested in teaching. Additionally, students interested in pursuing an education major should consider electives in psychology. It is also advisable for students to volunteer in the public school system or find other opportunities to work with children in order to make an informed career decision.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 213 - Introduction to Education - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 235 - Children's Literature - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term III**

- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 246 - Including Diverse Learners - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- MAT 117 - Math for Elementary Teachers - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 238 - Literacy: Writing and Assessment - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU, PEH, PSY, SOC or FLS Elective - Credits 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V**

- EDU 255 - Technology in the Classroom - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 281 - Educational Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VI**

- EDU 282 - Field Experience: Exploring Teaching: Pre-K Elementary - Credits: 1.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective - Credits: 2.00
- Literature Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

# **Elementary Education, A.A.**

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Elementary Education and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Elementary Education Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in education. Graduates of the Elementary Education Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in Elementary Education.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Examine the impact historical events, perspectives and history overall has had on education.
2. Develop critical thinking skills.
3. Evaluate current trends or issues that could impact educating children.
4. Determine the use of technology in effective teaching.
5. Discuss and analyze personal competencies needed to be a professional educator.
6. Elaborate on the diversity found in education.

## Career Possibilities

Students pursuing a degree in education may work as teachers at elementary (K-6) or secondary levels (7-12) and with an early childhood endorsement teach in Preschool to 3rd grade. Licensed teachers have many other options for employment such as with the U.S. Government, teaching for the Department of Defense or in a private or religious school. Both being two major alternatives to teaching in a public school system. In addition, teachers learn and gain many transferrable skills. These skills may qualify them or they are in need of a little additional training to work as a librarian, counselor, supervisor, administrator, in adult education, as an early childhood educator or at a day care center. Furthermore, licensed teachers can work in areas of recreation and leisure. These positions may include playground leaders, program specialists in dance, drama, the arts, karate, tennis and other physical activity positions. Licensed teachers can fill positions as recreation center directors, therapeutic recreation specialists, camp counselors, wilderness leaders, senior citizen program leaders, civilian special services directors in the armed forces, and industrial recreation directors.

## Preparation for IHCC

Students planning a career in education should take four years of high school English. IHCC and preparation programs for educators requires strong skills in reading and writing. In addition, students are to have a strong foundation in other core academic subjects such as math, science, and social studies. Classrooms today are focusing on technological literacy so being familiar or literate with computers is also a necessity for those interested in teaching. Additionally, students interested in pursuing an education major should consider electives in psychology. It is also advisable for students to volunteer in the public school system or find other opportunities to work with children in order to make an informed career decision.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 213 - Introduction to Education - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits



## **Term II**

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 235 - Children's Literature - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term III**

- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 246 - Including Diverse Learners - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- MAT 117 - Math for Elementary Teachers - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 238 - Literacy: Writing and Assessment - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU, PEH, PSY, SOC, or FLS Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V**

- EDU 255 - Technology in the Classroom - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 281 - Educational Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VI**

- EDU 282 - Field Experience: Exploring Teaching: Pre-K Elementary - Credits: 1.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective - Credits: 2.00
- Literature Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

# English, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in English and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The English Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in written communication. Graduates of the English Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in English. This degree provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transferring to a four-year college to earn a baccalaureate degree with a major in creative writing, literature, English or English education. This program equally applies to those students who want to take selected English/literature courses to fulfill general education requirements. The curriculum focuses on written communication, literature, drama, religion, philosophy, creative writing and media.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Communicate effectively in academic and nonacademic situations.
2. Read, write and think critically and analytically.
3. Understand the social, historical and personal contexts that inform literary works.
4. Research effectively using a variety of sources.

## Career Possibilities

The Associate of Arts Degree in English Transfer Major graduate has two major options:

1. After transferring to a four-year program and completing a bachelor's degree, employment can be found in secondary education, research, public relations, government, dramaturgy, journalism, speech writing, editing (evaluate manuscripts for publication, review books and literary, musical or artistic works), technical writing (prepare service manuals or handbooks; prepare sales literature; write publicity releases, catalogs, and brochures; company newsletters; and trade journals), creative writing (scripts for motion pictures and television, stage production, radio and television broadcasts; fiction or non-fiction works; newspaper or magazine articles).
2. Complete an advanced degree and develop a career in higher education along with those listed above.

## Preparation for IHCC

Students considering a degree in English/Literature should take four years of high school English, as many literature and writing classes as possible, and a communication class. They should also take any courses that require critical reading and provide opportunities for writing, no matter what field.

Since IHCC's program involves a variety of introductory level courses in literature, drama, philosophy, religion, speech, creative writing and media, previous experience is not a requirement. Some advanced writing courses, however, require specific course prerequisites. Applicants are required to complete a basic skills evaluation during the admissions process or during the first week of classes for placement purposes.

## Recommended Courses

Students are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the English/Literature program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

## **Term I**

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 110 - American Literature to Mid-1800's - Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term III**

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00
- Math Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term IV**

- LIT 140 - British Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- Math Elective - Credits 2.00 OR
- Science Elective - Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective: Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Elective: Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term V

- LIT 141 - British Literature II - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term VI

- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### English/Humanities Electives

DRA 101	Introduction to Theatre
DRA 110	Introduction to Film
ENG 221	Creative Writing
ENG 225	Creative Writing Poetry
ENG 230	Creative Writing Fiction
ENG 241	Creative Writing Seminar I
ENG 242	Creative Writing Seminary II
ENG 243	Creative Writing Seminar III
HUM 205	Humanities: The Hero
LIT 110	American Literature: to Mid-1800s
LIT 112	American Literature: 1945 to Present
LIT 113	American Literature: 1865 to 1945
LIT 140	British Literature I
LIT 141	British Literature II
LIT 150	World Literature I
LIT 152	Early Modern World Literature
LIT 153	Modern World Literature
LIT 157	Bible as Literature
LIT 161	The Short Story
LIT 165	The Novel
LIT 167	Popular Genres I
LIT 168	Popular Genres II
LIT 171	Survey of Poetry
LIT 175	Survey of Drama
LIT 180	Mythology
LIT 181	Myth and Literature
LIT 190	Women Writers
LIT 210	The Graphic Novel
LIT 802	Readings in Literature I
LIT 804	Readings in Literature II
LIT 805	Readings in Literature III
PHI 101	Introduction to Philosophy
REL 101	Survey of World Religions

# Fine Arts, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Fine Arts and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Fine Arts Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Fine Arts Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in Fine Arts.

## Offered at Ottumwa Campus

This area of concentration provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transferring to a four-year college to earn a baccalaureate degree with a major in one of the several areas of fine arts education. The program may also apply to those students who want to take selected courses to fulfill general education requirements. The curriculum focuses on studies in art, design, and the history of art. The courses combine creative experiences with technical training in the skills and aesthetic principles of various art forms. Throughout the program, students will be provided information on transfer options and on the preparation and presentation of a portfolio of work for a four-year program.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate competency in the use of the tools, equipment, and instruments necessary for creating artwork.
  2. Give form to ideas and/or concepts through self-expression.
  3. Demonstrate insight and perception in analyzing various forms of art, both historical and contemporary.
  4. Engage in creating a variety of art styles, which include a basic level of technical proficiency.
  5. Demonstrate the ability to think divergently when considering multiple solutions to any visual problem.
  6. Develop a wide range of techniques through the use of varied media and methods.
  7. Explore different art traditions in their historical and stylistic contexts.
  8. Explore the role and value of art in human culture including the art of diverse cultures.
  9. Become reflective and critical practitioners of fine arts.
    1. Approach the art process with creative thought followed by critical reflection.
    2. Reflect on personal development in art through continual self-evaluation.
  10. Develop academic skills appropriate for the study and understanding of fine arts.
    1. Apply appropriate research skills.
    2. Analyze art.
    3. Create written and verbal criticism.
  11. Understand the dynamic, holistic and evolving nature of art and the interdependencies of all aspects of art.
  12. Develop professionalism as it pertains to a creative work environment including attention to details, meeting deadlines, and using professional communication.
- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- ART 120 - 2-D Design - Credits: 3.00
- ART 133 - Drawing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- ART 134 - Drawing II - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective - Credits 3.00
- Art Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term III**

- ART 123 - 3-D Design - Credits: 3.00
- Art Elective - Credits: 3:00
- Social Science Elective - Credits: 3:00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- ART 203 - Art History I - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Math Elective - Credits: 3:00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term V**

- ART 204 - Art History II - Credits: 3.00
- Art Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VI**

- Art Elective - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Human & Family Services, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts degree in Human and Family Services at Indian Hills and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine specific requirements for the major they intend to pursue. Students who complete the Human and Family Services Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts degree in Human and Family Services.

The Human and Family Services Transfer Major provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transferring to a four-year college to earn a baccalaureate degree. This program equally applies to those students who want to take selected social sciences courses to fulfill general education requirements. The curriculum focuses on social problems by addressing them from various perspectives, including social psychology, social work, and diversity.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Explain and discover the ability to use sociological imagination and the major **classical or contemporary perspectives** in social theory to analyze social problems in context, and to generate and evaluate solutions.
2. Develop **critical thinking skills** by analyzing and evaluating social, political, and/or cultural arguments across a variety of sociological areas such as inequality, social problems, human sexuality and gender, race, social economics, and social justice.
3. Examine **research methodologies** used in social sciences to evaluate the quality and characteristics in sociological research and to evaluate representations of data in public discourse.
4. Develop an awareness of **diversity** by analyzing how individuals' worldviews of different cultural, religious, and political belief systems interpret the world around them through these beliefs.
5. Develop and construct effective and convincing **written and verbal arguments** using sociological concepts.
6. Evaluate how human behavior is shaped through social phenomena, social structures, social processes, social institutions, cultural routines, and socio-political change as it occurs locally and globally.

Graduates of the Human and Family Services Transfer Major have the following options:

1. Transfer to a four-year school and complete a major in a Human Services related field. Career opportunities could then include direct services and program development and implementation, among others.
2. After completion of a baccalaureate degree, pursue a master's degree which would open up opportunities for teaching and counseling.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in general education. Four years of high school English are highly recommended.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the program at the college to which they plan to transfer and to work with an IHCC academic counselor to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## **Program Total: 65 Credits**

### **Term I**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term II**

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 160 - Introduction to Social Work - Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term IV**

- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 261 - Human Sexuality - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- or
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00
- or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits



## **Term V**

- SOC 112 - Social Economics - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Psych or Soc Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- SOC 115 - Social Problems - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 203 - Practicum/Field Experience: Human Service - Credits: 2.00
- Psych or Soc Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

# **Mathematics, A.S.**

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Science Degree in Mathematics and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Mathematics Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Mathematics Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Mathematics. This degree provides a foundation for students interested in mathematics (as well as many other careers). It is suitable for students interested in transferring to a four-year institution in order to pursue a baccalaureate degree or advanced degrees in mathematics, science, or business.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. **Communication:** Students will communicate mathematical ideas clearly, using appropriate mathematical terminology and notation.
2. **Computation:** Students will apply computational knowledge utilizing a variety of techniques to accurately and efficiently solve problems containing limits, derivatives, integrals, and differential equations.
3. **Application:** Students will demonstrate the ability to apply analytical and theoretical skills to model and solve mathematical problems using derivatives, integrals, and differential equations.
4. **Technology:** Students will use appropriate technological tools to contribute to concept development, reasoning, and problem-solving.

# Career Possibilities

A mathematics major is one of the most versatile majors in Arts and Sciences. An understanding of mathematics is necessary for the study of many disciplines in science and business. The Associate of Science Degree in Mathematics Transfer Major graduate has three major options:

1. Transfer to a four-year institution and complete a baccalaureate degree in mathematics and find employment as a computer scientist, financial analyst, statistician, systems analyst, actuary, economist, laboratory supervisor, insurance salesman, secondary school teacher, bookkeeper, accountant, biostatistician, auditor, surveyor, air traffic controller, or tax consultant.
2. Transfer to a four-year institution and complete a baccalaureate degree in science such as biology, chemistry, or physics.
3. Transfer to a four-year institution in a pre-professional or professional program and develop a career in architecture, bioengineering, business, chiropractic, clinical laboratory technology, dentistry, education, law, medicine, occupational or physical therapy, optometry, pharmacy, plant pathology, or veterinary medicine.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in mathematics, science, writing, and reading skills. At least two years of high school algebra, one year of high school geometry, one-half year of high school trigonometry, four years of high school English and one year of high school laboratory science are highly recommended.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the mathematics program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor and the mathematics faculty at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- Social Science Elective - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### Term II

- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 219 - Calculus III - Credits: 4.00
- Literature Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 226 - Differential Equations with Laplace - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term IV**

- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term V**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 2.00
- Social Science Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term VI**

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Math Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Physics, A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Science Degree in Physics and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Physics Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Physics Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Physics. This degree provides a foundation for students interested in physics. It is suitable for students interested in transferring to a four-year institution in order to pursue a baccalaureate degree or advanced degrees in physics. The curriculum establishes the necessary foundation in mathematics, physics and chemistry.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Use and understand the facts, concepts, and theories of physics.
2. Use the scientific process and describe the development of scientific ideas.
3. Employ analytic and problem-solving skills.
4. Draw inferences from observations and synthesize and integrate information and ideas.
5. Use higher-order thinking skills in applying learned principles to new problems and real-world situations.
6. Be prepared for success in upper-level physics courses.

## Career Possibilities:

The Associate of Science Degree in Physics Transfer Major graduate has two major options:

1. Transfer to a four-year institution and complete a baccalaureate degree in physics or a biological science and find employment in a variety of fields.
2. Transfer to a four-year institution in a pre-professional or professional program and develop a career in bioengineering, chiropractic, clinical laboratory technology, dentistry, education, medicine, occupational or physical therapy, optometry, pharmacy, plant pathology, or veterinary medicine.

## Preparation for IHCC:

Prospective students should have a strong background in mathematics, science, writing, and reading skills. At least one year of high school chemistry, one year of high school geometry, two years of high school algebra, and four years of high school English are highly recommended.

## Recommended Courses:

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the physics program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor and the science faculty at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## **Program Total: 64 Credits**

### **Term I**

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term II**

- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 219 - Calculus III - Credits: 4.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term IV**

- PHY 200 - Classical Physics I - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## Term V

- PHY 201 - Classical Physics II - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3

Total: 11 Credits

## Term VI

- PHY 202 - Classical Physics III - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

# Political Science, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Political Science and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Political Science Transfer Major provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transfer to a four-year institution to earn a baccalaureate degree in political science. The curriculum focuses on the history and political science courses required by most four-year institutions for political science majors.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the historical context of political, social, and economic processes of both domestically and internationally.
2. Assess the changing nature of political power.
3. Recognize major philosophical and ethical theories that have guided the development of political science studies.
4. Identify international organizations, alliance systems and non-state actors as key elements of our global society.
5. Students will demonstrate understanding of the differences between various forms of government, such as democratic, non-democratic, and monarchical systems.

# Career Possibilities

The Associate of Arts Degree in Political Science Transfer Major graduate has two major options:

1. Transfer to a four-year program and complete a bachelor's degree in political science. Job and career opportunities extend over a broad spectrum embracing governmental, corporate, and private elements. Some of these include: foreign service officer, political scientist, politician and researcher.
2. Transfer to a four-year program and complete a bachelor's degree in political science education. In addition to the above opportunities, a political science education degree would enable the graduate to teach political science courses not requiring an advanced degree.

# Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have good reading and writing skills. They should also take as many history, English and political science courses as possible in high school. In addition, they are strongly advised to routinely read as many newspapers and periodicals as possible.

# Recommended Courses

Students are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the political science program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

# Program Total: 64 Credits

## Term I

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- Or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00
- POL 125 - Comparative Government and Politics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term II

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00  
Or
- SPC 170 - Professional Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term IV**

- POL 121 - International Relations - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term V**

- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term VI**

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
Or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
Or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
Or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
Core Elective- Credits: 3.00  
Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits



# Psychology, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Psychology and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Psychology Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the field of Psychology. It applies to students interested in transferring to a four-year institution in order to pursue a baccalaureate degree or advanced degrees in Psychology or related fields of study. The curriculum establishes the necessary foundation courses in psychology as well as general education requirements.

## Program Learning Outcomes:

1. The student will develop **critical thinking** and problem-solving skills.
2. The student will demonstrate the ability to interpret and evaluate **psychological research**.
3. The student will evaluate **historical and contemporary theories** in psychology.
4. The student will develop **psychological thinking** by applying learning to real life situations.
5. The student will examine and draw conclusions on **human development** across the lifespan.
6. The student will develop skills that foster communication and interaction within a **diverse population**.

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 112 - Psychology of Human Relations - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- or
- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- and
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 101 - Introduction to Philosophy - Credits: 3.00  
or
- PHI 105 - Introduction to Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- Math or Science Elective- Credits: 2.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term IV**

- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 241 - Abnormal Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term V**

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- General Elective- Credits: 2.00
- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- Psychology or Sociology Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term VI**

- PSY 251 - Social Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- General Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

# Secondary Education, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Secondary Education and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Examine the impact historical events, perspectives and history overall has had on education.
2. Develop critical thinking skills.
3. Evaluate current trends or issues that could impact educating children.
4. Determine the use of technology in effective teaching.
5. Discuss and analyze personal competencies needed to be a professional educator.
6. Elaborate on the diversity found in education.

## Career Possibilities

Students pursuing a degree in education may work as teachers at elementary (K-6) or secondary levels (7-12) and with an early childhood endorsement teach in Preschool to 3rd grade. Licensed teachers have many other options for employment such as with the U.S. Government, teaching for the Department of Defense or in a private or religious school. Both being two major alternatives to teaching in a public school system. In addition, teachers learn and gain many transferable skills. These skills may qualify them or they are in need of a little additional training to work as a librarian, counselor, supervisor, administrator, in adult education, as an early childhood educator or at a day care center. Furthermore, licensed teachers can work in areas of recreation and leisure. These positions may include playground leaders, program specialists in dance, drama, the arts, karate, tennis and other physical activity positions. Licensed teachers can fill positions as recreation center directors, therapeutic recreation specialists, camp counselors, wilderness leaders, senior citizen program leaders, civilian special services directors in the armed forces, and industrial recreation directors.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should take four years of high school English. IHCC and preparation programs for educators requires strong skills in reading and writing. In addition, students are to have a strong foundation in other core academic subjects such as math, science, and social studies. Classrooms today are focusing on technological literacy so being familiar or literate with computers is also a necessity for those interested in teaching. Additionally, students interested in pursuing an education major should consider electives in psychology. It is also advisable for students to volunteer in the public school system or find other opportunities to work with children in order to make an informed career decision.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 213 - Introduction to Education - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term III**

- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 246 - Including Diverse Learners - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- EDU, PEH, PSY, SOC, or FLS Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V**

- EDU 255 - Technology in the Classroom - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 281 - Educational Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VI**

- EDU 283 - Field Experience: Exploring Teaching: Se - Credits: 1.00
- LIT 184 - Young Adult Literature - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

# Social Work, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts degree in Social Work at Indian Hills and transfer to a four-year institution and major in social work should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine specific requirements for the major they intend to pursue. Students who complete the Social Work Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts degree in Social Work.

The Social Work Transfer Major provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transferring to a four-year college to earn a baccalaureate degree with a major in social work. This program equally applies to those students who want to take selected social sciences courses to fulfill general education requirements. The curriculum focuses on social problems by addressing them from various perspectives, including social psychology, diversity and criminology.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Explain and discover the ability to use sociological imagination and the major **classical or contemporary perspectives** in social theory to analyze social problems in context, and to generate and evaluate solutions.
2. Develop **critical thinking skills** by analyzing and evaluating social, political, and/or cultural arguments across a variety of sociological areas such as inequality, social problems, human sexuality and gender, race, social economics, and social justice.
3. Examine **research methodologies** used in social sciences to evaluate the quality and characteristics in sociological research and to evaluate representations of data in public discourse.
4. Develop an awareness of **diversity** by analyzing how individuals' worldviews of different cultural, religious, and political belief systems interpret the world around them through these beliefs.
5. Develop and construct effective and convincing **written and verbal arguments** using sociological concepts.
6. Evaluate how human behavior is shaped through social phenomena, social structures, social processes, social institutions, cultural routines, and socio-political change as it occurs locally and globally.

Graduates of the Social Work Transfer Major have the following options:

1. Transfer to a four-year school and complete a major in social work. Career opportunities could then include direct services and program development and implementation, among others.
2. After completion of a baccalaureate degree, pursue a master's degree in social work, which would open up opportunities for teaching and counseling.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in general education. Four years of high school English are highly recommended.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the program at the college to which they plan to transfer and to work with an IHCC academic counselor to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## **Program Total: 65 Credits**

### **Term I**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term II**

- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 199 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 160 - Introduction to Social Work - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3
- Soc Elective- Credits: 3

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term IV**

- PSY 241 - Abnormal Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 1
- General Elective- Credits: 3

Total: 10 Credits

## Term V

- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- General Elective- Credits: 2
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3

Total: 8 Credits

## Term VI

- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- Soc or Psych Elective- Credits: 3
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2
- WBL 203 - Practicum/Field Experience: Human Service - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

# Sociology, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Sociology and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Sociology Transfer Major provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transferring to a four-year institution to earn a degree with a major in sociology or related field. This curriculum focuses on developing critical thinking skills, gaining insights in human behavior and increasing interpersonal knowledge.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Explain and discover the ability to use sociological imagination and the major **classical or contemporary perspectives** in social theory to analyze social problems in context, and to generate and evaluate solutions.
2. Develop **critical thinking skills** by analyzing and evaluating social, political, and/or cultural arguments across a variety of sociological areas such as inequality, social problems, human sexuality and gender, race, social economics, and social justice.
3. Examine **research methodologies** used in social sciences to evaluate the quality and characteristics in sociological research and to evaluate representations of data in public discourse.
4. Develop an awareness of **diversity** by analyzing how individuals' worldviews of different cultural, religious, and political belief systems interpret the world around them through these beliefs.
5. Develop and construct effective and convincing **written and verbal arguments** using sociological concepts.
6. Evaluate how **human behavior** is shaped through social phenomena, social structures, social processes, social institutions, cultural routines, and socio-political change as it occurs locally and globally.

# Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in reading, writing and listening skills. Students should be emotionally stable.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the sociology program at the institution to which they plan to transfer and work with an IHCC academic counselor to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 64 Credits

### Term I

- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- or
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term III

- SOC 115 - Social Problems - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits



## **Term IV**

- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term V**

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- PSY 251 - Social Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

# **Theatre, A.A.**

## **Offered at Main and Centerville Campuses**

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Theatre and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

## Program Learning Outcomes

This area of concentration provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transfer to a four-year college to earn a baccalaureate degree with a major in theatre and performing arts, communication, speech and theater education. This program equally applies to those students who want to take selected theatre courses to fulfill general education requirements. The curriculum focuses on performance, theatre history, performance theory and design for the theatre.

1. Experience and participate in a wide and varied range of theatre activities.
2. Engage in creating and presenting theatrical performances, which include a basic level of technical proficiency.
3. Become familiar with forms of theatre from a student's own and different cultures.
4. Explore different theatre traditions in their historical contexts.
5. Demonstrate an ability to interpret play texts and other types of performance texts analytically and imaginatively.
6. Understand the technical aspect of theatre including lighting, sound, and design.
7. Develop academic skills appropriate for the study and understanding of theatre.
  1. Apply appropriate research skills.
  2. Analyze scripts.
  3. Create written and verbal criticism.
8. Become reflective and critical practitioners in theatre.
  1. Approach decision making in the theatrical process with creative thought followed by critical reflection.
  2. Reflect on personal development in theatre through continual self-evaluation.
9. Develop the confidence to explore, to experiment and to work individually and collaboratively on innovative projects that:
  1. Challenge established notions and conventions of theatre
  2. Embrace traditional approaches.
10. Understand the dynamic, holistic and evolving nature of theatre and the interdependencies of all aspects of this art form, including film and media.
11. Develop professionalism as it pertains to a creative work environment including attention to details, meeting deadlines, and using professional communication.

## Career Possibilities

The Associate of Arts Degree in Theatre Transfer Major graduate has three options:

1. Employment in the performing arts, performance studies, radio/television broadcasting, improvisation, directing, theatre management, stage management, lighting/sound design, costume design and scene design/construction.
2. Transfer to a four-year institution for advanced studies.
3. With the appropriate teacher preparation courses, the student can find employment in secondary education.

## Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have sound writing and critical reading skills. While previous theatrical experience is not required, some background in performance or design will be helpful. The ability to read and analyze dramatic literature is crucial. A theatre major must have a broad understanding of a variety of topics, including literature, music, art, film, psychology and history.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the theatre program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor and the faculty at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## **Program Total: 64 Credits**

### **Term I**

- DRA 130 - Acting I - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 101 - Introduction to Theatre - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term II**

- LIT 175 - Survey of Drama - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 132 - Acting II - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 180 - Theatre Lab I - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term III**

- DRA 133 - Acting III - Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term IV**

- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00
- MUS 100 - Music Appreciation - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- Math Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term V**

- DRA 181 - Theatre Lab II - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 125 - Introduction to Play Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## Term VI

- DRA 162 - Technical Theatre - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Graphic Design, Pathway

## Offered at Main Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts degree at Indian Hills and transfer to a four-year institution and major in graphic design should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine specific requirements for the major they intend to pursue. Students who complete the Graphic Design Transfer Pathway will receive an Associate of Arts degree.

Computer graphics technology has significantly impacted both fine and commercial art careers over the last decade. Artist/Designers are finding unparalleled opportunity to apply their skills with public and commercial enterprises.

The Graphic Design Transfer Pathway prepares students for entry into various design careers that utilize print and electronic media. Although students within the program have traditional preparation, the graphic design program helps students understand and apply those fundamental art and design skills to the larger context of the visual communications industry. Skill development within this program emphasizes various graphic processes, cognitive and creative skill development and aesthetic awareness. Students enrolled within the program are encouraged to pursue four-year baccalaureate degree art programs in graphic design, illustration or related programs of instruction.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Effectively apply general art and design concepts to the process of developing a graphic image.
2. Demonstrate an ability to use a variety of design programs in the development of graphic designs.
3. Demonstrate the ability to conceptualize, problem solve and creatively develop a graphic design.
4. Utilize and demonstrate an awareness of historical and contemporary movements of graphic design.
5. Apply an aesthetic sensibility and awareness of graphic trends in media.
6. Give form to ideas and/or concepts through self-expression.
  1. Become reflective and critical practitioners of graphic design.
  2. Approach graphic design with creative thought followed by critical reflection.
  3. Reflect on personal development in graphic design through continual self-evaluation.
7. Develop academic skills appropriate for the study and understanding of graphic design.
  1. Apply appropriate research skills.
  2. Analyze graphic design.
  3. Create written and verbal criticism.
8. Understand the dynamic, holistic and evolving nature of graphic design and the interdependencies of all aspects of art forms.
9. Develop professionalism as it pertains to a creative work environment including attention to details, meeting deadlines, and using professional communication.

## Career Possibilities

Career options for the Graphic Design Transfer Pathway are varied within the advertising and commercial art industries. Current trends indicate significant growth and employment for prepared individuals in many aspects of the printed and electronic media utilized by advertising and manufacturing companies. Graphic designers, illustrators, typographers and layout designers are common areas of employment for the graphic design major.

## Preparation for IHCC

Many courses within the Graphic Design Transfer Pathway are introductory level. Students are encouraged to speak with IHCC art instructors or academic counselors for specific enrollment information. Students who pursue a graphic design focus must demonstrate a strong interest in the visual arts with additional interest in working with highly technical information utilized in the graphic design industry.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to four-year baccalaureate degree programs of art and design are urged to familiarize themselves with the prospective department and institutional requirements for graduation. Students should visit with IHCC advisors and their respective art instructors for additional information regarding course selections.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 63 Credits

### Term I

- ART 120 - 2-D Design - Credits: 3.00
- GRA 950 - Introduction to Digital Media - Credits: 3.00
- ART 149 - Digital Design 2: PHOTOSHOP - Credits: 2.00
- General Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term II

- ART 184 - Photography - Credits: 3.00
- ART 156 - Digital Design I: ILLUSTRATOR - Credits: 2.00
- General Elective- Credits: 2.00
- General Elective- Credits: 2.00
- General Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- ART 133 - Drawing - Credits: 3.00
- ART 150 - Digital Design 3: INDESIGN - Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term IV**

- ART 134 - Drawing II - Credits: 3.00
- General Elective- Credits: 3.00
- General Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

### **Term V**

- SMM 170 - Social Media Campaigns - Credits: 3.00
- ART 113 - Graphic Design - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 2.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term VI**

- ART 114 - Graphic Design II - Credits: 3.00
- ART 185 - Photography II - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Graphic Design Elective Courses**

- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- MKT 110 - Principles of Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 100 - Introduction to Social Media - Credits: 3.00
- COM 140 - Introduction to Mass Media - Credits: 3.00

# Music, Pathway

## Offered at Main Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts degree at Indian Hills and transfer to a four-year institution and major in music should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine specific requirements for the major they intend to pursue. Students who complete the Music Transfer Pathway will receive an Associate of Arts degree.

The usual requirements in a four-year music degree begin immediately in the first year of college, the prospective music student is strongly urged to enroll in music theory at the outset: two full years of music theory is nearly a universal foundation for any music degree. This would include the Music Theory I-VI sequence and Music Theory Labs I-VI. In addition, two years (six terms) of Applied Music (private lessons) in a concentration area are recommended. Concentration areas are: brass, percussion, piano, voice, woodwinds or strings. Participation in one or more ensembles is open to all students, and it should be a priority for the music student. Class Piano and Class Piano II are strongly recommended for the voice or instrumental student with little or no keyboard background, since the keyboard plays such a vital role in the general music education process. In addition, the Music Appreciation and Jazz History and Appreciation classes make an excellent introduction to the study of musical styles and literature in a historical perspective.

The Arts and Sciences graduate with this background of study will be well prepared to enter a music education major or minor upon transfer to a four-year college or university. Upon completion of the bachelor's degree, the student will have many options. Among them are employment in elementary or secondary music education, church music ministry, private music instruction or professional performance. The student may also enter an advanced degree program.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate performance skills on their instrument/voice, as a soloist and/or as part of an ensemble.
2. Experience and participate in a wide and varied range of musical activities.
3. Engage in creating and presenting musical performances, which include a basic level of technical proficiency.
4. Discriminate, aurally identify, visually identify, and evaluate the structures of music.
5. Explore different musical traditions in their historical and stylistic contexts.
6. Explore the role and value of music in human culture including the music of diverse cultures.
7. Become reflective and critical practitioners of music.
  1. Approach the music process with creative thought followed by critical reflection.
  2. Reflect on personal development in music through continual self-evaluation.
8. Develop academic skills appropriate for the study and understanding of music.
  1. Apply appropriate research skills.
  2. Analyze musical scores.
  3. Create written and verbal criticism.
9. Understand the dynamic, holistic and evolving nature of music and the interdependencies of all aspects of this art form.
10. Develop professionalism as it pertains to a creative work environment including attention to details, meeting deadlines, and using professional communication.

## Preparation for IHCC

The student who is considering a degree in music should have as much experience in vocal or instrumental ensembles as possible. An ability to read music and some keyboard proficiency would be highly desirable before entering a college music program.

Applicants may be required to complete a basic skills evaluation during the admissions process for placement purposes.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## **Program Total: 64 Credits**

### **Term I**

- MUS 115 - Music Theory I - Credits: 2.00
- MUS 135 - Music Theory Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- MUS 140 - Concert Choir - Credits: 1.00
- OR
- MUS 170 - Jazz Band - Credits: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term II**

- MUS 116 - Music Theory II - Credits: 2.00
- MUS 136 - Music Theory Lab II - Credits: 1.00
- MUS 141 - Concert Choir II - Credits: 1.00
- OR
- MUS 171 - Jazz Band II - Credits: 1.00
- Applied Lesson (Voice/Instrument) - Credit: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term III**

- MUS 117 - Music Theory III - Credits: 2.00
- MUS 235 - Music Theory Lab III - Credits: 1.00
- MUS 142 - Concert Choir III - Credits: 1.00
- OR
- MUS 172 - Jazz Band III - Credits: 1.00
- Applied Lesson (Voice/Instrument) - Credit: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits



## Term IV

- MUS 215 - Music Theory IV - Credits: 2.00
- MUS 236 - Music Theory Lab IV - Credits: 1.00
- MUS 240 - Concert Choir IV - Credits: 1.00
- OR
- MUS 270 - Jazz Band IV - Credits: 1.00
- Applied Lesson (Voice/Instrument) - Credit: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term V

- MUS 216 - Music Theory V - Credits: 2.00
- MUS 249 - Music Theory Lab V - Credits: 1.00
- MUS 241 - Concert Choir V - Credits: 1.00
- OR
- MUS 271 - Jazz Band V - Credits: 1.00
- Applied Lesson (Voice/Instrument) - Credit: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term VI

- MUS 217 - Music Theory VI - Credits: 2.00
- MUS 242 - Concert Choir VI - Credits: 1.00
- OR
- MUS 272 - Jazz Band VI - Credits: 1.00
- Applied Lesson (Voice/Instrument) - Credit: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### Recommended Courses for all Music Majors

MUA 119-219	Class Piano
MUA 120-231	Applied Piano (highly recommended)
MUS 100	Music Appreciation
MUS 205	Jazz History and Appreciation
MUA 101-321	Applied Voice
MUA 180-283	Applied Percussion
MUA 170-272	Applied Woodwinds
MUA 124-207	Applied Guitar

MUA 143-245 Applied Brass

MUA 126-211 Applied Strings

Participation in musicals  
Conducting small ensembles

**For those majoring in musical theatre or musical performance add:**

Vocal: Chamber Choir, Acting I, II, II, DRA 130-133

Instrumental: Pit Band for Musicals, Piano Accompanying, MUA 140-242 Applied Music: Jazz Improv, MUS 170-272 Jazz Band

# Photography, Pathway

## Offered at Main Campus

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts degree at Indian Hills and transfer to a four-year institution and major in photography should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine specific requirements for the major they intend to pursue. Students who complete the Photography Transfer Pathway will receive an Associate of Arts degree.

This Photography Transfer Pathway provides an excellent foundation for students interested in transferring to a four-year institution to earn a baccalaureate degree in fine arts/photography or for persons seeking employment in a studio or photography businesses.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize and discuss changes in the historical development of cameras and imaging techniques.
2. Demonstrate correct photographic composition in a variety of settings.
3. Demonstrate working knowledge of current technology advances in photography.
4. Develop a wide range of techniques through the use of varied media and methods.
5. Demonstrate the ability to think divergently when considering multiple solutions to any visual problem.
6. Give form to ideas and/or concepts through self-expression.
  1. Become reflective and critical practitioners of photography.
  2. Approach photography with creative thought followed by critical reflection.
  3. Reflect on personal development in photography through continual self-evaluation.
7. Develop academic skills appropriate for the study and understanding of photography.
  1. Apply appropriate research skills.
  2. Analyze photography.
  3. Create written and verbal criticism.
8. Understand the dynamic, holistic and evolving nature of photography and the interdependencies of all aspects of art forms.
9. Develop professionalism as it pertains to a creative work environment including attention to details, meeting deadlines, and using professional communication.

## Career Possibilities

Career options include but are not limited to employment as assistants in the field of portrait, commercial, computer imaging, or photojournalism. Students can elect to open their own business. Students may elect to continue their education toward a bachelor's degree.

# Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students should have a strong background in general education. Students should also have a strong background in visual arts.

## Recommended Courses

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of the program at the college to which they plan to transfer and to work with an IHCC academic counselor to plan a program which meets these requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## Program Total: 57 Credits

### Term I

- ART 184 - Photography - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### Term II

- ART 149 - Digital Design 2: PHOTOSHOP - Credits: 2.00
- ART 185 - Photography II - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term III

- ART 150 - Digital Design 3: INDESIGN - Credits: 2.00
- ART 302 - Studio and Portrait Photography - Credits: 3.00
- ART 307 - Photography Practicum 1 - Credits: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term IV

- ART 190 - History of Photography - Credits: 3.00
- ART 303 - Commercial Photography - Credits: 2.00
- ART 308 - Photography Practicum II - Credits: 1.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Term V

- ART 289 - Photojournalism - Credits: 3.00

Total: 3 Credits

## Term VI

- ART 305 - Wedding and Event Photography - Credits: 2.00
- ART 306 - Photography Portfolio - Credits: 1.00
- ART 310 - Photography Practicum IV - Credits: 1.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 7.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Recommended Courses

ART 113	Graphic Design
ART 114	Graphic Design II
BUS 130	Introduction to Entrepreneurship
MKT 110	Principles of Marketing

# Sports Medicine, Pathway

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts degree at Indian Hills and transfer to a four-year institution and major in sports medicine should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine specific requirements for the major they intend to pursue. Students who complete the Sports Medicine Transfer Pathway will receive an Associate of Arts degree.

The Sports Medicine Transfer Pathway is your path toward a career in sports medicine as a physical therapist, athletic trainer, physical therapist assistant, recreational therapist, personal trainer or orthopedist. Graduates will be prepared to transfer to a four-year college or university and pursue the Sports Medicine program of their choice or they can complete a Physical Therapist Assistant AAS degree at Indian Hills.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge in sports medicine and an understanding in the areas of anatomy, physiology, and biomechanics.
2. Apply the scientific method in order to understand, evaluate, and/or solve problems in sports medicine.
3. Use critical thinking, information literacy, oral and written communication, and quantitative reasoning skills in analyzing problems.

## **Program Total: 71 Credits**

### **Term I**

- PET 105 - Basic Athletic Training - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term II**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- PET 230 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PET 140 - Athletic Training Practicum I - Credits: 1.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term III**

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- LIT Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term IV**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective: Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term V

- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- PHY 200 - Classical Physics I - Credits: 3.00
- PET 231 - Biomechanics for Sports Medicine - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## Term VI

- PHY 201 - Classical Physics II - Credits: 3.00
- PET 146 - Athletic Training Administration - Credits: 3.00
- PET 150 - Athletic Training Practicum II - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 125 - Spanish for Health Professionals - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

# Undecided, Pathway

Undecided Transfer Pathway is designed for the student who is undecided about a major at the time of enrollment, but who wishes to pursue a general education that will apply to many major areas. Students should use this opportunity to explore a variety of possible academic majors and career possibilities. Students who complete the Undecided Transfer Pathway will receive an Associate of Arts degree.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Think critically and analytically about a variety of issues and topics.
2. Discuss a variety of topics and issues.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of core information from a variety of academic fields.
4. Explore a variety of academic disciplines and career possibilities.

## Career Possibilities

Career possibilities depend entirely upon the student's choice of a major when transferring to a four-year institution. The undecided option is not designed to direct the student to a specific career, but rather to allow him/her to explore interests and options before committing himself/herself to a specific academic major or career choice.

# Preparation for IHCC

Prospective students who are unsure of their major should study a general college preparatory curriculum in high school. Students should take four years of English; three years of math, including algebra and at least one other higher level math class; three years of science, including a lab science; and a selection of social sciences, including history. It is also advantageous to have some background in fine arts.

## Recommended Courses:

- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- FIN 121 - Personal Finance - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- REL 101 - Survey of World Religions - Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science - Credits: 3.00
- Math - Credits: 3.00
- Math or Science elective - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language Electives - Credits: 5.00
- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 135 - Death and Dying - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- Literature - Credits: 3.00

# Early Childhood, Diploma

## Offered at Main Campus and Online

The Early Childhood, Diploma option begins each Fall term. This program is designed to provide the flexibility needed for currently-employed early childhood professionals. All courses are available in online and face-to-face formats, making it convenient for the working student. This course schedule identifies courses that are available online. Students must complete entry-level courses prior to enrolling in advanced courses. State and national criminal background, child abuse record checks are required prior to the field experiences.

To apply for the Early Childhood, Diploma option, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Promote child development and learning.
2. Build family and community relationships.
3. Observe, document, and assess to support young children and families.
4. Use developmentally effective approaches to learning.
5. Use content knowledge to build meaningful curriculum for young children.
6. Become a professional in the early childhood field.

## Program Total: 34 Credits

### Term I

- ECE 103 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education - Credits: 3.00
- ECE 108 - ECE Fieldwork Certifications - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### Term II

- ECE 158 - Early Childhood Curriculum I - Credits: 3.00
- EDU 235 - Children's Literature - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 223 - Child and Adolescent Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### Term III

- ECE 159 - Early Childhood Curriculum II - Credits: 3.00
- ECE 221 - Infant/Toddler Care and Education - Credits: 3.00
- ECE 243 - Early Childhood Guidance - Credits: 3.00

Total: 6 Credits

### Term IV

- ECE 133 - Child Health, Safety and Nutrition - Credits: 3.00
- ECE 263 - ECE Field Experience - Credits: 3.00
- ECE 290 - Early Childhood Program Administration - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits



# History, A.A.

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in History and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The History Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the History Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in History. This degree provides the necessary background for students interested in transferring to a four-year institution to earn a baccalaureate degree with a major in history or history education. The curriculum provides the student with the opportunity to satisfy the general education requirements for history majors in most four year institutions.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate an understanding of how societies change over time.
2. Students will be able to differentiate between primary and secondary sources and identify and analyze different types of primary sources.
3. Students will deconstruct historical arguments to separate historical fact from interpretation.
4. Students will establish the historical context of events, analyzing both short-term and long-term causes and effects.

## Career Possibilities

The Associate of Arts Degree in History Transfer Major graduate has two major options:

1. Transfer to a four-year program and complete a bachelor's degree in history. Job and career opportunities extend over a large spectrum embracing governmental, corporate, and private elements. Generally, more than 50 specific careers are listed for history graduates. Some of these include: archivist, curator, historian, politician and researcher.
2. Transfer to a four-year program and complete a bachelor's degree in history education. Most of the job and career opportunities listed above also apply to a degree in history education. A history education degree would be required in order to become a teacher of history.

## Preparation for IHCC

Students considering a degree in history or history education should have good reading and writing skills. Students also should take all available history, English, and government courses in high school. Students are strongly urged to routinely read as many newspapers and periodicals as possible.

## Recommended Courses

Students are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the history/history education program at the college to which they plan to transfer and work with a counselor at IHCC to plan a program that meets those requirements.

- **The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

### Program Total: 64 Credits

#### Term I

- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
or
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

#### Term II

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00  
Or Public Speaking (SPC112)
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

#### Term III

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00
- Math Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

#### Term IV

- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 2.00
- Social Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V**

- History/Political Science Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective- Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- Core Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Core Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# **Entrepreneurship, Certificate**

The Entrepreneurship certificate program is designed to be added on to any other program of study at the college to prepare students to become business owners and leaders in their respective fields. This twelve credit program consists of four courses designed to give students a deep understanding of what is required to become a successful entrepreneur and how to overcome the struggles that most new businesses face. Indian Hills Entrepreneurship graduates will recognize problems as potential opportunities, and be able to turn solutions into new businesses.

**Program Total: 12 Credits**

## **Term I**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 149 - Small Business Financial Management - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 155 - Customer Discovery and Development - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 910 - Leading and Growing Entrepreneurial Companies - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

# **Criminal Justice, A.A.**

## **Associate of Arts Degree in Criminal Justice**

**Offered Only at North Campus**

Students who intend to complete an Associate of Arts Degree in Criminal Justice and transfer to a four-year institution should consult with an Indian Hills Academic Advisor and the four-year institution to determine any additional requirements at the four-year institution.

The Criminal Justice Transfer Major provides a foundation for students interested in the life sciences. Graduates of the Criminal Justice Transfer Major will receive an Associate of Arts Degree in Criminal Justice. This degree prepares students for careers in the area of public safety. The program focuses on major issues concerning criminal justice as a profession. The program director and instructors have the responsibility to the community and the public to carefully screen and advise those persons choosing criminal justice as a profession.

All applicants to this program will undergo a criminal background check. This program is closed to all applicants with a felony record. It would be unfair for Indian Hills to allow a student to complete the entire criminal justice program only to be refused employment because of a felony or serious misdemeanor conviction. Students enrolled in this program will experience unique pre-employment qualifications, which may include passing extensive criminal and character background checks, physical requirements, polygraph testing, oral boards, drug screening and/or other requirements pertinent to current hiring practices.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Arts degree, with a major in Criminal Justice.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the major subsystems in the criminal justice field and how each functions.
2. Understand the impact the United States Constitution has on various criminal justice components and their actors.
3. Demonstrate sound ethical values when making decisions in the criminal justice system.
4. Know the general concepts of criminal law.
5. Explain and demonstrate safe and acceptable law enforcement concepts and applications that are currently in use.

**The listed course sequence is provided as a guide only. The term when courses are offered is subject to change during the school year.**

## **Program Total: 64 Credits**

### **Term I**

- CRJ 100 - Intro to Criminal Justice - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term II**

- CRJ 101 - Ethics in Criminal Justice - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective- Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 132 - Constitutional Law - Credits: 3.0

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00

- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00  
or
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 130 - Criminal Law - Credits: 3.0
- CRJ 120 - Introduction to Corrections - Credits: 3.0

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term IV**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective- Credits: 3.00
- Lab/Science Elective- Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term V**

- CRJ 242 - Applied Criminalistics - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- Math/Science Elective - Credits: 2.00
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term VI**

- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 201 - Juvenile Delinquency - Credits: 3.0
- CRJ 200 - Criminology - Credits: 3.0

Total: 9 Credits

## **Criminal Justice, A.A.S.**

### **Offered Only at North Campus**

The 21-month (seven-term) Criminal Justice program prepares students for careers in the area of public safety. The program focuses on major issues concerning criminal justice as a profession. The program director and instructors have the responsibility to the community and the public to carefully screen and advise those persons choosing criminal justice as a profession.

All applicants to this program will undergo a criminal background check. This program is closed to all applicants with a felony record. It would be unfair for Indian Hills to allow a student to complete the entire criminal justice program only to be refused

employment because of a felony or serious misdemeanor conviction. This program also demands completion of a firearms qualification course. Federal law prohibits individuals convicted of domestic abuse from possessing a firearm. Students enrolled in this program will experience unique pre-employment qualifications, which may include passing extensive criminal and character background checks, physical requirements, polygraph testing, oral boards, drug screening and/or other requirements pertinent to current hiring practices.

Students will enter this major at the beginning of the Fall term. The following sequence of courses is based upon a Fall entry. To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Students also have the option of earning an Associate of Arts degree with a major in Criminal Justice. This option is designed for students interested in transferring to a four-year college or university to earn a baccalaureate degree.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Understand the major subsystems in the criminal justice field and how each functions.
2. Understand the impact the United States Constitution has on various criminal justice components and their actors.
3. Demonstrate sound ethical values when making decisions in the criminal justice system.
4. Know the general concepts of criminal law.
5. Identify the major theories of crime causation.

## **Program Total: 78 Credits**

### **Term I**

- CRJ 100 - Intro to Criminal Justice - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 106 - Interviewing & Writing Strategies - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term II**

- CRJ 101 - Ethics in Criminal Justice - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 301 - Introduction to Homeland Security - Credits: 3.0
- CRJ 132 - Constitutional Law - Credits: 3.0

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- CRJ 141 - Criminal Investigation - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 110 - Math for Liberal Arts - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 120 - Introduction to Corrections - Credits: 3.0
- CRJ 130 - Criminal Law - Credits: 3.0

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term IV**

- CRJ 248 - Firearms - Credits: 2.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- GES General Education: Science Credits 3.00
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term V**

- CRJ 110 - Patrol Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 242 - Applied Criminalistics - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 263 - Criminal Justice Careers Seminar - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 288 - Police Physical Fitness and Conditioning - Credits: 1.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term VI**

- CRJ 306 - Police Physical Fitness and Conditioning II - Credits: 1.00
- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- CRJ 201 - Juvenile Delinquency - Credits: 3.0
- CRJ 200 - Criminology - Credits: 3.0

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term VII**

- CRJ 150 - Defensive Tactics - Credits: 1.00
- CRJ 210 - Law Enforcement Management - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 309 - Internship: Government and Criminal Justice - Credits: 4.00

Total: 8 Credits

### **Optional Courses**

Optional Courses

- WBL 109 - Exploring Careers: Gov & Crim Jstc - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 149 - Workplace Project: Gov & Crim Jstc - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 159 - Job Shadow: Gov & Criminal Justice - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 209 - Practicum/Field Exp: Gov & Crim Justice - Credits: 2.00

# Culinary Arts, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

Culinary Arts is a 21-month (seven-term) program preparing students with the culinary skills and knowledge necessary to pursue a variety of food-related careers. Experiences are provided in all aspects of cooking and baking. Areas of study include terminology, equipment, food handling and storage, food preparation, sanitation, menu planning, nutrition, decorating, garnishing, merchandising and supervisory skills. Students are required to wear chef uniforms consisting of coat, hat, scarf and pants.

The Culinary Arts program is accredited by the American Culinary Federation.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. The Culinary Arts program may only be entered at the beginning of the Fall Term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. A diploma option is available.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Student will demonstrate the ability to execute culinary technique efficiently in a professional kitchen environment including both culinary and baking disciplines.
2. Student will demonstrate an understanding of advanced international technique for proficiency in the global workplace.
3. Student will demonstrate an understanding of basic managerial principles through technology usage and standard culinary business practices to provide practical financial skills important to the industry.
4. Student will demonstrate an understanding of current nutritional guidelines and practices for the health and well-being of our clients.
5. Student will demonstrate life skills and effective communication through practical front of the house (FOH) dining service experiences offered through our numerous catering events both on and off campus.
6. Student will demonstrate advanced practical skills opportunities through internships and capstone design projects.
7. Student will demonstrate acquired abilities by performing at various levels of industry related employment and through administration of practical and written examinations given under the guidance of industry peers and American Culinary Federation requirements.

## Program Total: 78-80 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- HCM 101 - Safety/Sanitation - Credits: 1.00
- HCM 163 - Culinary Skills(lab) - Credits: 3.00
- HCM 202 - Food Service Lab 1 - Credits: 2.00
- HCM 261 - Math Principles - Credits: 1.00
- HCM 346 - Culinary Seminar - Credits: 1.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term II

- HCM 145 - Garde Manger(lab) - Credits: 3.00
- HCM 146 - Cold Food Principles(lec) - Credits: 1.00
- HCM 203 - Food Service Lab 2 - Credits: 2.00



- HCM 200 - Dining Service - Credits: 2.00  
General Education: Humanities - Credits-3.00 \*

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term III**

- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00
- HCM 149 - Principles of Cooking (lab) - Credits: 4.00
- HCM 150 - Shellfish, Poultry, Meats(lec) - Credits: 1.00
- HCM 151 - Stocks, Soups, Sauces - Credits: 1.00
- HCM 264 - Culinary Computer Apps. - Credits: 2.00  
General Education: Speech - Credits-3.00

Total: 14 Credits

### **Term IV**

- HCM 114 - Basic Baking (lec) - Credits: 2.00
- HCM 115 - Basic Baking (lab) - Credits: 4.00
- HCM 201 - Fine Dining Experience (lab) - Credits: 1.00
- HCM 232 - Culinary Nutrition(lec/lab) - Credits: 2.00  
General Education: Science - Credits-3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term V**

- HCM 118 - Advanced Baking (lec) - Credits: 2.00
- HCM 119 - Advanced Baking (lab) - Credits: 4.00  
Approved Math Course -Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credit

### **Term VI**

- HCM 174 - International Cuisine (lab) - Credits: 4.00 for students who have not taken HCM 184 or HCM 185  
or
- HCM 184 - International Cuisine Excursion I - Credits: 6.00  
or
- HCM 185 - International Cuisine Excursion II - Credits: 6.00
- HCM 211 - Culinary Management - Credits: 4.00
- HCM 341 - Catering and Banqueting (lec/lab) - Credits: 2.00
- MKT 110 - Principles of Marketing - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13-15 Credits

## Term VII

- HCM 400 - Food Service Entrepreneurship (lec) - Credits: 3.00
- HCM 401 - Culinary Industry - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 301 - Internship: Agriculture, Food, and - Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

### Notes:

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

\*\*Completing a dual major in this program is an option, see Academic Policies for more information.

### Additional Diplomas and Certificates

Diplomas available within this program include:

- Culinary Diploma

# Advanced Technology Programs

Career and Technical Programs at Indian Hills are developed in consultation with competent advisory committees selected from representative business, institutional, and industrial employers. Students receive training for entry-level positions in two years or less.

Programs leading to a diploma vary in length from six to 12 months. Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree programs vary in length from 18 to 24 months, depending on the occupational area. This preparation may also serve as a transfer basis for further study toward a four-year degree. Selected Diploma and Associate in General Studies programs are available in the evening for non-traditional students.

## General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.)

### Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

All students earning the Associate of Applied Science degree must complete general education courses distributed over the content areas listed below. For more information, see individual program requirements.

#### General Education Core

##### A. Communication (minimum one course)

- COM 140 - Introduction to Mass Media - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 225 - Creative Writing: Poetry - Credits: 3.00

- ENG 230 - Creative Writing: Fiction - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

## B. Computer/Information Literacy

- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

## C. Culture

- ANT 105 - Cultural Anthropology - Credits: 3.00
- ART 100 - The Arts Today - Credits: 1.00
- ART 101 - Art Appreciation - Credits: 3.00
- ART 103 - Art Excursions I - Credits: 1.00
- ART 104 - Art Excursions II - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 106 - Popular Culture - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 150 - Latin American History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 155 - Brazilian History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 175 - Native American Studies - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 185 - Cultural History of Iowa - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 215 - Cultural Excursions I - Credits: 1.00
- CLS 216 - Cultural Excursions II - Credits: 2.00
- CLS 217 - Cultural Excursions III - Credits: 3.00
- CLS 222 - Survey of Latino Literature U.S./Mexico - Credits: 3.00
- DRA 108 - Drama Excursions - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 109 - Drama Excursions II - Credits: 1.00
- DRA 110 - Introduction to Film - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 125 - Spanish for Health Professionals - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 131 - Elementary Spanish I - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 132 - Elementary Spanish II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 133 - Elementary Spanish III - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 153 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish I - Credits: 5.00
- FLS 154 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish II - Credits: 5.00
- FLS 231 - Intermediate Spanish I - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 232 - Intermediate Spanish II - Credits: 3.00
- FLS 233 - Intermediate Spanish III - Credits: 3.00
- GEO 121 - World Regional Geography - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 121 - Ancient Mediterranean World - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 125 - Modern Europe - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 141 - History of Asia - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877 - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877 - Credits: 3.00

- HIS 201 - Iowa History - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 214 - Russian History and Culture - Credits: 3.00
- HIS 257 - African American History - Credits: 3.00
  
- HUM 135 - Humanities of the Early World - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 136 - Humanities of the Renaissance - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 137 - Humanities of the Modern World - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 205 - Humanities: The Hero - Credits: 3.00
- HUM 210 - Humanities: Nature of Conflict - Credits: 3.00
  
- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 110 - American Literature to Mid-1800's - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 112 - American Literature: 1945 to Present - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 113 - American Literature: 1865 to 1945 - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 140 - British Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 141 - British Literature II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 150 - World Literature I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 152 - Early Modern World Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 153 - Modern World Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 157 - Bible as Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 161 - The Short Story - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 165 - The Novel - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 167 - Popular Genres I - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 168 - Popular Genres II - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 171 - Survey of Poetry - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 175 - Survey of Drama - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 181 - Mythology and Literature - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 190 - Women Writers - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 802 - Readings in Literature I - Credits: 1.00
- LIT 804 - Readings in Literature II - Credits: 2.00
- LIT 806 - Readings in Literature III - Credits: 3.00
  
- MUS 100 - Music Appreciation - Credits: 3.00
- MUS 205 - Jazz History and Appreciation - Credits: 3.00
- MUS 293 - Music Excursions - Credits: 1.00
  
- PHI 101 - Introduction to Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 105 - Introduction to Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 114 - Critical Reasoning - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 120 - Modern Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 121 - Classical/Medieval Philosophy - Credits: 3.00
- PHI 145 - Introduction to Ethical Conflicts - Credits: 3.00
  
- POL 111 - American National Government - Credits: 3.00
- POL 121 - International Relations - Credits: 3.00
  
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 112 - Psychology of Human Relations - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 211 - Psychology of Adjustment - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 223 - Child and Adolescent Psychology - Credits: 3.00

- PSY 226 - Psychology of Aging - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 241 - Abnormal Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 251 - Social Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 281 - Educational Psychology - Credits: 3.00
  
- REL 101 - Survey of World Religions - Credits: 3.00
  
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 115 - Social Problems - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 120 - Marriage and Family - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 135 - Death and Dying - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 147 - Foreign and Domestic Terrorism - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 170 - Sociology and Technology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 240 - Criminology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 261 - Human Sexuality - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 280 - Social Issues - Credits: 3.00
  
- WST 101 - Women's Studies - Credits: 3.00

## D. Mathematical Reasoning

- MAT 110 - Math for Liberal Arts - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 117 - Math for Elementary Teachers - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 125 - Precalculus - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 140 - Finite Math - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 149 - Linear Algebra - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 161 - Business Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 210 - Calculus I - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 216 - Calculus II - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 219 - Calculus III - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 226 - Differential Equations with Laplace - Credits: 3.00

## E. Scientific Systems

- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 120 - General Biology 1D - Credits: 4.00
- BIO 121 - General Biology IID - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 122 - General Biology IIID - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 127 - Field Botany - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 187 - Microbiology w/lab - Credits: 4.00
- BIO 199 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab I - Credits: 1.00
  
- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 132 - Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 166 - General Chemistry I - Credits: 5.00
- CHM 176 - General Chemistry II - Credits: 5.00
- CHM 251 - Organic Chemistry I - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 252 - Organic Chemistry II - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 253 - Organic Chemistry III - Credits: 3.00
  
- ENV 105 - Introductory Environmental Science - Credits: 2.00
- ENV 106 - Introductory Environmental Science Lab - Credits: 1.00
- ENV 142 - Natural Resources - Credits: 3.00
  
- PHS 184 - Introduction to Earth Science - Credits: 2.00
- PHS 186 - Introduction to Earth Science Lab - Credits: 1.00
  
- PHY 101 - Physics - Credits: 2.00

- PHY 102 - Physics Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PHY 200 - Classical Physics I - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 201 - Classical Physics II - Credits: 3.00
- PHY 202 - Classical Physics III - Credits: 3.00
- SCI 130 - Limits of Science - Credits: 2.00

## Information Technology

Students interested in careers in the field of information technology have numerous options. Indian Hills offers several accounting and office programs as well as instruction in computer networks and security, computer software development, digital forensics, geospatial technology and social networking and technical graphics. Students completing these programs are awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees or diplomas.

## Accounting Assistant, Diploma

### Offered at Ottumwa Campus

Accounting Assistant is a one-year (four-term) program which provides the student with the background needed for a career in accounting or associated fields. This diploma provides continued education in the accounting and computer areas to better the student's skills and performance in related business functions. Students will be introduced to the accounting principles and theories needed for today's business environment.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enter this program at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive a diploma.

### Program Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to communicate effectively, both written and orally.
2. Be able to use spreadsheets as they pertain to accounting reports and calculations.
3. Be able to use computerized accounting systems.
4. Create, edit, and balance accounts based on GAAP.
5. Explain and utilize data for product costing and management decision making.
6. Understand basic concepts of the business system as a whole with an emphasis on economic and social topics.
7. Organize information from multiple sources.
8. Apply information from tables or graphs to locate malfunctions or selected actions.
9. Make accurate observations.
10. Develop sequential instructions.
11. Given a problem, identify and evaluate alternative solutions and arrive at a workable solution.
12. Identify cause and effect relationship.

### Program Total: 47 Credits

#### Term I

- ACC 111 - Introduction to Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 133 - Business Math and Calculators - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- ACC 152 - Financial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- ACC 311 - Computer Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credit

## **Term III**

- ACC 156 - Managerial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- ACC 261 - Income Tax Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term IV**

- ACC 191 - Financial Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 231 - Intermediate Accounting I - Credits: 4.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00
- ACC 161 - Payroll Accounting - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### **\*Optional Course**

BUS 128 Foundation to Entrepreneurship

WBL 100 Exploring Careers

WBL 140 Workplace Project Based Learning

WBL 142 Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics

WBL 150 Job Shadowing

FIN 121 Personal Finance





# Accounting Specialist

## Offered at Main Campus

The Accounting Specialist program is an 18-month (six-term) program designed to prepare students for employment in the accounting field. Students will be prepared to provide accounting support by completing courses in accounting, taxes, payroll, business and data base. The curriculum incorporates up-to-date software applications, including accounting software, spreadsheets and payroll. The courses are designed to demonstrate competency in identifying, analyzing, recording and interpreting business transactions and financial statements.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enroll in this program at the beginning of fall term.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the objects of financial accounting.
2. Explain and utilize data for product costing and management decision making.
3. Demonstrate the ability to use spreadsheets and databases for business reports, queries, and calculations.
4. Apply information from tables or graphs to locate malfunctions or selected actions.
5. Be able to use computerized accounting systems.
6. Understand the types of tax authority and the major sections of Form 1040.
7. Be able to communicate effectively, both written and orally.
8. Recognize the importance of ethical behavior in the business world.
9. Understand the business environment including the theory, nature, and methods of economics in the public and private sector.
10. Access and evaluate data effectively.
11. Create an effective work environment to be able to make decisions efficiently.
12. Develop sequential instructions.
13. Given a problem, identify and evaluate alternative solutions and arrive at a workable solution.
14. Identify cause and effect relationship.

## Program Total: 74 Credits

### Term I

- ACC 111 - Introduction to Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 133 - Business Math and Calculators - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- ACC 152 - Financial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- ACC 311 - Computer Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 162 - Office Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 134 - Word Processing - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 150 - Financial Reports and Presentations - Credits: 2.00

Total: 15 Credits

## **Term III**

- ACC 156 - Managerial Accounting - Credits: 4.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00 OR
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term IV**

- ACC 231 - Intermediate Accounting I - Credits: 4.00
- BCA 167 - Comprehensive Databases - Credits: 3.00  
GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- ACC 161 - Payroll Accounting - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term V**

- ACC 261 - Income Tax Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- ACC 191 - Financial Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 929 - Individual Projects - Credits: 4.00  
OR
- ACC 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00 OR
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Additional Completion of AA degree**

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses, pending that their built-in-Science Elective has a lab component. For the Humanities elective, the student should choose a three credit Literature. The Math elective should be MAT110 or higher.

- Distributed Core Electives - Credits: 7.00
- Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities and/or Fine Arts Electives - Credits: 5.00
- Math or Science Electives - Credits: 2.00
- Social Science Electives - Credits: 3.00
- How to be Successful in College - Credit: 3.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00

It should be noted, that all courses in this program may not transfer as the Business Transfer Major AA courses do. Students are encouraged to talk with the 4 year college/university they plan to transfer to regarding transferability of courses.

For A.A. degree required course options see General Education Course Requirements (A.A., A.S.)

## Notes:

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### \*\*Optional Courses

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

# Administrative Support Specialist

## Offered at Centerville and Main Campus

The office assistant is one of the most vital team members in a business. The Administrative Support Specialist program is an excellent opportunity for students who want to obtain skills and enter the job market in any office area, including the medical, legal, accounting, manufacturing, insurance and education fields. The program can be completed in nine months (three terms) or on an extended basis. All earned credits can be applied to the Business Office Specialist program for those students who want to continue their education. Students can enroll in this program at the beginning of fall term.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements will receive a diploma.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Communicate effectively-both in writing and orally.
2. Demonstrate ability to keyboard 40 nwpm on five minute timing.
3. Learn to keyboard by touch.
4. Ability to correctly keyboard various business documents from un-arranged copy.
5. Demonstrate ability to ten-key by touch at 180 nwpm.
6. Understand the basic principles of computers.
7. Utilize basic accounting principles.
8. Apply accounting principles utilizing accounting software.
9. Understand and use word processing concepts.
10. Understand and use spreadsheet concepts.
11. Understand and use database concepts.
12. Understand and use presentation concepts.
13. Demonstrate ability to integrate software.
14. Demonstrate the proper procedures for mailing and shipping services.
15. Develop ability to spell, pronounce, and define legal terms.
16. Develop and use proper telephone techniques.
17. Understand various methods of file management.
18. Utilize basic math functions.
19. Learn to work in a team environment.
20. Develop the skills necessary to work with the user and meet deadlines.
21. Demonstrate problem solving and decision-making techniques.
22. Research data using the Internet.
23. Demonstrate appropriate appearance for career.
24. Research resumes and interview techniques.
25. Develop integrity, objectivity, and ethics in business.
26. Understand financial analysis and interpretations.
27. Utilize integrated learning concepts.

## **Program Total: 42 Credits**

### **Term I**

- ADM 108 - Keyboarding Skill Development - Credits: 1.00
- ADM 133 - Business Math and Calculators - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 111 - Introduction to Accounting - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term II**

- ACC 161 - Payroll Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 162 - Office Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 134 - Word Processing - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 311 - Computer Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 159 - Proofreading and Editing - Credits: 3.00

Total: 15 Credits

### **Term III**

- ADM 123 - Document Formatting - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00 OR
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 178 - Presentation Software - Credits: 3.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Notes**

### **\*Optional Course(s)**

BUS 128 Foundation to Entrepreneurship

WBL 100 Exploring Careers

WBL 140 Workplace Project Based Learning

WBL 142 Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics

WBL 150 Job Shadowing

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

# Business Office Specialist

## Offered at Centerville and Main Campus

The Business Office Specialist program is an 18-month (six-term) program that prepares students for employment in various office positions. Students will learn to provide high-level administrative support by completing training on up-to-date software applications, demonstrating competency in accounting applications and performing administrative assistant functions such as preparing correspondence, scheduling meetings, transcribing dictation and demonstrating strong verbal and written communication skills.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enroll in this program at the beginning of fall term.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Communicate effectively-both in writing and orally.
2. Demonstrate ability to keyboard 40 nwpm on five minute timing.
3. Learn to keyboard by touch.
4. Ability to correctly keyboard various business documents from un-arranged copy.
5. Demonstrate ability to ten-key by touch at 180 nwpm.
6. Understand the basic principles of computers.
7. Utilize basic accounting principles.
8. Apply accounting principles utilizing accounting software.
9. Understand and use word processing concepts.
10. Understand and use spreadsheet concepts.
11. Understand and use database concepts.
12. Understand and use presentation concepts.
13. Demonstrate ability to integrate software.
14. Demonstrate the proper procedures for mailing and shipping services.
15. Develop ability to spell, pronounce, and define legal terms.
16. Develop and use proper telephone techniques.
17. Understand various methods of file management.
18. Utilize basic math functions.
19. Learn to work in a team environment.
20. Develop the skills necessary to work with the user and meet deadlines.
21. Demonstrate problem solving and decision-making techniques.
22. Research data using the Internet.
23. Demonstrate appropriate appearance for career.
24. Research resumes and interview techniques.
25. Develop integrity, objectivity, and ethics in business.
26. Understand financial analysis and interpretations.
27. Utilize integrated learning concepts.

**Program Total: 78 Credits**

## **Term I**

- ACC 111 - Introduction to Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 108 - Keyboarding Skill Development - Credits: 1.00
- ADM 133 - Business Math and Calculators - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term II**

- ACC 161 - Payroll Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 311 - Computer Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 159 - Proofreading and Editing - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 162 - Office Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 134 - Word Processing - Credits: 3.00

Total: 15 Credits

## **Term III**

- ADM 123 - Document Formatting - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 178 - Presentation Software - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00 OR
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- BCA 138 - Advanced Word Processing Applications - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 148 - Advanced Spreadsheets - Credits: 2.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Math - Credits: 3.00\*\*
- XXX XXX - Approved Program Elective - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V**

- BCA 167 - Comprehensive Databases - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Approved Program Elective - Credits: 3.00\*
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Approved Elective Credits: 3.00



Total: 14 Credits

## Term VI

- ADM 180 - Administrative Management - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 900 - Internship - Credits: 4.00 OR
- ADM 929 - Individual Projects - Credits: 4.00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*\*  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*\*
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00 OR
- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## Additional Completion of AA degree

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses. The Math elective chosen should be MAT 110 or higher and the Science course should have a lab component. The Humanities elective should be a three credit Literature. The three approved electives should be Macroeconomics and two Psychology courses. Student should choose the Composition I and II courses. It should be noted, that all courses in this program may not transfer as the Business Transfer Major AA courses do. Students are encouraged to visit with the 4 year college/university they plan to transfer to regarding transferrable courses.

- Humanities and/or Fine Arts - Credits: 5.00
- Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Math or Science Electives - Credits: 2.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- How to be Successful in College- Credits: 3.00
- Distributed Core Electives - Credits 4.00

Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### \* Approved Program Electives:

- ADM 198 - Legal Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- ACC xxx - Accounting courses
- BCA xxx - Business Computer Applications courses
- BUS xxx - Business courses
- CIS xxx - Computer Programming courses
- PSY xxx - Psychology courses

## Notes:

\*\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

## Optional Courses

### Optional Courses

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 105 - Exploring Careers: Bus, Fin, Mrkt & Mgt - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 142 - Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 145 - Workplace Project: Bus, Fin, Mrkt & Mgt - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 155 - Job Shadow: Business, Fin, Mrkt & Mgt - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 205 - Practicum/Field Exp: Bus, Fin, Mrkt - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 305 - Internship: Business, Fin, Mrkt & Mgmt - Credits: 3.00

# Computer Accounting, Diploma

## Offered at Main Campus

Computer Accounting is a six-month (two-term) program designed to prepare students for entry-level computer accounting positions in banks, insurance offices, manufacturing firms, wholesalers, retailers, government offices and educational institutions.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enter this program at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive a diploma.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to communicate effectively, both written and orally.
2. Be able to use spreadsheets as they pertain to accounting reports and calculations.
3. Be able to use computerized accounting systems.
4. Create, edit, and balance accounts based on GAAP.
5. Explain and utilize data for product costing and management decision making.
6. Understand basic concepts of the business system as a whole with an emphasis on economic and social topics.
7. Organize information from multiple sources.
8. Apply information from tables or graphs to locate malfunctions or selected actions.
9. Make accurate observations.
10. Develop sequential instructions.
11. Given a problem, identify and evaluate alternative solutions and arrive at a workable solution.
12. Identify cause and effect relationship.

## Program Total: 25 Credits

## Term I

- ACC 111 - Introduction to Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ADM 133 - Business Math and Calculators - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term II

- ACC 150 - Financial Reports and Presentations - Credits: 2.00
- ACC 161 - Payroll Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- ACC 311 - Computer Accounting - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 134 - Word Processing - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 13 Credits

## Notes

### \*Optional Courses

BUS 128 Foundation to Entrepreneurship

WBL 100 Exploring Careers

WBL 140 Workplace Project Based Learning

WBL 142 Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics

WBL 150 Job Shadowing

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

# Computer Software Development, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Computer Software Development program instructs students in the languages of the computer and the operation of the computer as the person analyzes and organizes information. The 21-month (seven-term) program covers preparation in computer languages, application testing and debugging, databases, business systems analysis and communication skills. Hands-on training is provided in areas of web development, mobile application development and mainframe programming. The program leads to jobs as computer programmers, programmer analysts and systems analysts.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. This program may be entered at the beginning of Fall and Spring term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

A laptop computer is required for second term students, preferred for first term students. Laptop computer requirements are available from the department office at (641) 683-5215.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Interact with others in a respectful and professional manner utilizing written and verbal communications.
2. Understand basic business principles.
3. Design and document software solutions.
4. Prepare, analyze and execute various testing methods.
5. Understand and use structured programming concepts.
6. Design and create programs using object-oriented programming concepts.
7. Design and create web applications.
8. Identify and apply current software delivery methodologies.
9. Demonstrate problem solving and debugging skills.
10. Create, manipulate, and use various data storage types.
11. Create programs utilizing Graphical User Interface objects.
12. Design, develop and manage applications utilizing various software tools.

## Program Total: 84 Credits

### Term I

- BCA 185 - Beginning Webpage Development - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 121 - Intro to Programming Logic - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 598 - Python - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 14 Credits

### Term II

- CIS 171 - Java - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 351 - Introduction to Database Concepts - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 402 - Cobol - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 760 - Cloud Foundations - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term III

- CIS 175 - Java II - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 169 - C# - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 198 - JavaScript - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term IV

### **Non-Internship Option - Credits: 12.00**

- CIS 181 - Java III - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 286 - User Experience Design - Credits: 3.00  
XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00  
Or  
GEB-XXX-General Education: Behavioral/Social Sciences - Credits: 3.00

### **Internship Option - Credits: 10.00**

- CIS 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00  
CIS 286 User Experience Design Credits: 3.00  
GEB-XXX-General Education: Behavioral/Social Sciences - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10-12 Credits

## Term V

- CIS 501 - Intro to Business Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 599 - Python with Data Structures - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Approved Mathematical Reasoning Course - Credits: 3.00 \*

Total: 12 Credits

## Term VI

### **Non-Internship Option - Credits: 10.00**

- CIS 618 - Advanced .Net Programming - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 855 - Field Projects - Credits: 4.00

### **Internship Option - Credits: 12.00**

- CIS 181 - Java III - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00  
XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00  
CIS 618 Advanced .Net Programming - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10-12 Credits

## **Term VII**

- CIS 174 - Advanced C# Programming - Credits: 3.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00 \* OR
- OR GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00 \*
- XXX XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Mobile Development Emphasis Option Required Courses**

- CIS 279 - Introduction to Mobile Development - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 281 - Mobile Development - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 284 - Advanced Mobile Development - Credits: 3.00
- XXXXXX Approved Emphasis Electives Credits: 6

### **Webpage Development Emphasis Option Required Courses**

- CIS 134 - Web Design - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 203 - Introduction to Web Frameworks - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 206 - Web Scripting - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 334 - PHP/APACHE/MYSQL - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX - Approved Emphasis Electives - Credits: 3.00

### **Mainframe Programming Emphasis Option Required Courses**

- CIS 344 - Database Programming with DB2 - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 412 - Cobol II - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 421 - Cobol III - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 486 - Introduction to 4GL Programming - Credits: 3.00
- XXXXXX Approved Emphasis Electives Credits: 3.00

### **Approved Emphasis Elective Courses**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 750 - Project Management - Credits: 3.00
- CIS 765 - Cloud DevOPS - Credits: 3.00

### **Notes:**

In order to complete an Emphasis Option area, 15 Emphasis Course Credits are required from the same Emphasis Option area.

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

## Optional Courses

### Optional Courses

- WBL 106 - Exploring Careers: Information Solutions - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 146 - Workplace Project: Information Solutions - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 156 - Job Shadow: Information Solutions - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 206 - Practicum/Field Exp: Info Solutions - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 306 - Internship: Information Solutions - Credits: 3.00

# Cybersecurity and Systems Administration, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

Cybersecurity and Systems Administration is a 21-month (seven-term) program. This specialty emphasizes the installation, operation, security and maintenance of computer systems and networks used in business and industry. Labs are equipped with modern computer equipment and networks.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. This major may be entered in the Fall term.

A laptop computer is required for first-term students. Laptop computer requirements are available from the department office at (641) 683-5215.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Utilize desktop and server hardware
2. Utilize desktop and server operating systems
3. Utilize native, virtual and cloud-based business solutions
4. Applied use of troubleshooting techniques
5. Implementation of technical documentation and communication skills
6. Identify with practical computer and network security
7. Network installation and management

## Program Total: 86 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 217 - Operating System Fundamentals - Credits: 3
- NET 166 - Applied Computer Security - Credits: 3.00
- NET 501 - Basic Linux Operating System - Credits: 3
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 15 Credits

## **Term II**

- COM 723 - Workplace Communications - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 200 - Networking I: Networking Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 218 - Hardware Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NET 610 - Security Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term III**

- NCC 201 - Networking II: Switching & Routing - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 212 - Scripting Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NET 310 - Virtual Machines - Credits: 3.00
- NET 782 - Computer Users Support - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- NET 932 - Internship - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- NCC 204 - Linux Server 1: Linux Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 206 - Server I: Windows Server - Credits: 3.00
- NET 616 - VMware VCP - Credits: 3.00
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term V**

- NCC 207 - Server II: System Administration - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 211 - TCP/IP Fundamentals - Credits: 4.00
- NCC 236 - Cloud Computing Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00 \*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term VI**

- NCC 220 - Network Security I - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 243 - Microsoft Azure Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NET 153 - Advanced Networking - Credits: 4.00



Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VII**

- NCC 214 - Ethical Hacking & Systems Defense - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 300 - Information Technology Capstone - Credits: 4.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### **\*Optional Course(s)**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

## **Additional Diplomas and Certificates**

Diplomas within this program include:

- IT Fundamentals

# **Geospatial Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at Main Campus**

The Geospatial Technology program instructs students to work with, interrelate and analyze virtually all forms of spatial data (mapping, surveying and geography).

This 18-month (six-term) online program teaches the students to oversee the collection and interpretation of photographic and geographic data gathered from technological tools, such as Global Positioning Systems, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), databases, surveys, censuses, satellite and ground-based remote sensing imagery.

The program is designed to prepare students for jobs in most industries including agriculture, forestry, environmental, health, transportation and urban planning.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. The program may be entered at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Students are required to have a handheld GPS unit in the first term. A laptop computer is preferred for first-term students and required for second-term students. Laptop computer and GPS unit requirements are available from the department office by calling (641) 683-5215.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Communicate effectively.
2. Work independently or in a team environment.
3. Understand geospatial technologies and basic business principles.
4. Identify, collect, analyze, create and interpret geospatial data.
5. Use geospatial tools for problem identification, critical thinking, and decision making.

## Program Total: 68 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 101 - Elements of Writing - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 100 - Introduction to Geospatial Technologies - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 140 - Global Positioning Systems - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term II

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 111 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 200 - Introduction to Cartography - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

### Term III

- GIS 121 - Introduction to Data Bases - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 230 - GIS Applications - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

### Term IV

- GIS 180 - GIS Tools and Methods - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 205 - GIS Data Acquisition and Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 210 - Mapping for Decision Making - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 900 - Internship - Credits: 4.00

Total: 13 Credits

## Term V

- CAD 105 - CAD I - Credits: 2.00
- GIS 800 - GIS Field Project I - Credits: 2.00
- GIS 949 - Special Topics in GIS - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

## Term VI

- GIS 130 - Remote Sensing - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 190 - GIS Programming - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 801 - GIS Field Project II - Credits: 2.00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits 3.00\*  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## Optional Courses

- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 142 - Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00

## Location Analytics-Certificate

Locations Analytics are set of powerful decision-making tools and methodologies that can be used by any business or industry. Location analytics can be used with environmental, demographic, and topographic data. Data intelligence compiled from location analytics help companies, organizations, decision makers, and consumers make informed decisions.

- GIS 100 - Introduction to Geospatial Technologies - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 205 - GIS Data Acquisition and Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 230 - GIS Applications - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 949 - Special Topics in GIS - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Notes:

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

Completing a dual major in this program is an option, see Academic Policies for more information.

# Interactive Media Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Interactive Media Technology program is designed for students who want to combine graphic communication skills with marketing. Students learn the fundamentals and best practices in graphic design, web design and social media. There are two emphasis areas built into the program: Interactive/Social Media Emphasis and Graphic Design Emphasis. This is a 21-month (seven-term) program.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. The program may be entered at the beginning of the Fall term.

Students meeting all program requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. There is an optional Associate of Arts degree with additional credits.

A laptop computer and associated software is required for this program. Laptop computer and software requirements are available from the department office at (641) 683-5215.

### Program Learning Outcomes

1. Design and produce visually appealing professional websites utilizing industry standard software.
2. Manage and maintain an organization's digital presence.
3. Utilize various forms of social media platforms and integrate them into marketing strategy of an organization.
4. Apply design fundamentals and principles within a variety of professional contexts.
5. Create innovative digital designs utilizing industry standard software.
6. Write effective content for the web.
7. Effectively apply art and design concepts in the process of developing digital images.
8. Demonstrate the ability to conceptualize, problem solve, and creatively develop digital designs.
9. Produce an online portfolio that showcases individual technical and graphic communication skills.
10. Demonstrate professionalism as it pertains to a creative work environment including attention to details, meeting deadlines, and using professional communication.

## Program Total: 81 Credits Interactive Media Emphasis OR 83 Credits Graphic Design Emphasis

### Term I

- ART 120 - 2-D Design - Credits: 3.00
- ART 149 - Digital Design 2: PHOTOSHOP - Credits: 2.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- GRA 950 - Introduction to Digital Media - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 100 - Introduction to Social Media - Credits: 3.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term II**

- ART 184 - Photography - Credits: 3.00
- ART 156 - Digital Design I: ILLUSTRATOR - Credits: 2.00
- BCA 185 - Beginning Webpage Development - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- GEB-XXX: General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - 3.00 Credits

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term III**

- ART 150 - Digital Design 3: INDESIGN - Credits: 2.00
- CIS 134 - Web Design - Credits: 3.00
- MMS 241 - Public Relations and Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 115 - Introduction to Internet Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term IV**

- GRA 280 - Audio/Video Production Basics - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 110 - Writing for the Web - Credits: 2.00
- ART 185 - Photography II - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX General Education: Mathematics-3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V Interactive/Social Media Emphasis Option**

- GRA 281 - Audio/Video Production Basics II - Credits: 3.00
- GES XXX Science w/Lab Elective - Credits: 3.00\*
- SMM 117 - Social Influencing - Credits: 2.00
- SMM 170 - Social Media Campaigns - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI Interactive/Social Media Emphasis Option**

- SMM 116 - Podcasting - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 118 - Content Distribution - Credits: 2.00
- SMM 210 - Web Analytics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VII Interactive/Social Media Emphasis Option**

- GRD 910 - Portfolio Development - Credits: 2.00
- SMM 180 - Mobile Marketing - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 910 - Internship - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SMM 920 - Service Learning Project - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term V Graphic Design Emphasis Option**

- ART 113 - Graphic Design - Credits: 3.00
- SMM 170 - Social Media Campaigns - Credits: 3.00
- GRA 281 - Audio/Video Production Basics II - Credits: 3.00
- GRA 173 - Typography - Credits: 3.0

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VI Graphic Design Emphasis Option**

- ART 114 - Graphic Design II - Credits: 3.00
- GRA 255 - Motion Media Design 1 - Credits: 3
- GES XXX Science w/Lab Elective Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VII Graphic Design Emphasis Option**

- COM 140 - Introduction to Mass Media - Credits: 3.00
- GRD 910 - Portfolio Development - Credits: 2.00
- SPC 170 - Professional Communication - Credits: 3.00  
HIS XXX History Elective - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Dual Major Option**

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses.

The Cultural elective should be a three-credit Literature. The Math elective should be Mat 110 or higher and the Science course should have a lab component.

- Composition I & II - Credits: 6.00
- Humanities and/or Fine Arts - Credits: 1.00
- Math or Science Electives - Credits: 2.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- Social Science Electives - Credits: 6.00
- How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

- Distributed Core Electives - Credits: 1.00

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

## Optional Courses

Optional Courses

- WBL 107 - Exploring Careers: Vis & Comm Arts - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 147 - Workplace Project: Vis & Comm Arts - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 157 - Job Shadow: Vis & Comm Arts - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 207 - Practicum/Field Exp: Vis & Comm Arts - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 307 - Internship: Vis & Comm Arts - Credits: 3.00

# IT Fundamentals

## Offered at Main Campus

IT Fundamentals is a 9-month (three-term) diploma program. This diploma emphasizes the installation, operation, security and maintenance of computer systems and networks used throughout the world. The program prepares students for entry level IT careers in desktop support, network installation and help desk roles in the IT industry.

A laptop computer is required for first-term students. Laptop computer requirements are available from the department office at (641) 683-5215 or [jeff.henderson@indianhills.edu](mailto:jeff.henderson@indianhills.edu)

**Program Total: 35 Credits**

### Term I

- NCC 217 - Operating System Fundamentals - Credits: 3
- NET 166 - Applied Computer Security - Credits: 3.00
- NET 501 - Basic Linux Operating System - Credits: 3
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00 \*

**Total: 12 Credits**

### Term II

- COM 723 - Workplace Communications - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 200 - Networking I: Networking Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 218 - Hardware Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NET 610 - Security Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00

**Total: 11 Credits**

## **Term III**

- NCC 201 - Networking II: Switching & Routing - Credits: 3.00
- NCC 212 - Scripting Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- NET 310 - Virtual Machines - Credits: 3.00
- NET 782 - Computer Users Support - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- NET 932 - Internship - Credits: 3.00

**Total: 12 Credits**

# **Manufacturing Technology**

Indian Hills Community College is recognized for preparing students interested in pursuing careers in industrial and manufacturing companies. IHCC offers programs in the fields of bioprocessing, electronics, industrial maintenance, lasers, machining, mechanical design, renewable energy, robotics and welding.

Students completing these programs are awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees or diplomas.

# **Electrical & Renewable Energy Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at Main Campus**

Electrical & Renewable Energy Technology is a 24-month (eight-term) program that will give students conceptual as well as hands-on training in technology and practices used in the electrical and renewable energy fields. This program is designed to prepare electrical engineering technicians and electricians with the skill set to meet the growing demand for "green" sources of power. Students learn about the production and distribution of electrical energy from a variety of traditional and renewable energy sources.

Students may enter this program at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree and certificates in six specialized areas -- Residential-Commercial Electrical, Industrial-Utility Electrical, Photovoltaic Technician, Energy Auditor, Solar Energy Management and Small Wind.

A laptop computer is required to participate in this program. Minimum laptop computer requirements are listed in the notes at the bottom of this page.

Students will be eligible to apply for an Iowa Unclassified Electrical License, and upon completion of all State of Iowa Electrical Examiner's Board requirements, program graduates will be sponsored by the State of Iowa Electrical Examiner's Board (pending EEB approval) to take the Journeyman Electrician's Examination.



# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate basic Microsoft based computer literacy.
2. Demonstrate basic design principles of electrical theory.
3. Demonstrate basic electronic components and system principles.
4. Recognize and prevent occupational safety hazard and/or injury.
5. Perform electrical safety practices.
6. Demonstrate residential electrical system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
7. Demonstrate commercial electrical system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
8. Demonstrate industrial electrical system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
9. Demonstrate utility electrical system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
10. Apply the National Electrical Code in the design process.
11. Demonstrate electrical engineering and estimation principles.
12. Apply mathematic principles to solve technical problems.
13. Demonstrate photovoltaic system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
14. Analyze advanced renewable energy system(s) design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
15. Apply energy efficiency principles in the design process.
16. Perform energy auditing.
17. Demonstrate solar-thermal electric system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
18. Demonstrate automated energy control system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
19. Demonstrate small wind energy system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.
20. Analyze large wind energy system design, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance and/or repair.

## Program Total: 86 Credits

### Term I

- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ELE 349 - Electrical Equipment Tools & Safety - Credits: 3.00
- ELE 352 - Principles of Electronics - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 303 - Principles of Electricity - Credits: 3.00
- IND 110 - CPR, First Aid and Safety - Credits: 1.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term II

- EGT 304 - Electrical Engineering & Estimation - Credits: 3.00
- ELE 159 - Introduction to Codes and Standards - Credits: 2.00
- ELE 353 - Residential Electrical/Electronic System - Credits: 3.00
- ELE 354 - Commercial Electrical/Electronic Systems - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term III**

- EGT 305 - Engineering Math - Credits: 2.00
- ELE 355 - Intermediate Codes and Standards - Credits: 2.00
- ELE 357 - Industrial Electrical/Electronic Systems - Credits: 3.00
- ELE 358 - Utility Electrical/Electronic Systems - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term IV**

- ELE 356 - Advanced Codes and Standards - Credits: 2.00
- SER 100 - Introduction to Renewable Energy Applications - Credits: 2.00
- SER 122 - Photovoltaics I - Credits: 3.00
- SER 123 - Photovoltaics II - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term V**

- GES: XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 2.00\*
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits 3.00\*
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits 3.00\*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- EGT 187 - Computer Aided Electrical Design - Credits: 3.00
- EGT 300 - Energy Efficiency & Auditing - Credits: 3.00
- SER 300 - Advanced Renewable Energy Systems - Credits: 3.00
- SER 301 - Smart Grid Technology - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VII**

- SER 302 - Automated Energy Components - Credits: 3.00
- SER 303 - Automated Energy Systems - Credits: 3.00
- SER 304 - Solar Thermo-Electric Components - Credits: 3.00
- SER 305 - Solar Thermo-Electric Systems - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term VIII

- SER 306 - Sustainable Engineering Capstone - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SER 805 - Sustainable Energy Internship - Credits: 3.00
- WTT 103 - Introduction to Wind Energy - Credits: 3.00
- WTT 202 - Advanced Wind Energy - Credits: 4.00

Total: 10 Credits

## Notes:

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

Certificates in this program may be awarded after successful completion of required coursework:

Residential-Commercial Electrical Certificate(Terms 1 and 2)

Industrial-Utility Electrical Certificate (Terms 1 and 3)

Photovoltaic Technician Certificate (Terms 1 and 4)

Energy Auditor Certificate (Terms 1 and 6)

Solar Energy Management Certificate (Terms 1 and 7)

Small Wind Certificate (Terms 1 and 8)

Students may also earn additional certifications from third-party affiliates:

OSHA 10-Hour Construction Safety

OSHA 30-Hour Construction Safety

NCRC Occupational Training

AHA First Aid and CPR Certification

NFPA70E Arc Flash Safety Certification

Minimum laptop computer requirements:

Processor Type: Intel Core i3-3227U

Processor Speed: 1.90 GHz

System RAM: 6 GB

Hard Drive Size: 500GB

Laptop Screen Size: 15.6 inch

Screen Resolution: 1366 x 768

Multi-Media Drive: DVD Drive

Network Connection: Wireless LAN

**\*Optional Course(s)**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

## **Additional Diplomas and Certificates**

Certificates available within this program include:

- Energy Auditor Certificate
- Industrial-Utility Electrical Certificate
- Photovoltaic Technician Certificate
- Residential-Commercial Electrical Certificate
- Small Wind Certificate
- Solar Energy Management Certificate

# **HVAC and Refrigeration, Diploma**

## **Offered at Main Campus**

The two-term (6-month) HVAC and Refrigeration diploma program prepares the student for entry-level employment in the residential and/or light commercial heating and air-conditioning service industry. Students are trained to be HVAC technicians in a real-world, hands-on lab environment. The HVAC program can be entered in any Fall or Spring Term.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Explain basic principles of heating/cooling systems, components and design.
2. Illustrate the basic concepts of heat exchangers, refrigerant flow control and types of fuels.
3. Develop proper procedures for installation, piping and venting of heating/cooling systems.
4. Analyze the operational theory and procedures, part identification, replacement and unit repair.
5. Apply proper installation and troubleshooting techniques for basic controls and related devices in HVAC systems.
6. Identify acceptable refrigerant management procedures in recovery/recycle/reclaim refrigerants.
7. Recognize basic provisions of the Clean Air Act and Montreal Protocol as they pertain to the service technician.
8. Develop basic concept of direct and alternating currents that apply to the HVAC industry.
9. Develop students who understand and practice safe work practices encountered as a HVAC Technician.

## **Program Total: 25 Credits**

### **Term I**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 151 - Industrial Electricity - Credits: 3.00
- HCR 105 - Heating/Cooling Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00
- HCR 304 - Fundamentals of Refrigeration - Credits: 2.00
- MAT 762 - Technical Math for Industry - Credits: 2.00

Total: 12 Credits

## Term II

- HCR 108 - Heating and Air Conditioning Trade Codes - Credits: 2.00
- HCR 130 - Heating System Controls - Credits: 2.00
- HCR 230 - Cooling System Controls - Credits: 2.00
- HCR 390 - Refrigeration Certification - Credits: 1.00
- HCR 505 - Air Distribution - Credits: 3.00
- HCR 830 - Systems Analysis - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 13 Credits

## Optional Courses

- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 142 - Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00

# Industrial Maintenance, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The six-term (18-month) Industrial Maintenance program, which includes the 9-month (three-term) Industrial Maintenance Technician diploma program, is designed to provide the knowledge, skills and abilities to successfully respond to a broad range of work requirements and duties within industrial, manufacturing, processing and building maintenance environments. Students learn skills in maintaining and troubleshooting electrical and mechanical systems and machinery. This program includes training in electrical, hydraulics, pneumatics, print reading, mechanical drives, pumps and lubrication. In addition, students will take coursework to develop/enhance crucial skills in mathematics, critical thinking skills and basic computer skills. Specific courses may include fundamentals of fluid power, motor controls, industrial pump systems, industrial drives and programmable logic controllers. Upon graduation, students will be awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees. This major may be entered at the beginning of the Fall or Spring terms.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply proper practices of general safety, including OSHA, SDS, and PPE.
2. Compute Electrical and fluid power parameters in industrial circuits.
3. Identify symbols and components used in the Industrial maintenance trade.
4. Analyze basic characteristics of three phase power and AC circuits.
5. Demonstrate troubleshooting techniques in a multitude of systems used in manufacturing.
6. Describe and install equipment and components used in manufacturing.
7. Explain industry standards and programs.
8. Describe DC, AC power generation and transmission of energy.
9. Recognize software problems, as well as electrical and mechanical failures.
10. Interpret maintenance concepts used in manufacturing.

**Program Total: 62 Credits**

## **Term I**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 151 - Industrial Electricity - Credits: 3.00
- IND 109 - Equipment Safety and Operation - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- ELE 196 - Motor Control Principles - Credits: 4.00
- IND 134 - Print Reading - Credits: 2.00
- IND 204 - Fluid Power I - Credits: 4.00

Credits: 10 Credits

## **Term III**

- ELT 225 - Introduction to PLCs - Credits: 4.00
- IND 162 - Equipment Maintenance - Credits: 2.00
- IND 205 - Fluid Power II - Credits: 4.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AUT 143 - Machining for Automotive Mechanics - Credits: 2.00
- IND 161 - Lubrication Certification - Credits: 2.00
- IND 169 - Basic Plumbing and Pipework - Credits: 2.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term V**

- IND 170 - Rigging Systems - Credits: 2.00
- IND 193 - Introduction to Pumps - Credits: 4.00
- IND 200 - Mechanical Drives I - Credits: 2.00
- IND 201 - Mechanical Drives II - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

## Term VI

- IND 202 - Mechanical Drives III - Credits: 3.00
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*  
OR  
GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00  
GEB XXX -- General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*  
OR  
GEH XXX -- General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## Optional Courses

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 108 - Exploring Careers: Industrial Tech - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 142 - Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 148 - Workplace Project: Industrial Tech - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 158 - Job Shadow: Industrial Tech - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 308 - Internship: Industrial Tech - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 208 - Practicum/Field Experience: Industrial Technology - Credits: 2.00

## Additional Diplomas and Certificates

Diplomas within this program include:

- Industrial Maintenance Technician, Diploma

# Laser and Optics Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

Laser and Optics Technology is a 21-month (seven-term) program which includes the nine-month (three-term) Electronic Technician - Laser diploma program, plus four terms (12 months) of additional concentration in the major. Students spend more than 40 percent of their time in the lab training on a variety of industrial laser and optical systems. Hands-on laboratory activities are included as an integral part of the program. Graduates will be prepared for a variety of careers in design and manufacturing, materials processing, communications, medical applications, semiconductor fabrication, optical systems, electronics, military applications, sales, education and displays. Excellent job opportunities exist throughout the United States.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. This major may be entered at the beginning of the Fall or Spring terms.



# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Interpret, evaluate, and iterate basic electronic circuit schematics.
2. Practice and execute professional - oral, written, technical, and electronic business communication.
3. Recognize and implement the components, equipment and hardware used in lasers & optics.
4. Understand and utilize knowledge of geometric ray theory and wave theory of light.
5. Recognize and correctly utilize equipment used for laser beam measurement, manipulation, and analysis.
6. Recognize, evaluate, and execute Laser Safety protocol.
7. Identify, design, and employ advanced areas of optical system analysis, and execute various laser and optical applications.
8. Recognize, characterize, & evaluate all categories of laser systems.
9. Comprehend and employ the basics of laser material processing.
10. Troubleshoot and maintain laser & optic installations and related equipment utilizing appropriate tools and measuring devices.

## Program Total: 83 Credits

### Term I

- COM 723 - Workplace Communications - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 373 - DC Circuit Analysis - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 742 - Technical Math - Credits: 2.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- ELT 317 - Digital Logic Circuits - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 378 - AC Circuit Analysis - Credits: 4
- MAT 777 - Applied Algebra/Trigonometry - Credits: 3.00
- MFG 777 - Business Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- BUS 104 - Business Essentials - Credits: 3.00
- LEO 102 - Photonics Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- LEO 103 - Photonics Fundamentals I - Credits: 1.00  
AND
- LEO 104 - Photonics Fundamentals II - Credits: 2.00

Total: 15 Credits

### Term III

- ELT 180 - Microcontroller Applications - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 505 - Power Transfer Technology - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 550 - Analog Devices - Credits: 4.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term IV**

- LEO 242 - Introduction to Photonics - Credits: 4.00
- LEO 257 - Laser Components - Credits: 2.00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*  
GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term V**

- CAD 180 - Intro to Solidworks - Credits: 2.00
- LEO 255 - Geometric Optics - Credits: 4.00
- LEO 259 - Optical Devices - Credits: 3.00
- LEO 262 - Laser System Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VI**

- LEO 250 - Automated Laser Processing - Credits: 3.00
- LEO 253 - Physical Optics - Credits: 2.00
- LEO 268 - Photonics Troubleshooting - Credits: 3.00
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*  
OR  
GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VII**

- LEO 266 - Photonics Applications - Credits: 4.00
- LEO 275 - Optical Systems Analysis - Credits: 3.00
- LEO 277 - Photonic Systems Lab - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### **\*Optional Course(s)**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- LEO 251 - Laser Material Processing - Credits: 4.00
- LEO 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00
- WBL 200 - Practicum/Field Experience: CTE - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 300 - Internship - Credits: 2.00

## **Additional Diplomas and Certificates**

Diplomas available within this program include:

- Electronic Technician-Lasers, Diploma

# **Machine Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at Main Campus**

Machine Technology is an 18-month (six-term) program designed to give the student a thorough working knowledge of the machinist trade. The first two terms include a study of the five basic machine tools in both theory and shop applications. The remaining four terms focus advanced manufacturing with computer-controlled machines. The program also includes supplemental courses in mathematics, blueprint reading, computer-aided design, geometric tolerancing and communication skills. Students will use focus their learning on programming, set up, and operating computer numerical controlled (CNC) lathes and mills. A CMM (Coordinate Measuring Machine) is utilized in conjunction with the CNC vertical mill. Job opportunities exist for machinists, CNC programmers, quality control technicians and tool and die makers. Students can start the program in the Fall and Spring term.

The program is accredited through the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) providing students the opportunity to achieve the following NIMS certifications:

Measurement, Material & Safety  
Job Planning Benchwork & Layout  
Lathe I  
Mill I  
CNC Turning Operator  
CNC Mill Operator  
CNC Turning: Setup, Programming & Operations  
CNC Milling: Setup, Programming & Operations

### **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Practice safe operation of industrial equipment in the laboratory.
2. Demonstrate proper selection and use of the various measuring tools related to machining.
3. Demonstrate proper operation and setup of drill press and its accessories.
4. Demonstrate proper operation and setup of an engine lathe and its accessories.
5. Demonstrate proper operation and setup of vertical mill and its accessories.
6. Analyze and interpret blueprints utilized for proper machining of industrial parts.
7. Demonstrate entry-level competency in the operation, setup and programming a CNC Lathe.
8. Demonstrate entry-level competency in the operation, setup and programming a CNC Mill.
9. Develop drawings and machine programs utilizing current CAD/CAM software.
10. Demonstrate and apply the theories of Jig and Fixture design.
11. Describe and demonstrate the various hand tools used in machining.

## **Program Total: 65 Credits**

## **Term I**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- MFG 121 - Machine Trade Printreading I - Credits: 2.00
- MFG 209 - Machine Shop Practices - Credits: 3.00
- MFG 254 - Engine Lathe Theory - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term II**

- MFG 131 - Machine Trade Printreading II - Credits: 2.00
  - MFG 222 - Machine Operations I - Credits: 4.00
  - MFG 292 - CNC Lathe Operator (NIMS) - Credits: 3
  - MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEH XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term III**

- CAD 180 - Intro to Solidworks - Credits: 2.00
  - MFG 228 - Machine Operations II - Credits: 4.00
  - MFG 262 - Mill Operations Theory - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Science- Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- MFG 333 - CNC Mill Fundamentals - Credits: 4.00
  - MFG 507 - Lean Quality Manufacturing - Credits: 2.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Culture - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term V**

- ATR 251 - Robot Programming I - Credits: 2.00
  - CAD 230 - Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing - Credits: 2.00
  - MFG 426 - CAM for CNC Lathe - Credits: 4.00
  - GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## Term VI

- MFG 421 - Jig and Fixtures - Credits: 2.00
- MFG 427 - CAM for CNC Mill - Credits: 4
- MFG 236 - Machine Operations VI - Credits: 4.00 OR
- MFG 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00

Total: 10 Credits

### Notes:

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### Additional Diplomas and Certificates

Certificates available within this program include:

- CNC Turning Certificate
- CNC Milling Certificate

# Robotics / Automation Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

Robotics/Automation is a 21-month (seven-term) program, which includes the nine-month (three-term) Electronic Technician diploma program, plus four terms (12 months) of additional concentration in the major. This program prepares graduates to troubleshoot and repair industrial robots and integrated manufacturing work cells as used in industry. Approximately 45 percent of the training is received through actual problem solving in industrial labs. Hands-on laboratory activities are emphasized as an integral part of the program. Students learn to program automated equipment such as robots and programmable logic controllers. Teamwork, effective communication, and documentation skills are also emphasized. Graduates are employed in industry as field service engineers, control technicians, programmers, application engineers, and electrical maintenance technicians.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. The program is a certified training and education site for Fanuc robotics material handling program software. Upon meeting all the requirements, students can also earn a certificate for Fanuc Handling Tool Operation and Programming. This major may be entered at the beginning of the Fall or Spring terms.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Interpret, evaluate, and iterate basic electronic circuit schematics.
2. Interface between different types of automated systems.
3. Construct programs for different automated equipment.
4. Analyze industrial safety regulations and procedures.
5. Apply motion control concepts to automated processes.
6. Explain the principles of manufacturing processes and quality programs.
7. Interpret schematics and manuals for equipment operation and troubleshooting.
8. Demonstrate mechanical aptitude.
9. Practice oral, written and electronic business communication.

## Program Total: 79 Credits

### Term I

- COM 723 - Workplace Communications - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 373 - DC Circuit Analysis - Credits: 4.00
- MAT 742 - Technical Math - Credits: 2.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- ELT 317 - Digital Logic Circuits - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 378 - AC Circuit Analysis - Credits: 4
- LEO 102 - Photonics Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 777 - Applied Algebra/Trigonometry - Credits: 3.00
- MFG 777 - Business Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- BUS 104 - Business Essentials - Credits: 3.00

Total: 15 Credits

### Term III

- ELT 180 - Microcontroller Applications - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 505 - Power Transfer Technology - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 550 - Analog Devices - Credits: 4.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

### Term IV

- ATR 251 - Robot Programming I - Credits: 2.00
- AND
- ELT 126 - Industrial Electronics - Credits: 2.00 **OR**
- MFG 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term V**

- ATR 110 - Manufacturing Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00
- ATR 132 - Computer Aided Manufacturing - Credits: 2.00
- CAD 180 - Intro to Solidworks - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 130 - Control Systems - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- ATR 252 - Robot Programming II - Credits: 2.00
  - ATR 261 - Robot Controllers I - Credits: 2.00
  - ATR 267 - Industrial Systems - Credits: 3.00
  - ATR 350 - Robot Offline Programming - Credits: 2.00
  - GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VII**

- ATR 262 - Robot Controllers II - Credits: 2.00
- ATR 274 - Automated System Applications - Credits: 3.00
- ATR 275 - Industrial Networks - Credits: 2.00
- ELT 124 - Advanced PLCs and System Integration - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

## **Additional Diplomas and Certificates**

Diplomas available within this program include:

- Electronic Technician - Robotics, Diploma

## **Optional Courses**

Optional Courses

- WBL 152 - Job Shadow: STEM - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 302 - Internship: STEM - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 202 - Practicum/Field Experience: STEM - Credits: 2.00

# Welding Technician, Diploma

## Offered at North Campus

This 12-month (four-term) program is available for students interested in welding as an occupation. Welding is essential to the expansion and productivity of a vast array of industries. Welding is considered to be the principal means of fabricating and repairing all metal products. It is difficult to imagine an industry today, large or small, which does not involve some type of welding.

The Welding Technology program is a 37-credit diploma program. Students perform welds in the following processes: GMAW, GTAW, SMAW, FCAW, and Oxy-Acetylene. The program is American Welding Society (AWS) Accredited, therefore students will have the opportunity to certify in GMAW, GTAW, SMAW, and FCAW processes.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enter this program at the beginning of either Fall or Spring terms.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the practices of industrial safety including OSHA, RIA, SDS, and PPE.
2. Define Lean Manufacturing and list its applications.
3. Demonstrate proper technique including proper weld size and identify causes of defects.
4. Read and interpret blueprint symbols.
5. Properly operate Thermal processes, GMAW, GTAW, SMAW, and FCAW in all positions.
6. Perform basic maintenance and set-up of the welding machine.
7. Understand the responsibilities of inspection and quality control.
8. Demonstrate basic metallurgy knowledge.

## Program Total: 37 Credits

### Term I

- WEL 201 - Procedures and Qualifications - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 228 - Introduction to Welding, Safety & Health - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 254 - Welding Inspection and Testing Principles: SENSE 1 - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 262 - Thermal Cutting Process I-Manual and Mechanized OxyFuel Cutting: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 274 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding I: SENSE 1 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

### Term II

- MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00  
Or  
GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*
- WEL 233 - Print Reading and Welding Symbol Interpretation: SENSE 1 - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 244 - Gas Metal Arc Welding Short Circuit Transfer: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 251 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Carbon Steel: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits



## **Term III**

- WEL 174 - Advanced Welding Procedures II - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 182 - FCAW - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 275 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding II: SENSE 1 - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 253 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Austenitic Stainless Steel: SENSE 1 - Credits: 1.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term IV**

- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 200 - Metallurgy Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 245 - Gas Metal Arc Welding Spray Transfer: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 211 - Production Welding Procedures - Credits: 4.00
- OR
- WEL 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **\*Optional Course(s)**

- WEL 294 - Pipe Welding GTAW/SMAW - Credits: 4 .00

# **Welding Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at North Campus**

This 18-month (six-term) program is a continuation of the college's four-term Welding Technology diploma. Completing the A.A.S. degree will enhance the graduate's opportunities for career upward mobility.

During the first four terms of the program, students perform welds in the following processes: GMAW, GTAW, SMAW, FCAW, and Oxy-Acetylene. The program is American Welding Society (AWS) Accredited, therefore students will have the opportunity to certify in GMAW, GTAW, SMAW, and FCAW processes. In the final three terms, the student will advance their fabrication, machining, and welding (e.g. Pipe and Robotics) skills, learn more about Lean concepts, and dive deeper into quality assurance.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enter this program at the beginning of either Fall or Spring terms.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the practices of industrial safety including OSHA, RIA, SDS, and PPE.
2. Define Lean Manufacturing and list its applications.
3. Demonstrate proper technique including proper weld size and identify causes of defects.
4. Read and interpret blueprint symbols.
5. Properly operate Thermal processes, GMAW, GTAW, SMAW, and FCAW in all positions.
6. Perform basic maintenance and set-up of the welding machine.
7. Understand the responsibilities of inspection and quality control.
8. Demonstrate basic metallurgy knowledge.
9. Interpret pendant menus and displays for welding.
10. List major fabrication techniques and demonstrate the use of common fabrication equipment.

## Program Total: 66 Credits

### Term I

- WEL 201 - Procedures and Qualifications - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 228 - Introduction to Welding, Safety & Health - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 254 - Welding Inspection and Testing Principles: SENSE 1 - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 262 - Thermal Cutting Process I-Manual and Mechanized OxyFuel Cutting: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 274 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding I: SENSE 1 - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term II

- WEL 233 - Print Reading and Welding Symbol Interpretation: SENSE 1 - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 244 - Gas Metal Arc Welding Short Circuit Transfer: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 251 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Carbon Steel: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

### Term III

- WEL 174 - Advanced Welding Procedures II - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 182 - FCAW - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 253 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Austenitic Stainless Steel: SENSE 1 - Credits: 1.00
- WEL 275 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding II: SENSE 1 - Credits: 3.00
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits



## **Term IV**

- WEL 200 - Metallurgy Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 211 - Production Welding Procedures - Credits: 4.00  
OR
- WEL 932 - Internship - Credits: 4.00
- WEL 245 - Gas Metal Arc Welding Spray Transfer: SENSE 1 - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term V**

- MFG 507 - Lean Quality Manufacturing - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 230 - Welding Quality Assurance - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 294 - Pipe Welding GTAW/SMAW - Credits: 4.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AUT 143 - Machining for Automotive Mechanics - Credits: 2.00
- WEL 219 - Layout and Fabrication - Credits: 3.00
- WEL 710 - Robotic Welding - Credits: 3.00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **\*Optional Courses**

- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

# **Transportation Technology**

Indian Hills offers state-of-the-art training in a number of transportation technology programs that support the agriculture, automotive, aviation, construction, rail and trucking industries.

Students completing these programs are awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees, diplomas or certificates.

# Auto Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Automotive Technology program is a 21-month (seven-term) program. The program provides students with the skills necessary to diagnose and repair the various components of today's complex automobiles. Training includes transmissions, drive lines, engine systems, electronic/electrical systems, air conditioning, brakes, steering/suspension, electronic ignition and fuel injection systems. Employment can be found servicing and repairing automobiles and components in dealerships, private repair facilities, service stations and various store repair centers.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. Students may enter this major at the beginning of Fall and Spring terms. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Practice shop safety.
2. Select and use the proper tools and equipment to perform automotive repairs according to industry procedures.
3. Diagnose and repair brake systems.
4. Diagnose and repair electrical/electronic systems.
5. Diagnose problems associated with engine performance.
6. Diagnose and repair suspension and steering systems.
7. Diagnose and repair automatic transmission and transaxles.
8. Perform engine repairs and rebuilds.
9. Diagnose and repair heating and air conditioning systems.
10. Diagnose and repair manual drive train and axles.
11. Remove and install various parts of modern cars and light trucks.

## Program Total: 83-84 Credits

### Term I

- AUT 114 - Shop Fund & Minor Service - Credits: 4.00
- AUT 131 - Auto Preventative Maintenance - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 502 - Automotive Brake Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 701 - Basic Automotive Air Conditioning - Credits: 1.00
- CRR 310 - Adapters, Tools and Measurements - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10 Credits

### Term II

- AUT 290 - NVH and Aftermarket - Credits: 2.00
  - AUT 404 - Automotive Suspension and Steering - Credits: 4.00
  - AUT 702 - Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning - Credits: 2.00
  - MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00 \*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term III**

- AUT 607 - Basic Auto Electricity/Electronics - Credits: 4.00
- AUT 881 - Automotive Lab I - Credits: 3.00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits 3.00\*  
OR  
GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AUT 222 - Basic Automotive Drive Lines - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 224 - Automotive Drive Lines and Repair Procedures - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 303 - Automotive Manual Drive Train and Axles - Credits: 3.00
- AUT 882 - Automotive Lab II - Credits: 3.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term V**

- AUT 204 - Automotive Automatic Transmissions/Trans - Credits: 4.00
- AUT 218 - Automotive Automatic Transmissions/Transaxle Service - Credits: 5.00
- AUT 883 - Automotive Lab III - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 15 Credits

## **Term VI**

- WBL 102 - Exploring Careers: Science, Technology, En - Credits: 1.00  
OR  
WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 155 - Automotive Engine Design and Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 172 - Advanced Automotive Engine Repair - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 833 - Automotive Fuel Systems - Credits: 3.00
- AUT 884 - Automotive Lab IV - Credits: 2.00
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00 \*  
OR  
GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 13-14 Credits

## **Term VII**

- AUT 848 - Automotive Engine Drivability Diagnosis - Credits: 4.00
- AUT 851 - Automotive Engine Performance Diagnosis - Credits: 3.00
- AUT 862 - Automotive Engine Performance Testing - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 885 - Automotive Lab V - Credits: 2.00

**Total: 11 Credits**

### **Notes:**

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

Certificates in this program may be awarded after successful completion of required coursework:

- Automotive Maintenance Certificate (Terms 1 and 2)
- Automotive Electronics Certificate (Term 3)
- Automotive Drive Train Certificate (Terms 4 and 5)
- Automotive Power Train Certificate (Terms 6 and 7)

### **\*Optional Courses**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 142 - Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00

## **Additional Diplomas and Certificates**

Certificates available within this program include:

- Automotive Drive Train Certificate
- Automotive Maintenance Certificate
- Automotive Power Train Certificate
- Automotive Electronics Certificate

# **Aviation Maintenance FAA Airframe - Diploma I**

## **Offered at North Campus**

This diploma will allow the student to obtain his/her FAA Airframe certification and become an Airframe Maintenance Technician. With this certification/diploma the student can perform inspection, repair, and maintenance on all aircraft airframe systems including: wiring, structural, hydraulics/pneumatics, wheels and brakes.

**Program Total: 32 Credits**

## **Term I**

- AVM 174 - Structures I - Credits: 3 .00
  - AVM 175 - Structures II - Credits: 3 .00
  - AVM 178 - Cabin Environmental Systems - Credits: 3 .00
  - MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term 2**

- AVM 123 - Aircraft Assembly and Rigging - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 146 - Aircraft Instrument Systems - Credits: 2 .00
- AVM 129 - Landing Gear and Brake Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 131 - Airframe Inspections - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 134 - Aircraft Hydraulics/Pneumatics - Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term 3**

- AVM 121 - Weather and Warning Systems - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 122 - Rotorcraft Technology - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 147 - Airframe Fuel Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 172 - Airframe and Powerplant Fire Protection - Credits: 1 .00
- AVM 200 - Avionics Systems I - Credits: 3.00
- AVM 217 - Aircraft Electrical Systems - Credits: 3 .00

Total: 11 Credits

# **Aviation Maintenance FAA Powerplant - Diploma II**

## **Offered at North Campus**

This diploma will allow the student to obtain his/her FAA Powerplant certification to become an aircraft Powerplant Maintenance Technician. With this certification/diploma the student can perform inspection, repair, and maintenance on all aircraft reciprocating and turbine engine systems including: fuel metering, ignition/starting, electrical, and propellers.

**Program Total: 30 Credits**



## **Term I**

- AVM 143 - Aircraft Gas Turbines - Credits: 4.00
- AVM 147 - Airframe Fuel Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 172 - Airframe and Powerplant Fire Protection - Credits: 1 .00
- AVM 217 - Aircraft Electrical Systems - Credits: 3 .00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term 2**

- AVM 149 - Engine Lubrication Systems - Credits: 2.00
  - AVM 157 - Induction/Cooling/Exhaust - Credits: 1.00
  - AVM 161 - Aircraft Ignition Systems - Credits: 3.00
  - AVM 212 - Powerplant Fuel Metering Systems - Credits: 2 .00
  - MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term 3**

- AVM 135 - Powerplant Inspection - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 153 - Powerplant Piston - Credits: 5.00
- AVM 155 - Aircraft Propeller Systems - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# **Aviation Maintenance Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at North Campus**

This 21-month (seven-term), FAA Part 147 approved program is designed to include training in the latest methods in the aircraft maintenance technology industry. The program starts in the Fall term.

Students will have the opportunity to work with a variety of aircraft and engines while working toward the completion of the program. Upon completion, students will be eligible to take the Federal Aviation Administration examination for licensing as an Airframe and Power plant technician. Certification testing is available on campus. Certification leads to employment in the aviation industry with fixed base operations, airlines, overhaul/repair stations, and aircraft manufacturers.

The program has been approved by the State Department of Veterans Affairs to receive education benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. This program may transfer for further study toward a four-year baccalaureate degree. Students may also transfer or dual enroll in IHCC's Avionics Electronic Technician diploma program.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. An understanding of certified Airframe and Powerplant Technician privileges and limitations under the F.A.A. regulations.
2. A knowledge of F.A.A. records and forms required to be used by A&P (Airframe and Powerplant) Technicians.
3. The ability to calculate, perform, and record aircraft weight and balance information.
4. An understanding of basic electrical principles, which encompass: D/C and A/C circuit theory, current generation methods, aircraft batteries, and wiring practices.
5. The ability to perform aircraft ground operations and servicing procedures that cover: aviation hand signals, engine operation, aircraft ramp safety and tie down, and the identification of aircraft fuels.
6. An in-depth understanding of the operation, inspection, servicing, repair, and troubleshooting procedures for aircraft airframe systems and components that include:
  1. Landing gear and brakes
  2. Climate control and oxygen
  3. Fuel storage and delivery
  4. Hydraulic and pneumatic
  5. Flight instruments and warning systems
  6. Communication and navigation
  7. Avionics
  8. Fire detection and suppression
  9. Anti-icing and rain repellent
  10. Electrical and wiring
7. An in-depth understanding of the operation, inspection, servicing, repair, and troubleshooting procedures for turbine and reciprocating engines, components, and systems including:
  1. Lubrication
  2. Fuel metering and rigging
  3. Engine monitoring and operational instruments
  4. Engine fire detection and suppression
  5. Propellers
  6. Electrical and wiring
  7. Ignition and starting
  8. Induction
  9. Cooling
  10. Exhaust

8. The ability to use acceptable practices to identify, remove, and prevent metal corrosion.
9. The understanding of fundamental aerodynamic and physics principles; how these principles relate to aircraft operations along with the ability to calculate for unknown quantities. A proficient knowledge of basic thermodynamics, fluid dynamics, and classical mechanics is required.
10. The ability to identify aircraft hardware and materials, comprehend the metallurgical processes used to produce them, and the non-destructive testing methods used to inspect them.
11. The basic skills required to repair and fabricate aircraft sheet metal and composite structures.
12. The technique of repairing, fabricating, and inspecting aircraft wooden and fabric structures.
13. The ability to apply, remove, and inspect basic corrosion-preventative and cosmetic finishes on aircraft structures.
14. The theory and practice of basic welding, brazing, and soldering on aircraft steel structures.
15. The knowledge and skill to perform engine, rotor, propeller, and flight control rigging.
16. Proficiency in acceptable methods to perform airframe and powerplant inspections; a thorough understanding of the inspection requirements as assigned for F.A.R. parts 91,121,125, and 135; as well as light sport, pre-purchase, certification, and conformity inspections.
17. The mastery of the correct procedures and protocols to follow for the assembly and buildup of airframe and Powerplant assemblies, sub-assemblies, major assemblies, and components.
18. A mastery of basic mathematics to include a skills base of elementary algebra, consumer mathematics, rudimentary geometry, and trigonometry, as well as the reading and use of statistical information and graphs.
19. An understanding of the industry standards and work ethics required of A&P Technicians to be safe, effective, and employable. The following embody the required standards:
  1. Positive "Safety First" attitude
  2. Team participation
  3. Integrity
  4. Human Factors awareness
  5. Punctuality/Attendance
  6. Proper tool usage
  7. Adherence to safety rules and guidelines
  8. Personal appearance
  9. Time management
  10. Organizational skills
20. An awareness of the current trends within the aviation industry and its governmental regulation.
21. The ability to understand all facets or areas of the aviation maintenance field and how they interact and be capable of performing to industry standards within anyone they so choose. These aviation maintenance fields include but are not limited to:
  1. Helicopter/rotor wing aircraft maintenance
  2. Avionics

3. Electrical installation
4. Sheet metal repair/fabrication
5. Composite repair/fabrication
6. Accessory/component repair or overhaul
7. Engine overhaul
8. Commercial transport line maintenance
9. Aircraft restoration
10. Quality control/inspection
11. Manufacturing

## **Program Total: 82 Credits**

### **Term I**

- AVM 104 - Regulations and Publications - Credits: 2 .00
- AVM 107 - Weight and Balance - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 109 - Basic Electricity - Credits: 4.00
- AVM 111 - Ground Operations and Servicing - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 170 - Aircraft Drawings - Credits: 2 .00
- AVM 200 - Avionics Systems I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term II**

- AVM 103 - Aircraft Materials and Processes - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 110 - Human Factors in Aviation Maintenance - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 119 - Fundamentals of Physics - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 121 - Weather and Warning Systems - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 173 - Fluid Lines and Corrosion Control - Credits: 3 .00
- MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term III**

- AVM 174 - Structures I - Credits: 3 .00
- AVM 175 - Structures II - Credits: 3 .00
- AVM 178 - Cabin Environmental Systems - Credits: 3 .00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AVM 123 - Aircraft Assembly and Rigging - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 129 - Landing Gear and Brake Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 131 - Airframe Inspections - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 134 - Aircraft Hydraulics/Pneumatics - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 146 - Aircraft Instrument Systems - Credits: 2 .00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term V**

- AVM 122 - Rotorcraft Technology - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 143 - Aircraft Gas Turbines - Credits: 4.00
- AVM 147 - Airframe Fuel Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 172 - Airframe and Powerplant Fire Protection - Credits: 1 .00
- AVM 217 - Aircraft Electrical Systems - Credits: 3 .00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AVM 149 - Engine Lubrication Systems - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 157 - Induction/Cooling/Exhaust - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 161 - Aircraft Ignition Systems - Credits: 3.00
- AVM 212 - Powerplant Fuel Metering Systems - Credits: 2 .00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VII**

- AVM 135 - Powerplant Inspection - Credits: 1.00
- AVM 153 - Powerplant Piston - Credits: 5.00
- AVM 155 - Aircraft Propeller Systems - Credits: 3.00
- GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## Additional Diplomas and Certificate

Diplomas and Certificate available within this program:

- Aviation Maintenance FAA Airframe - Diploma I
- Aviation Maintenance FAA Powerplant - Diploma II
- Aviation Maintenance FAA General - Certificate

### Notes:

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

#### \*Optional Course(s)

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

# Aviation Professional Pilot, A.A.S.

## Offered at North Campus

Students with or without pilot certification can efficiently prepare for a career as a professional pilot by completing one or more of the concentrations in this 21-month (seven-term) program. This program starts in the Fall term.

Flight training includes advanced full-motion experience and visual flight simulation of traditional and Technically Advanced Aircraft (TAA), visual and instrument flying, and multi-engine flying in addition to actual flight in training aircraft. Program non-flight courses include online ground school courses taken concurrently with the associated flight training course, online program courses that support and add a greater depth of knowledge of aeronautical knowledge, and general education electives and other electives offered face-to-face or online.

To be accepted into the Indian Hills Community College Aviation Professional Pilot program, you will need to complete the below tasks:

- Complete a Pre-Admission Interview with the program's Chief Flight Instructor or Assistant Chief Flight Instructor. To schedule your interview, please contact Chief Flight Instructor Brian Hammack at [Brian.Hammack@indianhills.edu](mailto:Brian.Hammack@indianhills.edu) or (641) 683-4270.
- Obtain an FAA Medical Certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance. Please contact us if you need assistance with this.
- Provide proof of U.S. Citizenship (U.S. Passport (if applicable), original birth certificate, and government-issued photo ID such as a driver's license). In the case of non-citizenship, you must meet the validation requirements of the Transportation Security Administration (TSA). Please let us know if this will be necessary.

After completion of the interview process, and once the required documents have been received, you will be accepted into the Indian Hills Community College Aviation Professional Pilot program located at our North Campus. Once accepted, you will receive communication on how to complete the mandatory New Student Online Orientation.

Students presenting documentation of a current private pilot certificate before enrollment will receive credit for Private Basic Ground I (AVI 135), Private Basic Ground II (AVI 136), Primary Pilot Training I (AVI 133), Primary Pilot Training II (AVI 137), and VFR Communications (AVI 190).

Students should be prepared to fly five days per week to complete this program on schedule. Additional time or terms may be needed to complete the flight portion due to factors such as adverse weather conditions, aircraft availability, and student aptitude.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. This program may transfer for further study toward a four-year baccalaureate degree.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply general aeronautical science concepts.
2. Apply human factors concepts to improve aviation safety.
3. Exhibit aviation industry professionalism.
4. Describe private and for-hire aviation industry activities.
5. Demonstrate Private Pilot Airplane Certification Competencies.
6. Explain instrument flying concepts, regulations, and procedures.
7. Demonstrate Instrument Rating Airplane Pilot Certification Competencies.
8. Demonstrate Commercial Pilot Airplane Certification Competencies.
9. Analyze advanced aircraft systems and technologies.
10. Demonstrate Airplane Flight Instructor Certification Competencies.

## Aviation Professional Pilot, A.A.S

### Program Total: 70 Credits

#### Term I

- AVI 133 - Primary Pilot Training I - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 135 - Private Basic Ground I - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 190 - VFR Communications - Credits: 2.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

#### Term II

- AVI 136 - Private Basic Ground II - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 137 - Primary Pilot Training II - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 150 - Aerodynamics - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

#### Term III

- AVI 138 - Advanced Pilot Training I - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 195 - IFR Communications - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 200 - Instrument Pilot Ground I - Credits: 3.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AVI 201 - Instrument Pilot Ground II - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 203 - Advanced Pilot Training II - Credits: 1.00
- AVI 220 - Aviation Meteorology - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 294 - TAA Flight Deck Systems - Credits: 1.00
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term V**

- AVI 205 - Advanced Pilot Training III - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 249 - General Aviation Operations Management - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 262 - Commercial Pilot Ground I - Credits: 2.00
- GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AVI 207 - Advanced Pilot Training IV - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 263 - Commercial Pilot Ground II - Credits: 2.00
- AVI XXX - Emphasis Option - Credits 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VII**

- AVI 209 - Advanced Pilot Training V - Credits: 2.00
- AVI XXX Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00
- AVI XXX Emphasis Option - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits



## **Commercial Pilot Emphasis Required Courses**

- AVI 123 - Maintenance Responsibilities - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 127 - Engines Systems Theory - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 155 - Airframe Systems Theory - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- AVI 129 - Employment Prep for Aviation Careers - Credits: 1.00
- AND
- AVI 295 - Flight Deck Systems Lab - Credits: 1.00
- AND
- AVI 399 - Multi-Engine Primer - Credits: 1.00

## **Flight Education Emphasis Required Courses**

- BUS 104 - Business Essentials - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 320 - Professional Aviation Educator - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 304 - Instrument Instructor Ground - Credits: 1.00
- AND
- AVI 351 - Flight Instructor Basic - Credits: 1.00
- AND
- AVI 352 - Flight Instructor Instrument - Credits: 1.00

### **Notes:**

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### **\*Optional Courses**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

## Additional Notes:

### Aviation Professional Pilot Flight and Ground Training Cost

Aircraft Rental \$150.00/Hour

Complex Aircraft Rental \$150.00/Hour

Dual Primary Instruction \$35.00/Hour

Dual Advanced Instruction \$35.00/Hour

Pre/Post Briefing \$35.00/Hour

Course	Aircraft Rental Hours	Complex Aircraft Rental Hours	Dual Flight Instruction	Dual Advanced Instruction	Briefing Hours	Course Fees
AVI 133	25		24		7.5	\$4,852.50
AVI 137	37		24		9	\$6,705
AVI 138	30			30	11	\$5,935
AVI 203	25			25	10	\$4,975
AVI 205	51.5			13.5	4.5	\$8,355
AVI 207	27	10		23.5	7	\$6,617.50
AVI 209	34.5			18	7	\$6,050
AVI 351	25.5			16.5	15	\$4,927.50
AVI 352	15			15	15	\$3,300

## Additional Certificate

Certificate available within this program:

- Private Pilot Certificate Concentration

# Avionics Electronic Technician, Diploma

## Offered at North Campus

The Avionics Electronic Technician program is a three-term (nine-month) program that trains students to operate, service, troubleshoot, and repair the principal avionics systems carried in today's passenger, cargo, business-class, and general aviation aircraft. This program can also be taken concurrently with the Aviation Maintenance AAS. The program curriculum begins with the fundamentals of electronics and its applications in all categories of avionics systems. Students will have the opportunity to remove and install equipment into fixed-wing turbines, propeller aircraft, and rotorcraft. Students will also train to pass the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) General Radio Telephone Operator license. With this training in the Avionics Electronic Technician program, students are prepared for success as an Avionics Technician but have also mastered a larger skill set for rapid career advancement in aviation maintenance.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information sessions. Students may enroll in this program at the beginning of the Fall term.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive a diploma.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Have an understanding of avionic theory.
2. Be familiar with avionic systems.
3. Have a basic understanding of troubleshooting avionic systems.
4. Be familiar with typical aircraft circuits.
5. Interpret equipment and aircraft manuals.
6. Interpret avionic FAA regulations.
7. Identify the FCC license requirements.
8. Analyze aircraft communications, navigation, landing, flight instrument, and warning systems.

## Program Total: 33 Credits

### Term I

- AVM 200 - Avionics Systems I - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 373 - DC Circuit Analysis - Credits: 4.00  
OR  
AVM 109 - Basic Electricity - Credits: 4.00
- ELT 550 - Analog Devices - Credits: 4.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term II

- AVM 202 - Avionics Systems II - Credits: 3.00
- AVM 208 - Airframe Platform Integration - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 402 - Introduction to Communication Systems - Credits: 3.00
- Approved General Education Course - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term III**

- AVM 204 - Avionics Systems III - Credits: 3.00
- AVM 207 - FCC Review and Preparation - Credits: 2.00
- AVM 209 - Aircraft Platform Integration II - Credits: 3.00
- ELT 317 - Digital Logic Circuits - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### **\*Optional Course(s)**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00

# **Diesel Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at North Campus**

This is a 21-month (seven-term) program. Students will acquire skills in a variety of mechanical, electrical, and computer systems necessary to diagnose, repair and maintain agricultural equipment, trucks, locomotive engines, and other types of heavy construction equipment. Students will study diesel engines, transmissions, hydraulics, drivelines, power dividers, brakes, air conditioning, and automated guidance systems (GPS).

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information sessions. Students may enter this major at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Practice shop safety.
2. Select and use proper tools and equipment to perform diesel power systems repairs according to industry procedures.
3. Diagnose and repair diesel engine malfunctions.
4. Diagnose and repair suspension and steering systems.
5. Diagnose and repair problems associated with diesel braking systems.
6. Diagnose and repair problems associated with vehicle or equipment electrical systems.
7. Demonstrate preventative maintenance inspections.
8. Diagnose and repair drive trains.
9. Diagnose and repair heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.
10. Diagnose and repair hydraulic systems.
11. Understand Geospatial Technologies for farms, construction, railroad, and other sites.

**Program Total: 74 Credits**

## **Term I**

- AUT 607 - Basic Auto Electricity/Electronics - Credits: 4.00
- AUT 701 - Basic Automotive Air Conditioning - Credits: 1.00
- CRR 310 - Adapters, Tools and Measurements - Credits: 1.00
- DSL 105 - Fundamentals of Shop Management - Credits: 1.00
- DSL 121 - Introduction to Diesel Guidance Systems - Credits: 1.00
- DSL 325 - Introduction to Diesel - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term II**

- AUT 143 - Machining for Automotive Mechanics - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 172 - Advanced Automotive Engine Repair - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 222 - Basic Automotive Drive Lines - Credits: 2.00
- AUT 642 - Automotive Charging, Starting and Electrical Systems - Credits: 2.00
- DSL 602 - Principles of Hydraulics - Credits: 2.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term III**

- DSL 204 - Diesel Lab I - Credits: 2.00
  - DSL 341 - Overhaul of Diesel Engines - Credits: 3.00
  - DSL 421 - Electronic Engine Controls - Credits: 4.00
  - GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
  - DSL 412 - Diesel Engine Electronics II - Credits: 2.00
  - DSL 742 - Air Conditioning/Refrigeration - Credits: 2.00
  - MAT 772 - Applied Math - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term V**

- DSL 206 - Diesel Lab II - Credits: 2.00
  - DSL 534 - Drive Trains - Credits: 4.00
  - DSL 599 - Brakes, Tires and Alignment - Credits: 2.00
  - GEP XXX - General Education: Speech - Credits: 3.00\*
- OR
- GEW XXX - General Education: Writing - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term VI**

- DSL 208 - Diesel Lab III - Credits: 2.00
- DSL 607 - Applied Technical Hydraulics - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00
- GES XXX - General Education: Science - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VII**

- DSL 153 - Vehicle Engine Diagnosis - Credits: 3.00
- DSL 384 - Engine Application and Tune-Ups - Credits: 4.00
- DSL 831 - Preventative Maintenance - Credits: 4.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Notes:**

\*Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

## **Optional Course(s)**

- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 100 - Exploring Careers - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 150 - Job Shadowing - Credits: 1.00

# Private Pilot Certificate Concentration

This concentration combines ground and flight courses for students who have little or no flight time and wish to obtain a Private Pilot Certificate. A Private Pilot Certificate allows persons to fly passengers and to share operating expenses with passengers but prohibits the pilot from conducting flights for compensation or hire.

The course provides ground training and flight training as required by Federal Aviation Regulations.

The ground training subjects will include the pilot training system, airplane systems, aerodynamics of flight, flight environment, weather, aircraft performance, navigation, human factors, and cross-country flying. Students will be fully prepared to take the FAA Private Pilot written knowledge test at the conclusion of the ground course.

The flight training subjects will include basic flight maneuvers, takeoffs, and landings, the first solo flight, local day and night flight operations as well as day and night cross-country flights. Students will be fully prepared to take the FAA Private Pilot practical test at the conclusion of the flight training course.

## Program Total: 10 Credits

### Term I

- AVI 133 - Primary Pilot Training I - Credits: 2.00
- AVI 135 - Private Basic Ground I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 5 Credits

### Term 2

- AVI 136 - Private Basic Ground II - Credits: 3.00
- AVI 137 - Primary Pilot Training II - Credits: 2.00

Total: 5 Credits

## Other Career and Technical Programs

Indian Hills Community College offers instruction in numerous other career and technical programs. These programs include the areas of commercial driving, building construction, culinary arts, landscaping and agriculture.

Students completing these programs are awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees, diplomas or certificates.

## Agriculture-Agronomy A.A.S

### Offered at Centerville Campus

The Agriculture- Agronomy A.A.S. program is designed to give students the skills and knowledge necessary to start or further develop an agricultural business, and/or work in an agronomy, horticulture, or precision agriculture related field. During the course of this program students will be exposed to strategies through classroom theory, simulation, and working production labs. These strategies are designed to provide profitability, environmental protection, and integration of technology into all aspects of the diverse field of plant science.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Develop students' knowledge of plant systems.
2. Develop students' skills in implementation of precision technology.
3. Demonstrate equipment safety and utilization.
4. Develop skills in the use of fertilizers and pesticides for positive environmental impact.
5. Develop a sustainable ag business plan.
6. Analyze precision technologies for their value to various agriculture related operations.
7. Evaluate marketability of commodities based on quality, aesthetics, and performance.

## Program Total: 68 Credits

### Term I

- AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science - Credits: 3.00
- AGS 113 - Survey of the Animal Industry - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- AGH 221 - Principles of Horticulture - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ENV 142 - Natural Resources - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### Term II

- AGA 450 - Issues in Sustainable Agriculture - Credits: 3.00
- AGM 110 - Ag Mach. Safety & Operation - Credits: 3
- AGN 130 - Soil and Water Conservation - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term III

- AGA 114 - Principles of Agronomy - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- AGH 112 - Introduction to Turfgrass Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGA 283 - Pesticide Application Certification - Credits: 2.00
- AGP 333 - Precision Farming Systems - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits



## **Term IV**

- AGB 802 - Agribusiness Internship I - Credits: 2.00

Total: 2 Credits

## **Term V**

- AGA 211 - Grain and Forage Crops - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- AGH 123 - Woody Plants Materials - Credits: 3.00
- AGM 336 - Agriculture Electronic Devices & Sys - Credits: 3.00  
GEB-XXX-General Education: Behavioral/Social Sciences  
OR  
GEB-XXX-General Education: Humanities

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AGB 330 - Farm Business Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGP 450 - Fundamentals of GIS - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
AGH 154 - Residential Landscape Design - Credits: 3.00
- AGN 120 - Wildlife and Agriculture - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VII**

- AGB 235 - Introduction to Agriculture Markets - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
AGH 131 - Greenhouse Management - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Animal Science, A.A.S.

## Offered on Centerville Campus

The Animal Science program is designed to give students the skills and knowledge necessary to start or further develop an agricultural business, and/or work in an animal science related field. During the course of this program students will be exposed to strategies designed for profitability for the farmer, environmental protection, and animal husbandry.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Develop students' knowledge of animal science.
2. Develop students' skill in implementation of animal husbandry.
3. Define basic agricultural terminology.
4. Develop a sustainable breeding program.
5. Develop a sustainable nutrition program.
6. Analyze Expected Progeny Differences (EPD) for their value to the animal enterprise.
7. Evaluate the quality of feedstuffs.

## Program Total: 68 Credits

### Term I

- AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science - Credits: 3.00
- AGS 113 - Survey of the Animal Industry - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ENV 142 - Natural Resources - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

### Term II

- AGA 450 - Issues in Sustainable Agriculture - Credits: 3.00
- AGN 130 - Soil and Water Conservation - Credits: 3.00
- AGS 225 - Swine Science - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term III

- AGA 114 - Principles of Agronomy - Credits: 3.00
- AGA 283 - Pesticide Application Certification - Credits: 2.00
- AGS 216 - Equine Science - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AGB 802 - Agribusiness Internship I - Credits: 2.00

Total: 2 Credits

## **Term V**

- AGS 319 - Animal Nutrition - Credits: 3.00
- AGS 331 - Animal Reproduction - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AGB 330 - Farm Business Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGN 120 - Wildlife and Agriculture - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VII**

- AGB 235 - Introduction to Agriculture Markets - Credits: 3.00
- AGS 226 - Beef Cattle Science - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR  
SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Optional Courses**

Optional Courses

- WBL 101 - Exploring Careers: Ag, Food, Natural Re - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 141 - Workplace Project: Ag, Food, Nat R - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 151 - Job Shadow: Ag, Food, Natural Resources - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 201 - Practicum/Field Exp: Ag, Food, Nat Res - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 203 - Practicum/Field Experience: Human Service - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 301 - Internship: Agriculture, Food, and - Credits: 2.00

# Construction Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Centerville & Ottumwa Campus

Construction Technology is a dual-track program offering a four-term (12-month) diploma and an eight-term (24-month) Associate of Applied Science degree. Students completing the one-year diploma program will receive training and practical experience in safety, blueprint reading, framing, drywall installation and finishing, cabinet installation, trim and interior finish, basic stair building, window and door installation, insulation systems and building materials. Opportunities for students graduating with a diploma including apprenticeships in the union and merit shop programs, maintenance departments, self-employment and work in various specialty trades.

In addition, students can earn an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree by completing the second year of the Construction Technology program. Second-year students will focus on estimating, residential wiring, heating and air conditioning design, plumbing, concrete and masonry installation, advanced framing and stair building, and building science.

Students will combine classroom instruction with lab assignments that will challenge students to make leadership decisions and accept leadership roles in the construction of IHCC building projects.

Students must also complete all college general education requirements for an AAS degree.

Students earning their AAS degree will be prepared for supervisory positions in construction, manufacturing and maintenance industries.

To enroll, complete an application and attend any required academic orientation and information session. This program may be entered at the beginning of any term.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Develop student's knowledge of residential construction.
2. Describe building components of a house using correct terminology.
3. Apply knowledge of building science regarding proper water management.
4. Identify hand and power tools found on a typical jobsite.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of hand & power tool safety & utilization.
6. Create an estimate for residential application.
7. Evaluate & provide solutions to obstacles typically found with rough plumbing.
8. Explain the necessary steps to finish concrete flatwork.

## Program Total: 75 Credits

### Term I

- CON 197 - Construction Lab I - Credits: 6.00  
Or
- CON 450 - Construction Lab IA - Credits: 3.00  
And
- CON 451 - Construction Lab IB - Credits: 3.00
- CON 276 - Construction Technology I - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term II**

- CON 198 - Construction Lab II - Credits: 6.00  
OR
- CON 452 - Construction Lab IIA - Credits: 3.00  
AND
- CON 453 - Construction Lab IIB - Credits: 3.00
- CON 277 - Construction Technology II - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 762 - Technical Math for Industry - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term III**

- CON 199 - Construction Lab III - Credits: 6.00  
OR
- CON 454 - Construction Lab IIIA - Credits: 3.00  
AND
- CON 455 - Construction Lab IIIB - Credits: 3.00
- CON 278 - Construction Technology III - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- CON 200 - Construction Lab IV - Credits: 6.00  
OR
- CON 932 - Internship - Credits: 6.00

Total: 6 Credits

## **Term V**

- CON 124 - Construction Estimating I - Credits: 3.00
- CON 295 - Construction Lab V - Credits: 2.00
- CON 245 - Residential Wiring - Credits: 2.00
- GES XXX-General Education: Science - Credits -3.00 \*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VI**

- CON 125 - Construction Estimating II - Credits: 3.00
- CON 296 - Construction Lab VI - Credits: 2.00
- CON 304 - Introduction to Building Science - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VII**

- CON 248 - Heating, Plumbing and Air Conditioning - Credits: 2.00
- CON 297 - Construction Lab VII - Credits: 2.00
- CON 299 - Advanced Construction Technology - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX-General Education: Mathematics - Credits-3.00 \*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VIII**

- CON 271 - Concrete & Masonry Technology - Credits: 3.00
- CON 298 - Construction Lab VIII - Credits: 2.00
- GEB XXX: General Education: Behavioral/Social Science Credits 3.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Notes:**

### **\*Optional Course**

\*\*Students must complete at least 12 credit hours of Approved General Education courses and must complete at least one course in each of the areas of communication, computer/information literacy, culture, mathematical reasoning and scientific systems to earn the A.A.S. degree. Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

# **Construction Trades, Diploma**

## **Offered at Centerville & Ottumwa Campus**

Construction Trades is a 12-month (four-term) diploma program where students receive training and practical experience in basic building skills such as blueprint reading, framing, drywall work and window and door installation. Students learn to use the most up-to-date building techniques including energy efficiency, insulated foundations and modular plumbing.

Students can also take an additional year of courses to earn their Associate of Applied Science degree. Those continuing will learn to perform estimating, wiring, plumbing, heating and air conditioning design, concrete and masonry installation and finishing work.

Students may enroll in this program at the beginning of any term. To enroll, complete an application and attend any required orientation and information session.

# Program Learning Outcomes

1. Develop student's knowledge of residential construction.
2. Describe building components of a house using correct terminology.
3. Apply knowledge of building science regarding proper water management.
4. Identify hand and power tools found on a typical jobsite.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of hand & power tool safety & utilization.
6. Create an estimate for residential application.
7. Evaluate & provide solutions to obstacles typically found with rough plumbing.
8. Explain the necessary steps to finish concrete flatwork.

## Program Total: 39 Credits

### Term I

- CON 276 - Construction Technology I - Credits: 3.00
- CON 197 - Construction Lab I - Credits: 6.00
- Or
- CON 450 - Construction Lab IA - Credits: 3.00
- And
- CON 451 - Construction Lab IB - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10 Credits

### Term II

- CON 277 - Construction Technology II - Credits: 3.00
- CON 198 - Construction Lab II - Credits: 6.00
- Or
- CON 452 - Construction Lab IIA - Credits: 3.00
- And
- CON 453 - Construction Lab IIB - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 762 - Technical Math for Industry - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

### Term III

- CON 278 - Construction Technology III - Credits: 3.00
- CON 199 - Construction Lab III - Credits: 6.00
- Or
- CON 454 - Construction Lab IIIA - Credits: 3.00
- And
- CON 455 - Construction Lab IIIB - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term IV**

- CON 200 - Construction Lab IV - Credits: 6.00

Total: 6 Credits

# **Landscape and Turfgrass Technology, A.A.S.**

## **Offered on the Centerville Campus**

Landscape and Turfgrass Technology is a 21-month (seven-term) program designed for students interested in working outdoors to provide quality recreational and working environments. The program's diverse training gives students knowledge of plants that range from flowers to turfgrass to trees and shrubs. Students will also develop the skills to maintain these plants properly. The student will learn entrepreneurial skills to operate a business as well as how to purchase and maintain the equipment they will be using.

Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. This major may be entered at the beginning of any term.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Develop students' knowledge of landscape, turfgrass, and greenhouse Systems.
2. Develop students' skills in the use of fertilizers and pesticides for positive environmental impact.
3. Define basic horticultural terminology.
4. Identify plants and their life cycles.
5. Create landscape designs and estimates for implementation.
6. Identify equipment commonly used in landscape, turfgrass, and greenhouse applications.
7. Demonstrate landscape, turfgrass, and, greenhouse equipment safety and utilization.
8. Demonstrate desirable workplace skills.

## **Program Total: 68 Credits**

## **Term I**

- AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science - Credits: 3.00
- AGH 221 - Principles of Horticulture - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ENV 142 - Natural Resources - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits



## **Term II**

- AGH 154 - Residential Landscape Design - Credits: 3.00
- AGH 430 - Turf and Landscape Equipment - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term III**

- AGA 283 - Pesticide Application Certification - Credits: 2.00
- AGH 112 - Introduction to Turfgrass Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGH 123 - Woody Plants Materials - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AGB 802 - Agribusiness Internship I - Credits: 2.00

Total: 2 Credits

## **Term V**

- AGH 120 - Herbaceous Plant Materials - Credits: 3.00
- AGH 166 - Turf and Landscape Irrigation - Credits: 3.00
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AGH 131 - Greenhouse Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGN 130 - Soil and Water Conservation - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 102 - Introduction to Business - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- AGB 330 - Farm Business Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGP 450 - Fundamentals of GIS - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term VII**

- AGH 432 - Outdoor Power Equipment for Small Engines - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# **Precision Farming, A.A.S.**

## **Offered at Centerville Campus**

The Precision Farming program is designed to give students the skills and knowledge necessary to start or further develop an agricultural business, and/or work in a precision agriculture related field. During the course of this program students will be exposed to strategies designed to provide profitability for the farmer, environmental protection, and integration of technology.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

1. Develop students' knowledge of precision farming.
2. Develop student's skill in implementation of precision technology.
3. Define basic agricultural terminology.
4. Apply precision technology to existing agricultural systems.
5. Develop a sustainable farm business plan.
6. Analyze precision technologies for their value to various farming operations.
7. Evaluate marketability of commodities based on quality.

## **Program Total: 68 Credits**

## **Term I**

- AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science - Credits: 3.00
- AGS 113 - Survey of the Animal Industry - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ENV 142 - Natural Resources - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term II**

- AGA 450 - Issues in Sustainable Agriculture - Credits: 3.00
- AGN 130 - Soil and Water Conservation - Credits: 3.00
- AGP 450 - Fundamentals of GIS - Credits: 3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term III**

- AGA 114 - Principles of Agronomy - Credits: 3.00
- AGA 283 - Pesticide Application Certification - Credits: 2.00
- AGP 333 - Precision Farming Systems - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term IV**

- AGB 802 - Agribusiness Internship I - Credits: 2.00

Total: 2 Credits

## **Term V**

- AGA 211 - Grain and Forage Crops - Credits: 3.00
- AGM 330 - Fundamentals of Electricity - Credits: 3.00
- LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- AGB 330 - Farm Business Management - Credits: 3.00
- AGM 336 - Agriculture Electronic Devices & Sys - Credits: 3.00
- AGN 120 - Wildlife and Agriculture - Credits: 3.00
- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credit

## Term VII

- AGB 235 - Introduction to Agriculture Markets - Credits: 3.00
- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Health Sciences Programs

All prospective students in specific Health Sciences programs (Clinical Laboratory Sciences, Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, Early Childhood Education, Emergency Medical Services, Health Informatics, Medical Assistant, Nursing, Nutrition & Dietary Management, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Pharmacy Technology, Physical Therapist Assistant, Radiologic Technology, Respiratory Care and Surgical Technology) are required to take the ACT or ACCUPLACER test, submit high school transcripts or a High School Equivalency Diploma certificate and complete an IHCC application. To be considered for these programs, a prospective student must have at least a 2.0 high school or college grade point average. If no grade point average is applicable, a minimum standardized score on the High School Equivalency Diploma examination is required. An applicant must have a minimum score on the ACCUPLACER or ACT. Meeting minimum requirements does not guarantee acceptance into a program.

Students enrolled in Health Sciences programs are required to have criminal background and adult and child abuse record checks. Criminal convictions or a history of abuse may delay or prevent students from participating in clinical/practicum education. Students unable to participate in clinical/practicum courses will be unable to complete their program.

## Clinical Laboratory Sciences

Indian Hills offers three programs that prepare students to work at different levels in medical laboratory settings. Students can earn a certificate in Phlebotomy Technician by completing two terms. The Clinical Laboratory Assistant program is a nine-month diploma program designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in clinical laboratory settings. Students can also complete the 21-month Medical Laboratory Technology program to earn an Associate of Applied Science degree.

## Clinical Laboratory Assistant, Diploma

### Offered at Main Campus

The Clinical Laboratory Assistant program is a nine-month (three-term) diploma program designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in clinical laboratory settings such as hospitals, clinics and outpatient laboratory facilities. Clinical laboratory assistants perform phlebotomy, specimen processing, quality control and laboratory orientation and regulation under the supervision of physicians, laboratory scientists or technologists. The program includes instruction in computer skills, laboratory billing practices and the performance of assistant-level testing according to the standard operating procedures.

To enroll, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT, or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Admission to this program is based on GPA and test scores. This program may be entered only at the beginning of the Fall term.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the clinical lab practicum.

Upon successful completion of the program, students will be awarded a diploma for Clinical Laboratory Assistant and are eligible to take the ASCP Board of Certification exam.

The Clinical Laboratory Assistant program is approved by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 N. River Road., Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, (773) 714-8880.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply basic knowledge, principles, and concepts, in order to/and perform as a competent, entry-level Clinical Laboratory Assistant.
2. Apply critical/analytical thinking, interpretive, and problem-solving skills as appropriate for a Clinical Laboratory Assistant.
3. Utilize effective and appropriate communication.
4. Maintain professional, legal, and ethical standards of practice.
5. Develop an appreciation and awareness for professional growth and lifelong learning.
6. Provide the area healthcare communities with graduates possessing the attitudes, knowledge, and skills necessary to function as a competent Clinical Laboratory Assistant.

## Program Total: 28 Credits

### Term I

- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- MLT 135 - Clinical Laboratory Basics I - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- MLT 112 - Principles of Phlebotomy - Credits: 2.00 AND
- MLT 113 - CLA Basics Bridge - Credits: 1.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00 OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- HSC 212 - Pathophysiology - Credits: 3.00
- MLT 136 - Clinical Laboratory Basics II - Credits: 3.00
- MLT 145 - Clinical Preparation - Credits: 1
- MLT 175 - CLA Practicum I - Credits: 1.00

Total: 8 Credits

## Term III

- HSC 227 - CLA Administrative Procedures - Credits: 2.00
- MLT 137 - Clinical Laboratory Basics III - Credits: 3.00
- MLT 176 - CLA Practicum II - Credits: 1.00
- MLT 295 - Topics in Clinical Laboratory Science I - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

# Medical Laboratory Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Medical Laboratory Technology program is a 24-month program that begins in the Summer term. Students who have completed all Term I courses are considered Advanced Standing students and may begin in Fall term. Medical Laboratory Technicians are skilled professionals who assist the pathologist in examining for disease by using various chemical and microscopic procedures. The medical laboratory technician adjusts and operates diagnostic equipment, microscopes and computerized instruments used in the medical laboratory setting.

Clinical and laboratory experiences are available in the IHCC area. Upon successful completion of the program, students will be awarded an AAS degree in Medical Laboratory Technology and are eligible to take the ASCP Board of Certification Examination.

To apply for the Medical Laboratory Technology program, prospective students must complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT, or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Admission is based on GPA and test scores.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to beginning any clinical courses.

The Medical Laboratory Technology program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 N. River Rd., Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, (773) 714-8880.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply basic knowledge, principles, and concepts, in order to/and perform as a competent, entry-level Medical Laboratory Technician.
2. Apply critical/analytical thinking, interpretive, and problem-solving skills as appropriate for a Medical Laboratory Technician.
3. Utilize effective and appropriate communication.
4. Maintain professional, legal, and ethical standards of practice.
5. Develop an appreciation and awareness for professional growth and lifelong learning.
6. Provide the area healthcare communities with graduates possessing the attitudes, knowledge, and skills necessary to function as a competent Medical Laboratory Technician.

**Program Total: 78.5-79.5 Credits**

## **Term I**

- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX-General Education: Mathematics - Credits-3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

Credits: 9

## **Term II**

- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- MLT 104 - Laboratory Math - Credits: 1.00
- MLT 115 - Clinical Lab Fundamentals - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- MLT 114 - MLT Fundamentals Bridge - Credits: 1.00  
AND
- MLT 135 - Clinical Laboratory Basics I - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- MLT 112 - Principles of Phlebotomy - Credits: 2.00

Credits: 10-11

## **Term III**

- HSC 212 - Pathophysiology - Credits: 3.00
- MLT 165 - Medical Lab. Principles and Techniques - Credits: 3.50
- MLT 180 - Clinical Lab Practicum I - Credits: 1.00  
OR
- PHB 270 - Phlebotomy Clinical - Credits: 1.00  
OR
- MLT 175 - CLA Practicum I - Credits: 1.00  
OR
- MLT 176 - CLA Practicum II - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Credits: 9.5

## **Term IV**

- CHM 132 - Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry - Credits: 4.00
- MLT 232 - Advanced Hematology and Coagulation - Credits: 5.00
- MLT 270 - Immunology and Serology - Credits: 2.00

Credits: 11

## **Term V**

- MLT 120 - Urinalysis - Credits: 3.00
- MLT 253 - Parasitology and Mycology - Credits: 2.00
- MLT 261 - Immunohematology - Credits: 5.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Credits: 13

## **Term VI**

- MLT 245 - Clinical Chemistry - Credits: 5.00
- MLT 255 - Clinical Microbiology - Credits: 5.00

Credits: 10

## **Term VII**

- MLT 181 - Clinical Lab Practicum II - Credits: 6.00
- MLT 296 - Topics in Clinical Laboratory - Credits: 1.00
- MLT 166 - MLT Critical Analysis - Credits: 1.00

Credits: 8

## **Term VIII**

- MLT 182 - Clinical Lab Practicum III - Credits: 6.00
- MLT 290 - Clinical Seminar and Review - Credits: 2.00

Credits: 8

## **Optional Courses**

Optional Courses

- WBL 104 - Exploring Careers: Health Sciences - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 144 - Workplace Project: Health Sciences - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 204 - Practicum/Field Exp: Health Sciences - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 304 - Internship: Health Sciences - Credits: 3.00



# Dental Assisting, Diploma

## Offered at Main Campus

The Dental Assisting program is a 12-month (four-term) program designed to prepare individuals to assist the dentist with patient care, expose and process dental radiographs, prepare procedural setups for dental treatment, maintain infection control and hazardous waste protocols and perform office administrative functions. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements will earn an IHCC diploma.

The program in Dental Assisting is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. The Commission's web address is: <http://www.ada.org/en/coda>.

Dental Assistants who meet the eligibility and exam requirements can sit for the Dental Assisting National Board Examination and earn the credential of "Certified Dental Assistant" (CDA). State examination and registration with the Iowa Dental Board are required to practice in the State of Iowa and are separate from the DANB. The state requirements for "Registered Dental Assistant" (RDA) are structured within the program.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. This program begins in the Fall term of each year.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to beginning the program.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate a working knowledge of dental terminology and dental sciences
2. Perform the clinical and administrative skills used by dental assistants in a variety of dental environments, including dental and medical emergencies
3. Perform current guidelines of effective chairside assisting for general and dental specialty procedures
4. Implement current guidelines of infection control, aseptic techniques and hazard control protocols
5. Be knowledgeable of and comply with state and federal laws governing the practice of dentistry and dental assisting
6. Promote preventive dental care and provide oral health instruction to patients and community groups
7. Prepare, use, and manipulate dental materials and perform a variety of laboratory procedures
8. Communicate effectively with patients and members of the dental team while conducting themselves in a responsible, professional and ethical manner
9. Participate in leadership opportunities, professional organizations, and service to the community

**Program Total: 46.5 Credits**

## **Term I**

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- DEA 527 - Chairside Assisting Skills I - Credits: 3.00
- DEA 256 - Dental Anatomy - Credits: 2.00
- DEA 293 - Microbiology and Infection Control for t - Credits: 2.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term II**

- DEA 312 - Dental Radiography - Credits: 3.00
- DEA 403 - Dental Materials - Credits: 3.00
- DEA 528 - Chairside Assisting Skills II - Credits: 2.00
- DEA 272 - Pharmacology and Emergency Procedures fo - Credits: 1.50

Total: 9.5 Credits

## **Term III**

- DEA 211 - Nutrition for Dental Assistants - Credits: 1.00
- DEA 321 - Dental Radiography II - Credits: 2.00
- DEA 573 - Assisting Clinical I - Credits: 4.00
- DEA 702 - Dental Office Procedures - Credits: 2.00
- DEA 529 - Chairside Assisting Skills III - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term IV**

- DEA 574 - Assisting Clinical II - Credits: 4.00
- DEA 592 - Seminar for Dental Assisting - Credits: 1.00
- DEA 603 - Dental Specialties - Credits: 2.00
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00  
SPC 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication is an alternative course equivalent to SPC 122 Interpersonal Communication  
SPC 112 Public Speaking is an alternative course equivalent to SPC 122 Interpersonal Communication
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 12 Credits



# Dental Hygiene, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Dental Hygiene program is a 24-month (eight term) program that prepares the student to be an oral health professional. The curriculum is comprised of Dental Hygiene and general education courses as required by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Dental Hygiene program contains didactic, laboratory and clinical experiences.

The program in Dental Hygiene is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA). The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. The Commission's web address is: [http://www.ada.org/prof/ed/programs/search\\_index.asp](http://www.ada.org/prof/ed/programs/search_index.asp).

Graduates will become employed in private dentist's offices, public health agencies, community health offices, hospitals and schools. Upon successful completion, students are awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees in Dental Hygiene. Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the National Board Dental Hygiene (NBDHE) and clinical board exam CRDTS.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Students must be a trained dental assistant and DANB certified prior to applying for the Dental Hygiene program. Please apply for our Dental Assisting program first if you do not meet these qualifications. Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to beginning the program. This program will begin in the Fall term of each year.

**Note:** Indian Hills Community College would like to inform all students that may enter the dental hygiene program, that they will have exposure to infectious diseases. However, infection control procedures are mandated to prevent the contamination and spread of diseases.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Systematically collect, analyze and record data on the general, oral and psychological health status of a variety of clients using methods consistent with medicolegal principles.
2. Use critical decision-making skills to reach conclusions about the client's dental hygiene needs based on all available assessment data.
3. Collaborate with the client, and/or other health professions to formulate a comprehensive dental hygiene care plan that is client centered and based on current scientific evidence.
4. Provide care to all clients using an individualized approach that is humane, empathetic, and caring.
5. Provide screening, referral, and educational services that allow clients to access the resources of the health care system.
6. Provide community oral health services in a variety of settings.
7. Provide specialized treatment that includes preventive and therapeutic services designed to achieve and maintain oral health.
8. Evaluate the effectiveness of the implemented clinical, preventive, and educational services and modify as needed.
9. Evaluate and utilize methods to ensure the health and safety of the client and dental hygienist in the delivery of dental hygiene services.
10. Respect the goals, values, beliefs, and preferences of the patient while promoting optimal oral and general health.
11. Respect the goals, values, beliefs and preferences of the patient while promoting optimal oral and general health.
12. Assume responsibility for dental hygiene actions and care based on accepted scientific theories and research as well as the accepted standard of care.

## **Program Total: 86 Credits**

### **Term I**

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- DEA 256 - Dental Anatomy - Credits: 2.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- XXX XXX General Education: Mathematics - Credits 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term II**

- CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry - Credits: 3.00
- DEA 312 - Dental Radiography - Credits: 3.00
- DEA 403 - Dental Materials - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

### **Term III**

- BIO 187 - Microbiology w/lab - Credits: 4.00
- CHM 132 - Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry - Credits: 4.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- DEA 321 - Dental Radiography II - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term IV**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term V**

- DHY 117 - Advanced Dental Anatomy - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 165 - Advanced Dental Radiography - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 176 - Clinical Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- DHY 235 - Nutrition for Dental Hygiene - Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- DHY 123 - Oral Histology and Embryology - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 143 - Oral Pathology - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 154 - Dental Emergency Management - Credits: 1.00
- DHY 185 - Advanced Clinical Procedures - Credits: 3.00
- DHY 229 - Dental Preventative Health - Credits: 2.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00
- DHY 263 - Intro to Dental Hygiene Practicum - Credits: 1.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term VII**

- DHY 135 - Pharmacology and Pain Control - Credits: 3.00
- DHY 208 - Periodontology - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 245 - Ethics and Jurisprudence - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 300 - Dental Hygiene Practicum - Credits: 5.50

Total: 12.5 Credits

## **Term VIII**

- DHY 258 - Community Health Concepts - Credits: 2.00
- DHY 315 - Seminar for Dental Hygiene - Credits: 1.00
- DHY 320 - Advanced Dental Hygiene Practicum - Credits: 5.50

Total: 8.5 Credits

# **Emergency Medical Services**

Indian Hills offers five emergency medical services programs. All of the EMS courses comply with the National Emergency Medical Services Education Standards and prepare students to take the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician practical and certification examinations. The EMT-Paramedic program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

The Emergency Medical Responder and Advanced Emergency Medical Technician programs are only offered every other year, or as interest dictates. If you have reached this page as a result of selecting to view Program Details on either of these programs, then they are not currently available. Contact Josh Hemminger for more details about program availability.

# Emergency Medical Technician, Certificate

## Offered at Main Campus

The Emergency Medical Technician program prepares the student to be an EMT. This two-term program is comprised of classroom, laboratory and clinical experiences that provide the student with the fundamental knowledge and skills to function in a pre-hospital or hospital emergency situation. Students successfully completing the program will receive an Emergency Medical Technician certificate and be prepared to take the NREMT certification exam. Graduates are also eligible for advanced standing status in the Paramedic Associate of Applied Science degree program.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores. This program may be entered in the Fall or Spring terms.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the start of clinical requirements in term 2.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Promote safety, well-being, and professionalism in the EMS profession.
2. Develop methods to establish rapport with patients, family members, public service professionals, health professionals, and medical providers.
3. Integrate anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology to properly assess and treat a variety of medical conditions.
4. Integrate anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology to properly assess and treat a variety of traumatic injuries.
5. Use appropriate communication techniques to provide proper documentation and verbal reports for patient care.
6. Prepare graduates to enter the workforce as competent and confident entry-level EMS providers.

## Program Total: 9 Credits

### Term I

EMS - 160 - Emergency Medical Responder (Optional)

- EMS 260 - Emergency Medical Technician I - Credits: 4.00

Total: 4 - 7.5 Credits

### Term II

- EMS 360 - Emergency Medical Technician 2 - Credits: 4.00
- EMS 365 - Emergency Medical Technician 2 Clinical - Credits: 1.00

Total: 5 Credits

# Paramedic Core, Diploma

## Offered at Main and Centerville Campuses

The Paramedic core option offers an alternative format for completion of the core courses of the Paramedic AAS degree program. This seven-term, part-time program begins in the Winter term on the Main Campus. Upon successful completion of this program, students will be eligible to take National Registry certification testing.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Current EMT certification is required for admission to this program.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the clinical courses.

The Paramedic Core program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Promote safety, well-being, and professionalism in the EMS profession.
2. Develop methods to establish rapport with patients, family members, public service professionals, health professionals, and medical providers.
3. Integrate anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology to properly assess and treat a variety of medical conditions.
4. Integrate anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology to properly assess and treat a variety of traumatic injuries.
5. Use appropriate communication techniques to provide proper documentation and verbal reports for patient care.
6. Prepare graduates to enter the workforce as competent and confident entry-level EMS providers.

## Program Total: 46.5 Credits

### Term I

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00

Total: 4 Credits

### Term II

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 Human Physiology Lab - Credits 1.00-Optional Course

Total: 3 Credits



### **Term III**

- EMS 700 - Introduction to Paramedicine - Credits: 1.00
- EMS 703 - Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Para - Credits: 3.00
- EMS 706 - Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care - Credits: 2.00

Total: 6.00 Credits

### **Term IV**

- EMS 710 - Advanced Patient Assessment - Credits: 2.00
- EMS 713 - Cardiology for the Paramedic - Credits: 3.50
- EMS 715 - Paramedic Clinical I - Credits: 2.00

Total: 7.5 Credits

### **Term V**

- EMS 720 - Medical Emergencies for the Paramedic - Credits: 5.00
- EMS 725 - Paramedic Clinical 2 - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8.00 Credits

### **Term VI**

- EMS 730 - Trauma Emergencies for the Paramedic - Credits: 3.00
- EMS 733 - Special Populations for the Paramedic - Credits: 3.00
- EMS 735 - Paramedic Clinical 3 - Credits: 3.50
- EMS 820 Prehospital Trauma Life Support - Credits 1.00-Optional Course

Total: 9.50 Credits

### **Term VII**

- EMS 740 - Advanced EMS Operations - Credits: 2.00
- EMS 743 - Paramedic Seminar - Credits: 2.50
- EMS 745 - Paramedic Clinical 4 - Credits: 4.00

Total: 8.5 Credits

# Paramedic, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

This 24-month (eight-term) program prepares the student to take the National Registry-certified Paramedic exam. Paramedics provide medical care in pre-hospital or emergency settings operating through orders or protocols from a medical control physician. Skills include cardiac monitor interpretation, IV initiation, drug administration, advanced airway maneuvers and trauma care. Students will complete hospital clinical time and ambulance ride time in area facilities. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree and will be eligible to take the National Registry certification testing.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. This program begins in the Fall term of each year. Students with current EMS certification qualify for advanced standing in the program.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the clinical courses.

The Paramedic program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Promote safety, well-being, and professionalism in the EMS profession.
2. Develop methods to establish rapport with patients, family members, public service professionals, health professionals, and medical providers.
3. Integrate anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology to properly assess and treat a variety of medical conditions.
4. Integrate anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology to properly assess and treat a variety of traumatic injuries.
5. Use appropriate communication techniques to provide proper documentation and verbal reports for patient care.
6. Prepare graduates to enter the workforce as competent and confident entry-level EMS providers.

**Program Total: 77.5 Credits.**

### Term I

- BIO 101 - Introductory Biology - Credits: 2.00
- BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- EMS 260 - Emergency Medical Technician I - Credits: 4.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term II**

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- EMS 360 - Emergency Medical Technician 2 - Credits: 4.00
- EMS 365 - Emergency Medical Technician 2 Clinical - Credits: 1.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term III**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- EMS 830 - Emergency Vehicle Operations - Credits: 1.00
- GEM XXX General Education: Mathematics-3.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term IV**

- EMS 700 - Introduction to Paramedicine - Credits: 1.00
- EMS 703 - Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Para - Credits: 3.00
- EMS 706 - Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care - Credits: 2.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term V**

- EMS 710 - Advanced Patient Assessment - Credits: 2.00
- EMS 713 - Cardiology for the Paramedic - Credits: 3.50
- EMS 715 - Paramedic Clinical I - Credits: 2.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10.5 Credits

## **Term VI**

- EMS 720 - Medical Emergencies for the Paramedic - Credits: 5.00
- EMS 725 - Paramedic Clinical 2 - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11.0 Credits

## **Term VII**

- EMS 730 - Trauma Emergencies for the Paramedic - Credits: 3.00
- EMS 733 - Special Populations for the Paramedic - Credits: 3.00
- EMS 735 - Paramedic Clinical 3 - Credits: 3.50
- EMS 820 - Prehospital Trauma Life Support - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10.5 Credits

## **Term VIII**

- EMS 740 - Advanced EMS Operations - Credits: 2.00
- EMS 743 - Paramedic Seminar - Credits: 2.50
- EMS 745 - Paramedic Clinical 4 - Credits: 4.00

Total: 8.5 Credits

## **Dual Major Option**

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses.

- Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Literature Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities & Fine Arts Electives - Credits: 2.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- Distributed Core Electives - Credits: 4.00
- General Electives - Credits: 3.00
- How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

## **Additional Diplomas and Certificates**

Diplomas and certificates available within this program include:

- Advanced EMT Certificate
- Paramedic Core Diploma

# Health Informatics

Indian Hills offers four health informatics programs: Health Unit Coordinator, Healthcare Documentation Specialist, Medical/Insurance Coding and Health Information Technology. The amount of time it takes to complete these programs ranges from six months to 21 months. Each program utilizes an online delivery format providing students with a great deal of flexibility in determining the time of day they are able to complete their coursework. Students completing three of the programs receive diplomas while graduates of the Health Information Technology program are awarded Associate of Applied Science degrees.

## Health Information Technology, A.A.S.

### Offered Online Only

This 21-month (seven-term) program prepares the student to become a health information technician, a specialist who is responsible for maintaining health information. Students become familiar with health records, documentation standards and health information technology through practical application. Employment opportunities are available in hospital health information departments, outpatient clinics, health centers, insurance companies and government health agencies. Graduates of this program are eligible to take the Certification Examination of the American Health Information Management Association. Upon successful completion of the examination, the graduate becomes a Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT).

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT, or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. This program may be entered in the Fall or Spring terms, is offered online. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the first professional experience.

This program is accredited by the Commission on the Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), 200 East Randolph St. Suite 5100, Chicago, IL 60601-5800, (312) 235-3255.

### Mission Statement

To provide a program of Health Information education which builds upon practical application and affords the student the opportunity to acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to become a competent health information professional.

### Program Learning Outcomes

1. Possess the knowledge, skills and attitudes required of an entry level health information professional.
2. Communicate effectively with clients, family and health care team members.
3. Adhere to ethical and legal principles in relation to standards of practice.
4. Demonstrate accountability for professional behavior, development and growth.
5. Use documentation that is concise and grammatically correct.
6. Demonstrate proficiency in exam domains for the Registered Health Information Technician certification.

### Program Total: 67 Credits

## **Term I**

- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 125 - Essentials of Health Records - Credits: 2.00
- HIT 126 - Health Records Laboratory - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term II**

- HIT 130 - Health Record Systems - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 730 - Data Management Pathway - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 141 - Pharmaceutical Applications - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 212 - Pathophysiology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term III**

- HIT 141 - Health Law and Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 274 - Diagnostic Coding - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 275 - Procedural Coding - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term IV**

- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 290 - Reimbursement Methods - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 731 - Revenue Management Pathway - Credits: 5.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Term V**

- HIT 221 - Compliance/Risk Management - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 225 - Leadership and Organization - Credits: 3.00
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term VI**

- HIT 227 - Health Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 440 - Quality Management - Credits: 3.00
- MTR 156 - HDS Fundamentals - Credits: 2.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VII**

- HIT 732 - HIT Leadership Pathway - Credits: 5.00
- HIT 950 - HIT Seminar - Credits: 1.00
- GEB-XXX: General Education: Behavioral/Social Science - 3.00 Credits  
OR  
• GEH-XXX: General Education: Humanities- 3.00 Credits

Total: 9 Credits

## **Optional Courses**

Optional Courses

- BCA 114 - Internet Basics - Credits: 1.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 148 - Advanced Spreadsheets - Credits: 2.00
- BCA 150 - Basic Spreadsheets - Credits: 1
- BCA 167 - Comprehensive Databases - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 199 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 121 - Introduction to Data Bases - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 201 - Health Care Exploration - Credits: 2.00
- HSC 220 - Legal Principles in Health Care - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 226 - Health Society and Aging - Credits: 3.00

## **Notes:**

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

\*\* Completing a dual major in this program is an option, see Academic Policies for more information.

# Medical Insurance Coding, Diploma

## Offered Online Only

This 12-month (four-term) online program prepares the student for a position as a medical insurance coding professional. Upon successful completion of the program requirements, students graduate with a diploma in Medical Insurance Coding. Graduates may wish to become a Certified Coding Specialist (CCS) by passing the certification examination administered by the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA).

The Medical Insurance Coding Program is an approved comprehensive coding program through the Professional Certificate Approval Program Council (PCAP) through the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA), 233 N. Michigan Ave., 21<sup>st</sup> Floor Chicago, IL 60601-5809, (800) 335-5535 [www.ahima.org](http://www.ahima.org)

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT, or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. This program may be entered in the Fall or Spring terms, is offered online.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the first professional experience.

### Mission Statement

To provide a program of Medical Insurance Coding education which builds upon practical application and affords the student the opportunity to acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to become a competent medical insurance coding professional.

### Program Learning Outcomes

1. Possess the knowledge, skills and attitudes required of an entry level medical insurance coding professional.
2. Communicate effectively with clients, family and health care team members.
3. Adhere to ethical and legal principles in relation to standards of practice.
4. Demonstrate accountability for professional behavior, development and growth.
5. Use documentation that is concise and grammatically correct.

## Program Total: 41 Credits

### Term I

- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 125 - Essentials of Health Records - Credits: 2.00
- HIT 126 - Health Records Laboratory - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00

Total: 11 Credits



## **Term II**

- HIT 130 - Health Record Systems - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 730 - Data Management Pathway - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 141 - Pharmaceutical Applications - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 212 - Pathophysiology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term III**

- HIT 141 - Health Law and Ethics - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 274 - Diagnostic Coding - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 275 - Procedural Coding - Credits: 3.00

Total: 9 Credits

## **Term IV**

- ENG 111 - Technical Writing - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 290 - Reimbursement Methods - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 731 - Revenue Management Pathway - Credits: 5.00

Total: 11 Credits

## **Optional Courses**

### Optional Courses

- BCA 114 - Internet Basics - Credits: 1.00
- BCA 142 - Spreadsheets - Credits: 3.00
- BCA 148 - Advanced Spreadsheets - Credits: 2.00
- BCA 150 - Basic Spreadsheets - Credits: 1
- BCA 167 - Comprehensive Databases - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- BIO 199 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab I - Credits: 1.00
- BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship - Credits: 3.00
- CSC 116 - Information Computing - Credits: 3.00
- GIS 121 - Introduction to Data Bases - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 201 - Health Care Exploration - Credits: 2.00
- HSC 220 - Legal Principles in Health Care - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 226 - Health Society and Aging - Credits: 3.00
- HIT 221 - Compliance/Risk Management - Credits: 3.00

# Phlebotomy Technician, Certificate

## Offered at Main Campus

The Phlebotomy Technician program is a two-term program that prepares the student to be a professional phlebotomy technician. Phlebotomy technicians perform various types of specimen collection and processing, applying critical thinking and problem-solving skills in various situations. Upon successful completion of the program, the student will be awarded a certificate in Phlebotomy Technician, and be eligible to take the National ASCP Phlebotomy Technician certification exam. Graduates may work in hospitals, clinics, physician office laboratories, donor collection facilities, public health laboratories, veterinary offices or industrial laboratories.

To enroll, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Admission to this program is based on GPA and test scores. This program may be entered only in the Winter term.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the clinical courses.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Apply basic knowledge and concepts, and perform as a competent, entry-level Phlebotomy Technician in the collection and transport of various types of specimens for analyses.
2. Apply critical/analytical thinking, interpretive, and problem-solving skills as appropriate for a Phlebotomy Technician.
3. Utilize effective and appropriate communication.
4. Maintain professional, legal, and ethical standards of practice.
5. Develop an appreciation and awareness for professional growth and lifelong learning.
6. Provide the area healthcare communities with graduates possessing the attitudes, knowledge, and skills necessary to function as a competent Phlebotomy Technician.

## Program Total: 10 Credits

### Term I

- BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- MLT 112 - Principles of Phlebotomy - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 110 - Employability Skills - Credits: 2.00

Total: 9 Credits

### Term II

- PHB 270 - Phlebotomy Clinical - Credits: 1.00

Total: 1 Credit

# Health Sciences Related Programs

## Customized Programs

Customized training can be developed for a variety of health care-related fields. Call the Rural Health Education Partnership office at (641) 683-5337 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5337, to arrange individualized, customized courses/programs.

## Short-Term Preparatory Certificate

Short-Term Preparatory Certificate programs offered at Indian Hills Community College are designed to prepare a student for employment in an entry-level health care position or expand the role of the health care provider. Courses are available at regularly scheduled intervals during the calendar year. To enroll in the courses or obtain additional information about the programs, contact the Health Sciences Division at (641) 683-5281 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5281.

## Short-Term Nursing and Related Programs

### Activity Coordinator

The activity coordinator program prepares the student to develop, organize and coordinate available facility and community resources to provide ongoing activities for residents in health care facilities. The 75-hour course is comprised of lecture and activity design/preparation. This program meets the requirements of the state-approved curriculum. A certificate is awarded upon successful completion.

Credit Hours: 3

### LPN Expanded IV Therapy

The Expanded IV Therapy program prepares the licensed practical nurse to perform procedures related to the expanded scope of intravenous therapy in health care facilities as identified in 655 IAC 6.5(3). This 45-hour course meets the requirements of the state-mandated curriculum. The course has a combination of classroom, laboratory and clinical experiences. A certificate is awarded upon successful completion of the course. The student must be a Licensed Practical Nurse in Iowa with an unrestricted license and the equivalent of one year full-time work experience.

Credit Hours: 2.5

### LPN Supervision

The LPN Supervision program provides the licensed practical nurse with the knowledge and skills required to successfully manage resident care and personnel in the health care facility. This 45-hour course meets the requirements of the state-mandated curriculum as approved by the Iowa Board of Nursing through the Iowa Administrative Code. The student must be a Licensed Practical Nurse in Iowa with an unrestricted license and the equivalent of one year full-time work experience.

Credit Hours: 1.5

## **Medication Aide**

This course prepares the Certified Nurse Aide employed in a nursing facility, residential or living facility, to safely administer non-parenteral medications under direct supervision of a registered nurse. This 65-hour course is comprised of 45 hours of lecture and 20 hours of clinical experience in a long-term care facility. This program meets the requirements of the state-approved curriculum. A certificate is awarded upon successful completion of the course. To be eligible for this program, the student must be a certified nurse aide (CNA) on the state registry or a resident assistant (RA). The facility employing the student must write a letter of sponsorship. The CNA/RA must be employed by the sponsoring facility for six (6) months or longer.

Credit Hours: 2.5

## **Medication Manager**

The Medication Manager program prepares the student to administer eye, ear, oral or topical medications to individuals in facilities housing 15 or fewer residents. This 15-hour course is comprised of 10 hours of lecture and five hours laboratory skills and testing. A certificate is awarded upon successful completion of written and skills state-mandated testing. This course meets the requirements of the state approved curriculum.

Credit Hour: 1

## **LPN Supervision**

The LPN Supervision program provides the licensed practical nurse with the knowledge and skills required to successfully manage resident care and personnel in the health care facility. This 42-hour course meets the requirements of the state-mandated curriculum as approved by the Iowa Board of Nursing through the Iowa Administrative Code. The student must be a Licensed Practical Nurse in Iowa.

Credit Hours: 1.5

## **Nurse Aide (Nursing Essentials I)**

This program provides the student with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to function as a Nurse's Aide in a health care facility. To qualify for employment in a long-term care facility, students must meet the requirements of this 75-hour course. This course is comprised of 30 hours of lecture, 15 hours of laboratory and 30 hours of supervised clinical experience in a long-term care facility. In addition to course requirements, the student must successfully complete the written and skills state-mandated examination. A certificate is awarded upon completion of these requirements. This course meets the requirements of the Iowa Department of Health, Inspections and Appeal Division.

Credit Hours: 3

## **Nurse Aide (Advanced)**

This course is designed as an optional unit of instruction to follow the approved 75-hour Nurse Aide course. Course theory builds on the content introduced in the Nurse Aide course and emphasizes the knowledge, attitude and skills necessary for providing patient care in the acute setting. Prerequisite is Nursing Essentials I.

Credit Hours: 3

## **Rehabilitation/Restorative Aide**

This program prepares the certified nurse aide (CNA) to carry out rehabilitative plans of care written by a licensed physical therapist. This 65-hour course is comprised of lecture and laboratory experiences. This program meets the requirements of the state-approved curriculum. A certificate is awarded upon successful completion of the course. To be eligible for this program, the student must be a certified nurse's aide (CNA) on the state registry. The facility employing the student must write a letter of sponsorship. The CNA must be employed by the sponsoring facility for six months or longer.

Credit Hours: 2.5

## **Resident Attendant**

This course introduces the essential knowledge, technical skills and communication techniques to function as a resident attendant. Classroom and clinical experience will be incorporated to prepare the student to address the biopsychosocial and spiritual needs of individuals with mental illness, mental retardation/disabilities or with dual diagnosis.

Credit Hours: 3

## **Fire Service Outreach Programs**

Fire Service Training Programs are offered through the Health Sciences Division. The following continuing education courses are available to be scheduled for volunteer fire departments within the IHCC service area. For information concerning Fire Fighter Course options or to request fire fighter continuing education courses, call (641) 683-5337 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5337, or email [lreeves@indianhills.edu](mailto:lreeves@indianhills.edu)

### **Essentials of Fire Fighter I**

Essentials of Fire Fighter I is an 84-contact hour course available only to members of Iowa volunteer fire departments. Through both classroom and hands-on instruction, this course teaches modules on fire fighter safety, fire characteristics, fire suppression techniques, equipment usage, fire prevention and public safety strategies. Certification testing is available through the Iowa Fire Service Training Bureau. Fire fighters are eligible to test following successful course completion.

### **Essentials of Fire Fighter II**

Essentials of Fire Fighter II is a 33-contact hour course available only to members of Iowa volunteer fire departments who have completed Fire Fighter I. Through both classroom and hands-on instruction, this course teaches modules on the Incident Management System, alarms and suppression systems, building collapse, rescue and extrication, hose tools and hydrants, foam fire stream systems, ignitable liquids and gases, communication and documentation. Certification testing is available through the Iowa Fire Service Training Bureau. Fire fighters are eligible to test following successful course completion.

### **Driver/Operator: Pumping Operations**

This program presents general principles of pump operations, along with the application of those principles wherever feasible. It will guide driver/operators in the proper operation and care of apparatus. An overview of the qualities and skills needed by a driver/operator, safe driving techniques, types of pumping apparatus, positioning apparatus to maximize efficiency and water supply, fire pump theory and operation, hydraulic calculations, water supply considerations, relay pumping principles, water shuttle procedures, foam system operation and apparatus maintenance is covered.

# Specialty Certification Programs

## ACLS Prep

This program is designed to prepare the participant with minimal or no previous ACLS knowledge to successfully complete an ACLS course. Included is a thorough ECG dysrhythmia review, emergency drug pharmacology, ACLS science, electrical therapy, treatment algorithm and an introduction to the ACLS team concept.

## ACLS Provider & Update

This course is designed to provide the student with advanced emergency cardiovascular knowledge and skills. Treatment protocols will be based on the current American Heart Association guidelines.

## PALS Provider & Update

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to care for newborn and pediatric patients in emergency medical situations. This course is based on current American Heart Association guidelines.

## PEARS Provider & Update

This course is designed for healthcare providers who less frequently see critically ill children. The course is designed to prepare the learner to initiate and manage the first few minutes of a pediatric arrest or prevent the arrest of a pediatric victim at risk of cardiopulmonary distress. Treatment protocols will be based on the current American Heart Association guidelines.

## Neonatal Resuscitation

This course is designed to teach an evidence-based approach to newborn resuscitation. The causes, prevention and management of mild to severe neonatal asphyxia are explained so that health professionals may develop optimal knowledge and skill in resuscitation. This course is based on American Academy of Pediatrics and American Heart Association guidelines.

## AMLS & AMLS Refresher

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to care for patients with emergency medical conditions. The course is based on the current National Association of Emergency Medical Technician's Advanced Medical Life Support (AMLS) curriculum.

## PHTLS & PHTLS Refresher

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to care for patients in emergency trauma situations. The course is based on the current National Association of Emergency Medical Technician's Prehospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) curriculum.

## GEMS

This course was developed by the American Geriatrics Society and the National Council of State EMS Training Coordinators, and is designed to prepare emergency medical providers to deliver state-of-the-art care to the older adult. Health care providers will be instructed on the use of the GEMS diamond to assess and manage ill, injured or disabled older adults. Physical assessment, environmental issues and social aspects affecting the older adult will be discussed.

## **Emergency Vehicle Operations**

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to safely operate an emergency vehicle. Driving skills and the moral, ethical and legal consequences of emergency vehicle operation will be presented.

## **TNCC**

This course is intended for RN's who work in the Emergency Room setting (at least six months of experience is recommended). Other health care professionals may audit the course on a space available basis. The course covers nursing care of the trauma patient in the ER setting.

## **Mandatory Reporter Dependent Adult Abuse Course**

This program meets the Iowa Code 235.B.16(5) requirements for dependent adult abuse reporting for foster parents, social workers and other healthcare providers as mandatory reporters of abuse.

## **Mandatory Reporter Child Abuse Course**

This program meets the Iowa Code 235.B.16(5) requirements for child abuse reporting for foster parents, social workers and other healthcare providers as mandatory reporters of abuse.

## **AHA Training Center**

Indian Hills Community College is an approved Training Center for the American Heart Association and is eligible to provide Healthcare Provider and Lay Rescuer courses.

## **Health Care Provider Courses**

### **AHA First Aid**

This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts of first aid. Identification and treatment of medical, environmental and injury emergencies will be discussed. This course meets the standards established by the American Heart Association.

### **Heartsaver Pediatric First Aid**

Heartsaver Pediatric First Aid teaches management of pediatric illnesses and injuries in the first few minutes until professional help arrives. This course includes first aid basics, medical and injury emergencies and environmental emergencies. The course is designed for anyone involved in childcare who might need to respond to first aid emergencies with credentialed training.

### **Healthcare Basic Life Support (BLS for Healthcare Providers)**

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to provide basic life support and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) at the healthcare provider-level based upon current American Heart Association guidelines.

## **Lay Rescuer Courses**

## **Heartsaver CPR with AED - Adult**

This course covers the basic techniques of adult CPR and use of an AED. Students also gain experience in the use of barrier devices in CPR and give first aid for choking in the responsive victim. The four major emergencies (heart attack, stroke, cardiac arrest and foreign body airway obstruction) are discussed.

## **Heartsaver AED with Pediatric CPR**

This course introduces the basic techniques of adult CPR and use of an AED. Pediatric CPR skills may be taught if students live or work in a setting where children are present. The use of barrier devices in CPR and the provision of first aid for choking in the responsive adult, child and infant victims are discussed. The four major emergencies (heart attack, stroke, cardiac arrest and foreign body airway obstruction) are discussed.

## **Heartsaver First Aid/CPR/AED**

This course prepares rescuers to effectively recognize and treat adult emergencies in the critical first minutes until emergency medical services personnel arrives. A complete health and safety training solution for first aid, adult CPR and AED is presented.

## **Heartsaver CPR with AED - Adult/Child/Infant**

This course prepares lay rescuers to recognize and treat life-threatening emergencies, including cardiac arrest and choking for adult, child and infant victims and use of an AED for adult cardiac arrest victims. The warning signs of a heart attack and stroke in adults and breathing difficulties in children are discussed.

## **CPR for Family and Friends**

This modular course prepares lay rescuers with skills in CPR and relief of foreign body obstruction in the responsive victim. Information about the AHA adult and pediatric Chain of Survival, signs of heart attack, cardiac arrest, stroke and choking in adults is presented. Signs of choking in infants and children, prevention of the most common causes of fatal pediatric injuries and the reduction of risk of sudden infant death syndrome are addressed.

## **Instructor Courses**

Courses are also available for Heartsaver First Aid Instructor, BLS Instructor, ACLS Instructor and PALS Instructor. For information concerning course options, registration or to schedule a course, please contact [cw@indianhills.edu](mailto:cw@indianhills.edu)



# Nursing

The nursing program has two levels; Level I (Practical Nursing) is a one-year (four-term) program and Level I and II (Associate Degree Nursing) is a two-year (eight-term) program.

The Practical Nursing program prepares the student to function as a nurse who has the knowledge and skills to utilize the nursing process in the provision of care for individuals, families or communities with basic health care needs. Upon successful completion of the program and graduation requirements, the student will receive a diploma in Practical Nursing and be eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses.

The Associate Degree Nursing program builds on the knowledge and skills gained during Level I and focuses on critical thinking, prioritization, leadership and advanced nursing skills required to manage an acute care clinical area and care for individuals, families or communities with complex health care needs. Upon successful completion of the program and graduation requirements, the student will receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Nursing (ADN) and be eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses.

Advanced standing students (students completing Level I requirements) are eligible to start the Associate Degree Nursing program at the beginning of the fifth term. To qualify for advanced standing, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. graduation from an approved school of practical nursing and/or successful completion of the National Council Licensure Exam for Practical Nurses.
2. completion of Composition I, Introduction to Psychology, Computer Essentials, Human Anatomy, Human Anatomy Lab, Human Physiology and Human Physiology Lab. Grades from these classes must be "C" or above to be acceptable.

To be considered for the Practical or Associate Degree Nursing Program, prospective students 1) must complete an application; 2) submit a high school transcript or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and college transcripts; and 3) take one of the following tests: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER. 4) In addition, you must take the ATI TEAS examination. 5) Submit an active Iowa Direct Care Workers Registry Card.

Criminal background and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the clinical courses.

Previous licensure: Clinical participation is not allowed by persons who have been denied licensure by the Iowa Board of Nursing or whose license is currently suspended, surrendered or revoked in any country or U.S. jurisdiction due to disciplinary action.

These programs are approved by the Iowa Board of Nursing, Riverpoint Business Park, 400 SW Eighth St. Suite B, Des Moines, IA 50309-4685, (515) 281-3255. The Associate Degree Nursing program has been validated for participation in the Iowa Articulation Plan by the Iowa Board of Nursing.

NOTE: Students completing any course with a prefix of ADN, BIO and PNN must receive a "C" or higher to progress to the next term of classes. If needed, students may retake these courses once to receive a satisfactory grade and remain eligible for the program. PSY 111 Introduction to Psychology must be taken before enrolling in Term III of the student's first year.

## Associate Degree Nursing, A.A.S.

### Offered on the Ottumwa Main Campus

This is a 21-month (seven-term), full-time program. This program begins annually and may be entered in the Fall term on both the Ottumwa and Centerville Campuses.

Educational and clinical experiences at area hospitals and health care agencies are provided in a Monday through Thursday day format. There may also be Friday and Saturday clinicals as needed. Graduates receive an Associate of Applied Science degree and are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses.

To be considered for admission to the Associate Degree Nursing program, prospective students must: 1) complete an application; 2) submit a high school transcript or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and college transcripts; and 3) take one of the following tests: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER. 4) take the TEAS examination and; 5) submit and active Iowa Direct Care Registry card. If you are applying for the Advanced Standing Program and there has been a gap in time since graduating from the PN

year, you must also submit an active LPN license. Pre-requisites to the Advanced Standing Program are: Human Anatomy, Human Anatomy Lab, Human Physiology, Human Physiology Lab, Composition I, Introduction to Psychology, and Computer Essentials.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to beginning any clinical courses. We use Castle Branch for our background check, drug screen, and clinical requirement tracking company. The cost for that account is \$156, payable prior to the start of the program.

This program is approved by the Iowa Board of Nursing, Riverpoint Business Park, 400 SW Eighth St. Suite B, Des Moines, IA 50309-4685, (515) 281-3255. The Associate Degree Nursing program also has been validated for participation in the Iowa Articulation Plan by the Iowa Board of Nursing.

NOTE: Students completing any course with a prefix of ADN, BIO and PNN must receive a "C" or higher to progress to the next term of classes. If needed, students may retake these courses once to receive a satisfactory grade and remain eligible for the program. Science courses older than five years will need to be repeated.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge, comprehension, and application of social and scientific principles in the analysis and synthesis of data as a health care provider in a variety of health care settings.
2. Utilize the nursing process in the provision of nursing care to meet the complex health care needs of culturally diverse clients in order to promote, restore, maintain or support self-care status across the lifespan.
3. Collaborate with health care providers to manage client care using appropriate institutional and community resources.
4. Communicate therapeutically with clients, families and health care team members.
5. Adhere to the ethical and legal principles in relation to standards of practice.
6. Implement strategies for organization, prioritization, delegation, and assignment of nursing care in the management of multiple clients.
7. Demonstrate accountability for professional behavior, development and growth.

## Program Total: 83 Credits

### Term I

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- PNN 109 - Fundamentals of Nursing A - Credits: 4.00

Total: 12 Credits

### Term II

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PNN 114 - Fundamentals of Nursing B - Credits: 5.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PNN 119 - Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions A - Credits: 10.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term IV**

- PNN 131 - Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions B - Credits: 9.00
- PNN 950 - PN Seminar - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10 Credits

### **Term V**

- ADN 228 - Complex Health Problems A - Credits: 11.00

Total: 11 Credits

### **Term VI**

- ADN 229 - Complex Health Problems B - Credits: 10.00
- BIO 187 - Microbiology w/lab - Credits: 4.00  
OR
- BIO 234 - Microbiology for Health Science - Credits: 4.00

Total: 14 Credits

### **Term VII**

- ADN 699 - Preparation for Entry into Practice - Credits: 8.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00

Total: 11 Credits

## Dual Major Option

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses. For A.A. degree required course options, see General Education Course Requirements (A.A., A.S.)

- Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Literature - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities or Fine Arts Electives - Credits: 5.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- How to Be Successful in College - Credits: 2:00

# Practical Nursing, Diploma

## Offered at Main and Centerville Campuses

The full-time Practical Nursing program is a 12-month (four-term) program that begins in the Fall term on both the Ottumwa and Centerville Campuses. This program is designed to prepare the student to function as a practical nurse in a variety of health care settings. Practical nurses are responsible for providing nursing care to stable patients under the direct supervision of a registered nurse. Required clinical experiences are offered at area hospitals and long-term care facilities.

To be considered for admission to the Practical Nursing program, prospective students must: 1) complete an application; 2) submit a high school transcript or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and college transcripts; and 3) take one of the following tests: ACT, SAT, ACCUPLACER. 4) take the ATI TEAS examination; and 5) submit an active Iowa Direct Care Worker Registry card.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to beginning any clinical courses. We use Castle Branch for our background check, drug screen, and clinical requirement tracking company. The cost for that account is \$156, payable prior to the start of the program.

Graduates receive a diploma in Practical Nursing upon successful completion of this program and are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses.

The Practical Nursing program is approved by the Iowa Board of Nursing, Riverpoint Business Park, 400 SW Eighth Street, Suite B, Des Moines, IA 50309-4685, (515) 281-3255.

NOTE: Students completing any course with a prefix of ADN, BIO and PNN must receive a "C" or higher to progress to the next term of classes. If needed, students may retake these courses once to receive a satisfactory grade and remain eligible for the program. PSY 111 Introduction to Psychology must be taken before enrolling in Term III of the student's first year. Any science course older than five years will need to be repeated.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Provide basic nursing care under supervision to promote, maintain, or restore self-care status.
2. Possess knowledge from the physiological, psychological and social sciences that provides a foundation for the provision of holistic client care.
3. Utilize the nursing process to provide nursing theory-based client care.
4. Possess effective oral and written communication skills.
5. Engage in therapeutic communication with clients and families.
6. Know the ethical and legal parameters of his/her scope of practice and operate within these parameters.
7. Recognize the need for continuing education to maintain competency.

## **Program Total: 47 Credits**

### **Term I**

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- PNN 109 - Fundamentals of Nursing A - Credits: 4.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term II**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PNN 114 - Fundamentals of Nursing B - Credits: 5.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 12 Credits

### **Term III**

- MAT 120 - College Algebra - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- MAT 156 - Statistics - Credits: 3.00
- PNN 119 - Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions A - Credits: 10.00

Total: 13 Credits

### **Term IV**

- PNN 131 - Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions B - Credits: 9.00
- PNN 950 - PN Seminar - Credits: 1.00

Total: 10 Credits

# Occupational Therapy Assistant, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program is a 21-month (seven-term) program that prepares the student to become an Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA). The occupational therapy assistant works with, and under the supervision of an occupational therapist, to improve and support functional performance in daily activities. OTAs, within their scope of practice, assist with the process of client evaluation, goal setting, implementation of care and documentation of occupational therapy services. Upon completion of the program, the associate degree graduate will be educationally-prepared to provide service throughout the lifespan to individuals who have difficulties due to developmental, physical, cognitive and emotional impairments.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT, or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Following acceptance, applicants are required to complete a minimum of 10 hours of observation in more than one clinical site and submit a written paper about Occupational Therapy. Accepted students must attend the required mandatory orientations. This program may be entered only at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree and are eligible to take the certification examination given by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT) to become a certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA). Licensure for occupational therapy assistants is required in all states.

Criminal background, drug screening, and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the start of clinical courses.

This program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 6116 Executive Blvd, Suite 200, North Bethesda, MD 20852-4929. Telephone number: (301) 652-6611 and website address: [www.acoteonline.org](http://www.acoteonline.org). Graduates are eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the Occupational Therapy Assistant administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT), [www.nbcot.org](http://www.nbcot.org). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA). In addition, all states require licensure in order to practice; and state licenses are based on the results of the NBCOT Certification Examination. Note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Exhibit entry-level professional, ethical behaviors and clinical competencies.
2. Provide safe and quality services in a variety of practice environments across the lifespan.
3. Offer innovative, remedial or adaptive interventions while adhering to safety precautions for all patients, families and staff.
4. Utilize evidence-based practices for health promotion and disease prevention.

## Program Total: 80 Credits

## **Term I**

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- OTA 106 - Trends in OTA - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term II**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- OTA 121 - Principles of OT - Credits: 4.00
- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term III**

- OTA 141 - Therapeutic Media in OT - Credits: 3.00
- OTA 212 - Functional Kinesiology - Credits: 3.00
- OTA 801 - OTA Level IA Fieldwork - Credits: 1.00
- OTA 171 - Psychosocial Practice for the OTA - Credits: 3.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term IV**

- HSC 212 - Pathophysiology - Credits: 3.00
- OTA 151 - Adult Physical Disability Practice for t - Credits: 4.00
- OTA 161 - Traditional and Emerging Practice in OT - Credits: 2.00
- OTA 811 - OTA Level IB Fieldwork - Credits: 1.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00  
OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term V**

- HSC 226 - Health Society and Aging - Credits: 3.00
- OTA 131 - Pediatric Practice for the OTA - Credits: 4.00
- OTA 821 - OTA Level IC Fieldwork - Credits: 1.00
- SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology - Credits: 3.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term VI**

- OTA 210 - Professional Issues in OT - Credits: 2.00
- OTA 831 - OTA Level IIA Fieldwork - Credits: 6.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VII**

- OTA 220 - Clinical Reasoning for OTA - Credits: 2.00
- OTA 841 - OTA Level IIB Fieldwork - Credits: 6.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Dual Credit Option**

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses. The Math elective should be MAT 110 or higher.

- Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- Public Speaking or Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- Literature - Credits: 3.00
- Humanities & Fine Arts - Credits: 5.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

## **Optional Courses**

Optional Courses

- WBL 103 - Exploring Careers: Human Services - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 143 - Workplace Project: Human Services - Credits: 2.00
- WBL 153 - Job Shadow: Human Services - Credits: 1.00
- WBL 303 - Internship: Human Services - Credits: 3.00
- WBL 203 - Practicum/Field Experience: Human Service - Credits: 2.00



# Physical Therapist Assistant, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

This 21-month (seven-term) program prepares the student to be a Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA). The PTA is a health care worker who assists the Physical Therapist. PTAs administer treatments to patients working under the supervision of and as an assistant to a physical therapist. Treatments may include administering active and passive manual exercises and modalities such as massage, heat, light, ultrasound and electrical stimulation to patients with relatively stable conditions. Other duties include assisting patients in improving their function, collecting data on patient progress and documenting treatment.

To apply, complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT, or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. Following acceptance, applicants are required to complete 40 hours of observation in a clinical site. Accepted students must attend the required mandatory orientations. This program may be entered only at the beginning of the Fall term. Students meeting all program and graduation requirements receive an Associate of Applied Science degree, and are eligible to take the National Physical Therapist Assistant Examination.

Criminal background, drug screening, CPR, physical examination with documentation of immunizations and dependent adult and child abuse record checks are required prior to the clinical courses.

The Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Program at Indian Hills Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 3030 Potomac Avenue, Suite 100, Alexandria, Virginia 22305-3085; telephone: 703-706-3245; email: [accreditation@apta.org](mailto:accreditation@apta.org); website: <http://www.capteonline.org>.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Communicate verbally and nonverbally with the patient, the Physical Therapist, health care delivery personnel and others in an effective, appropriate and capable manner.
2. Demonstrate sensitivity to individual and cultural differences in all aspects of physical therapy services.
3. Exhibit conduct that reflects a commitment to meet or exceed the expectations of members of society receiving health care services and of the profession of physical therapy.
4. Demonstrate problem solving and judgment skills such that they are able to provide safe, efficient and effective physical therapy interventions under the supervision of a physical therapist.
5. Provide effective education to others regarding physical therapy and physical therapy services.
6. Demonstrate competence in performing delegated data-collection techniques necessary for performance of patient interventions in a safe, effective, efficient manner.
7. Implement the plan of care written for an individual patient such that goals and outcomes are achieved and discharge planning is performed.
8. Complete thorough, accurate, logical, concise, timely and legible documentation that follows guidelines and specific documentation formats required by state practice acts, the practice setting and other regulatory agencies.
9. Provide services only under the appropriate supervision of a physical therapist.
10. Participate in the administration, organizational planning and operation of the physical therapy services.
11. Demonstrate social responsibility, citizenship, and advocacy, including participation in community and service organizations and activities.
12. Participate in career development based on self-assessment, performance appraisals, work setting and special interest.

**Program Total: 83 Credits**

## **Term I**

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- PTA 101 - Introduction to PTA - Credits: 2.00
- PTA 309 - Clinical Preparation - Credits: 1.00
- PTA 111 - PTA Fundamentals - Credits: 4.00

Total: 14 Credits

## **Term II**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- PTA 118 - Functional Human Anatomy - Credits: 4.00
- PTA 310 - PTA Clinical I - Credits: 1.00
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term III**

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PTA 121 - PTA Kinesiology - Credits: 3.00
- PTA 191 - PTA Modalities - Credits: 4.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term IV**

- PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- PTA 202 - Cardiopulmonary and Integumentary Rehab - Credits: 2.00
- PTA 203 - PTA Therapeutic Exercise - Credits: 2.00
- PTA 311 - PTA Clinical II - Credits: 1.00
- SPC 112 - Public Speaking - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- OR
- SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication - Credits: 3.00
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits: 2.00\*

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term V**

- HSC 141 - Pharmaceutical Applications - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 226 - Health Society and Aging - Credits: 3.00
- PTA 410 - PTA Clinical III - Credits: 2.00
- PTA 216 - PTA Orthopedics - Credits: 4.00

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VI**

- ENG 106 - Composition II - Credits: 3.00
- HSC 212 - Pathophysiology - Credits: 3.00
- PTA 248 - PTA Neurology - Credits: 4.00
- PTA 252 - Professional Issues - Credits: 3.00

Total: 13 Credits

## **Term VII**

- PTA 290 - PTA Capstone - Credits: 3.00
- PTA 416 - Clinical Experience IV - Credits: 5.00

Total: 8 Credits

## **Dual Major Option**

Students who wish to complete an Associate of Arts degree along with this program can do so by taking these additional courses.

The Cultural electives should be one three-credit Literature course and a three-credit Humanities or Fine Arts course. The Math elective should be Mat 110 or higher and the Speech elective should be SPC 112 or SPC 101.

- Humanities and/or Fine Arts elective - Credits: 2.00
- U.S. History or Western Civilization - Credits: 3.00
- Distributed Core Electives - Credits: 4.00
- General Electives - Credits: 3.00
- How to be Successful in College - Credits: 3.00

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

# Radiologic Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Radiologic Technology program is a two-year (eight-term) comprehensive program consisting of general studies, radiologic courses and clinical experiences. The classroom courses are taught at the IHCC Ottumwa campus and clinical experience is obtained at various approved clinical sites. The second year of the program is offered in an online/hybrid format, allowing greater schedule flexibility as the student participates in the advanced clinical setting. More than 60 percent of the student's education will be provided in hospital or clinic radiology departments to assure hands-on experience. Activities include producing diagnostic radiographs, assisting physicians with procedures and providing physical and emotional care for patients.

Prospective students must complete an IHCC application and submit high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores and take one of the following: ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER test. Testing may be scheduled by calling the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, ext. 5142. This program may be entered only at the beginning of the Fall term.

Criminal background, drug screening, dependent adult and child abuse record checks and American Heart BLS for Healthcare Provider CPR are required prior to beginning any clinical courses.

Upon successful completion of all program and graduation requirements, the student will receive an Associate of Applied Science degree and will be eligible to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technology Examination. This program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182, (312) 704-5300.

## Program Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate clinical competence as a radiologic technologist.
2. Students will demonstrate communication skills.
3. Students will possess critical thinking and problem-solving skills.
4. Students will demonstrate professionalism.

## Program Total: 83 Credits

### Term I

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 108 - Radiology and Medical Imaging - Credits: 2.50
- RAD 125 - RT Position I - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 126 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab I - Credits: 1.50

Total: 12 Credits

## **Term II**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00
- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- RAD 127 - RT Positioning II - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 128 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab II - Credits: 1.00
- RAD 205 - RT Clinical I - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 325 - RT Imaging I - Credits: 3.00

Total: 15 Credits

## **Term III**

- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- RAD 129 - RT Positioning III - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 130 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab III - Credits: 1.00
- RAD 225 - RT Clinical II - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 335 - RT Imaging II - Credits: 1.50
- GEM XXX - General Education: Mathematics - Credits: 3.00\*

Total: 12.5 Credits

## **Term IV**

- RAD 131 - RT Positioning IV - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 132 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab IV - Credits: 1.50
- RAD 265 - RT Clinical III - Credits: 3.50
- RAD 875 - Diagnostic Imaging Protection - Credits: 1.50

Total: 8.5 Credits

## **Term V**

- RAD 525 - RT Clinical IV - Credits: 3.50
- RAD 785 - Radiographic Legal and Ethical Aspects - Credits: 1.50
- RAD 816 - Physics in Medical Imaging I - Credits: 1.00
- RAD 885 - RT Biology - Credits: 1.00
- GEH XXX - General Education: Humanities - Credits 3.00\* OR  
GEB XXX - General Education: Behavioral/Social Science Credits 3.00\*

Total: 10 Credits

## **Term VI**

- CSC 105 - Computer Essentials - Credits: 1.00
- RAD 545 - RT Clinical V - Credits: 3.50
- RAD 738 - Radiologic Pathology - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 826 - Physics in Medical Imaging II - Credits: 1.50

Total: 8 Credits

## **Term VII**

- RAD 133 - Advanced Radiographic Procedures - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 595 - RT Clinical VI - Credits: 3.50
- RAD 715 - Digital Imaging - Credits: 3.00

Total: 8.5 Credits

## **Term VIII**

- RAD 635 - RT Clinical VII - Credits: 3.50
- RAD 685 - RT Seminar - Credits: 5.00

Total: 8.5 Credits

## **Notes:**

\* Refer to General Education Course Requirements (A.A.S.) for approved courses.

### **\*Optional Courses**

- RAD 886 - Introduction to Mammography - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 887 - Introduction to CT - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 888 - Introduction to MRI - Credits: 2.00
- RAD 910 - CT Clinical I-A - Credits: 7.00
- RAD 915 - CT Clinical I-B - Credits: 12.00

# Surgical Technology, A.A.S.

## Offered at Main Campus

The Surgical Technology program is offered at Indian Hills Community College through a distance education agreement with Kirkwood Community College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Students take the Surgical Technology courses on the Iowa Communications Network (ICN) in Ottumwa and the Arts and Sciences courses are taken at IHCC. Labs are provided at Ottumwa Regional Hospital and clinic sites are assigned in eastern/central Iowa, etc. This 5 term program, which begins each fall, prepares students to provide care to patients during surgery and assist the surgical team in the operating room. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates are awarded an Associate of Applied Sciences degree in Surgical Technology from Kirkwood Community College. This option provides students with a range of professional opportunities throughout their career. AAS graduates are eligible to take the national certification exam for surgical technologists.

Surgical technologists are allied health professionals who are an integral part of the team of medical practitioners providing surgical care to patients in a variety of settings. The surgical technologist works under medical supervision to facilitate the safe and effective conduct of invasive surgical procedures. This individual works under the supervision of a surgeon to ensure that the operating room or environment is safe, that equipment functions properly, and that the operative procedure is conducted under conditions that maximize patient safety.

To apply to the Surgical Technology program students must: 1) complete a Kirkwood College Application (online at [www.kirkwood.edu](http://www.kirkwood.edu)); 2) complete an IHCC application to take the Arts and Sciences courses; 3) send high school transcripts or High School Equivalency Diploma scores, plus any additional transcripts, to Kirkwood Community College and Indian Hills Community College; 4) take the ACT or ACCUPLACER test. This may be arranged through the IHCC Testing Center at (641) 683-5142 or (800) 726-2585, extension 5142; and 5) attend a scheduled Program Conference; 6) complete the prerequisite courses Human Anatomy, Human Anatomy Lab, and Medical Terminology with a C- or better. All of these requirements must be met prior to acceptance. Students are admitted on a first-come-first-serve basis. Notification of acceptance will be sent from Kirkwood Community College.

This program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) in collaboration with the American College of Surgeons (ACS) and the Association of Surgical Technologists (AST) based on the recommendations of the Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC-STRA). CAAHEP may be contacted at 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763, or (712) 210-2350 or [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org). ARC-STSA can be contacted at 6 West Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120 or [www.arcst.org](http://www.arcst.org).

Criminal background, health physical, current immunizations, health insurance, mandatory reporting, HIPAA, OSHA, drug screening, dependent adult and child abuse record checks, and additional compliance items are required prior to beginning any clinical courses.

## Program Total: 65.5 - 67.5 Credits

### Prerequisites (IHCC)

- BIO 175 - Human Anatomy - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab - Credits: 1.00
- HSC 115 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 4.00
- OR
- HSC 113 - Medical Terminology - Credits: 2.00

Total: 6-8 Credits

## **General Education Courses (IHCC)**

The courses are encouraged to be taken ahead of time, but can be taken during the Fall/Winter/Spring terms through IHCC. All general education courses must be completed prior to starting the "Summer Semester (Kirkwood)."

- ENG 105 - Composition I - Credits: 3.00
- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00
- MGT 101 - Principles of Management - Credits: 3.00
- PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology - Credits: 3.00
- GEH XXX - Humanities Elective - Credits: 3.00
- Electives - Credits: 5.00

### **General Education Core Total**

Total: 20 Credits

## **Fall Semester (Kirkwood)**

- HSC 107 - Professionals in Health - Credits: 2.00
- SUR 126 - Surgical Technology I - Credits: 4.50
- SUR 128 - Surgical Technology I Lab-Credits: 2.00
- SUR 182 - Microbiology for Surg. Techs-Credits: 1.00

Total: 9.5 Credits

## **Fall Term (IHCC)**

- BIO 178 - Human Physiology - Credits: 3.00
- BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab - Credits: 1.00

\*Total: 4.0 Credits

\*Fall Semester (Kirkwood) and Fall Term (Indian Hills) are taken simultaneously so the student is taking a total of 16.5 credits.

## **Winter Term (IHCC)**

- SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication - Credits: 3.00

Total: 3 Credits

## **Spring Semester (Kirkwood)**

- SUR 322 - Surgical Technology II - Credits 3.00
- SUR 323 - Surgical Technology II Lab - Credits 1.00
- SUR 340 - Surgical Specialties I - Credits 1.00
- SUR 420 - Surgical Technology Pharmacology - Credits 2.00
- SUR 440 - Biomedical Science for Surgical Technology - Credits 2.00



Total: 9 Credits

### Summer Semester (Kirkwood)

- SUR 520 - Surgical Technology Practicum I - Credits: 2.00
- SUR 341 - Surgical Specialties II - Credits: 3.00
- SUR 523 - Surgical Technology Practicum II - Credits: 9.00

Total: 14 Credits

## General Education Outcomes

The general education curriculum builds a foundation of knowledge that allows for a broad understanding of life; it also defines and promotes effective communication and critical thinking skills that create for the student the basis for making learning a lifelong goal.

IHCC is committed to preparing its students for a challenging future. The Career and Technical and Health Sciences divisions at the college educate students to excel in their chosen professions while Arts and Sciences students learn the essentials necessary for them to succeed in baccalaureate programs. All students, however, take General Education courses designed to impart common knowledge, intellectual concepts and attitudes that every educated person should possess.

Though General Education requirements vary by program, all General Education courses enrich students' lives academically, professionally and personally.

## General Education Categories and Goals

The General Education components of programs at Indian Hills Community College address the following:

Category	Goal
Communication	Communicate effectively to the intended audience
Computer/Information Literacy	Apply technology and information for academic, professional and/or personal purposes
Culture	Understand people, cultures, diversity, aesthetics and/or historical purposes
Mathematical Reasoning	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems
Scientific Systems	Demonstrate scientific understanding, including knowledge of systems, methodology and application

# Articulation Agreements

## High School Level

### **Aviation Maintenance Program**

Students who can submit a transcript of courses from an approved Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) 147 school showing successful completion of either the airframe or power plant rating, and can produce the actual FAA mechanic's certificate with either the airframe or power plant rating, are eligible for articulation into this program. Indian Hills will articulate the transcript subject by subject. Students will be eligible to receive up to a maximum of 30 semester hours of credit toward an Associate of Applied Science degree in the Aviation Maintenance Technology program. Students must then enroll for a minimum of three terms to obtain the other rating and qualify for graduation. For information, contact either the Indian Hills Marketing/Recruiting Office at (641) 683-5153 or the Aviation Department at (641) 683-5214. Indian Hills can be contacted toll-free at (800) 726-2585.

### **Statewide Articulation**

A statewide agreement has been established by which students at any Iowa high school can transfer some courses to similar technical course offerings at any Iowa community college. Indian Hills participates in this agreement and will articulate these courses into areas where like courses are offered. For additional information, students should contact their high school counselor or an Indian Hills Community College representative.

### **High School Articulation Agreements**

Indian Hills Community College maintains secondary-to-postsecondary articulation agreements with all Area XV high schools and many other schools in Iowa and Missouri. These agreements are by course and are based upon mutually established competencies which include, but are not restricted to, the state-mandated minimums. These articulated courses are accepted by Indian Hills on the basis of a signed agreement which indicates the satisfactory completion of the high school level course(s) by the applicant. Indian Hills does not require acceptance testing and does not charge for the community college credits granted under these agreements.

To take advantage of these agreements, students should contact their high school counselor. All agreements must be accepted by Indian Hills Community College prior to the term in which the credits apply.

## Baccalaureate Level

### **Associate in Arts and Associate in Science Articulation**

The IHCC Arts and Sciences Division maintains transfer agreements with many public and private institutions in Iowa and the surrounding states. Articulation agreements are those made between Indian Hills and other colleges, which allow for the smooth transfer of IHCC students into four-year programs awarding the baccalaureate degree. Articulation agreements are based upon the assumption that transferring students have completed their Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree. Students without A.A. or A.S. degrees may still transfer; however, credits at the transferring institution will be accepted on a course-by-course basis only.

An agreement with the state universities in Iowa allows students to transfer completed Associate of Arts degrees. The agreement requires that transferring students maintain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in all courses. Students must also meet the following requirements:

1. Communications - 8 semester hours
2. Humanities - 8 semester hours
3. Math and Science - 8 semester hours

4. Social Sciences - 8 semester hours
5. Distributed electives - 8 semester hours will be taken from the above four divisions

An agreement with the state universities in Iowa allows students to transfer completed Associate of Science degrees. The agreement requires that transferring students maintain a minimum of 2.0 in all courses. Students must also meet the following requirements:

1. Communications -- 8 semester hours
2. Humanities and Social Sciences -- 8 semester hours
3. Math and Science -20 semester hours (at least one course in each)
4. Distributed electives - 4 semester hours taken from the above divisions

It is understood that where a foreign language is required, the student can meet this requirement either at IHCC or at the transfer institution. All students should work out their transfer programs as early as possible through the academic advising office.

Although all colleges will accept transfer credit from IHCC, the following colleges have committed to admitting the IHCC student with an A.A. degree at a junior-level standing:

- Bellevue University
- Buena Vista University
- Drake University
- Graceland University
- Iowa State University
- Iowa Wesleyan University
- Northwestern College
- Ottawa University
- Palmer College of Chiropractic
- Purdue University Global
- Truman State University
- University of Iowa
- University of Northern Iowa
- University of Phoenix
- Upper Iowa University
- Waldorf College
- Western Illinois University
- William Penn University

The following colleges have indicated they are willing to accept certain Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degrees, for students who wish to transfer:

- Allen College
- Bellevue University
- Buena Vista University
- Graceland University
- Iowa Wesleyan University
- Mercy College of Health Sciences
- Saint Joseph's College
- Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
- The College of St. Scholastica
- University of Northern Iowa
- Western Illinois University
- William Penn University

It is advised that students pursuing and A.A.S. degree work closely with the transfer admissions department of the college to which they plan to transfer.

# **State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA)**

Indian Hills Community College is an institutional participant in the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA), a voluntary and regional method to oversee distance education. As a result of Indian Hills Community College's participation in SARA and approved by its home state of Iowa, Indian Hills Community College may offer distance education programs in SARA member states without further approval from the individual state. SARA only applies to distance education and does not cover instruction provided on-ground at any of Indian Hills Community College's campuses. [www.nc-sara.org](http://www.nc-sara.org)

# **Continuing Education & Workforce Solutions**

The Continuing Education and Workforce Solutions (CEWS) Department coordinates non-credit programming at Indian Hills Community College. The department facilitates courses in a variety of areas, including: Career Supplementary, General Interest, Professional Relicensure, Short-Term Certificates, and State and Court Mandated.

In addition, customized training is offered for businesses and organizations throughout Indian Hills' 10-county region. Courses can be customized in most content areas. Call (641) 683-5249 for more details.

## **Enrollment/Tuition**

Tuition for CEWS courses varies based on length and content. Go to <http://www.indianhills.edu/cews/index.php> to view the college's most current course offerings. Persons can register for a course by calling (641) 683-5249 or online through the IHCC WebAdvisor system.

Preregistration is required for most courses. Students are encouraged to register at least one week prior to the start of the course. Courses may be cancelled if there are insufficient registrations. Refunds will be given if a student cancels a registration at least three business days prior to the start of the course. Refunds will be automatically distributed if Indian Hills cancels a course for any reason.

# Career Supplementary Courses

Changing technology and best practices in business and industry require that both employers and employees upgrade their skills regularly. Indian Hills Community College offers a wide variety of short courses to meet this need.

Examples of course topics include:

- 21st Century Skills
  - Appropriate Communication
  - Critical Thinking
  - Positive Attitude
  - Working in Teams
- Blueprint and Precision Reading
- Clerical
- CNC (Computer Numerical Control)
- Computer
  - Access
  - Excel
  - Outlook
  - PowerPoint
  - QuickBooks
  - Web Programming
- Electrical Maintenance
- Hydraulics and Fluid Power
- Human Resources (SHRM)
- Leadership
- Lean
- Management
- Mechanical Maintenance
- Mediation
- OSHA Seminars
- Small Business/Entrepreneurial
- Social Media
- Welding

Indian Hills also works with online content provider Ed2Go on a variety of relevant workplace topics. Go to [www.ed2go.com/ihcc/](http://www.ed2go.com/ihcc/) to search their online course database.

# General Interest Courses

Persons are encouraged to take a course "just for fun." A variety of courses are offered to let students explore areas of interest outside of their primary career. Indian Hills also facilitates a variety of exploratory workshops for kids.

Examples of general interest topic areas include:

- Art
- Auto Maintenance
- Baking/Cake Decorating
- Computer
- Dog Training
- Exercise/Dance
- Foreign Language
- Jewelry Making
- Personal Finance
- Photography
- Quilting/Sewing
- Wine Pairing/Tasting
- Woodworking

# Professional Relicensure Courses

Some professionals are required by Iowa law to complete continuing education courses in order to renew professional licenses. Indian Hills offers relicensure courses for the following professions:

- Childcare
- Cosmetology
- Electrical/Mechanical/Plumbing/Safety
- Health Professions
- Real Estate

# Short-Term Certificates

Certificates that are industry recognized can be earned through Indian Hills in the following subject areas:

- Activity Coordinator
- Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)
- AWS Welding
- Certified Nurse Aide
- Certified Production Technician
- CPR/AED
- Coaching
- Financial Services
- Medication Manager
- OSHA
- Paralegal
- Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)
- Serv-Safe

# State- and Court-Mandated Courses

These courses are required by state law to receive certain permits or court mandated:

- Anger Management
- Children in the Middle
- Drinking Driver (DUI)
- Driver Improvement
- Motorcycle Safety
- School Bus Driver In-Service

# Regional Entrepreneurship Center

The mission of the Regional Entrepreneurship Center is to have a measurable, positive impact on economic growth in the 10-county Indian Hills region by incubating start-up and early-stage companies, both in the REC and in community-based centers.

The REC provides a variety of services to start-up businesses throughout our region. These include: business training programs, assistance identifying financing, connections to college/corporate partners and networking activities, just to name a few. In the physical center, space is provided at an inexpensive rate and tenant companies have access to high speed internet, 3-phase power, and conference and training rooms. The Small Business Development Center is also housed within the REC.

## Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center provides confidential and free management assistance to business owners and those starting a business. The center can provide assistance on financing sources, business plan preparation, financial analysis, accounting system design, general management, marketing/sales plans and inventions/new product development. The center offers confidential, one-on-one consulting at no cost, schedules entrepreneurial and small business management training programs and assists with manufacturer buy-outs, expansions or start-ups.

## IowaWORKS

The purpose of IowaWORKS is to respond to the regional economy's need for worker preparation and help Iowans to sustain gainful employment. IowaWORKS operates the Workforce Investment Act and Promise Jobs programs. These programs offer services to individuals (youth and adults) who are experiencing difficulty securing employment as well as assistance to those who have lost their jobs due to a business closing or lay-off. Upon completion of assessment, individual need determines the support and services offered, which may include career counseling, job search assistance, vocational assessment, labor market information, resume writing, child care assistance, transportation assistance and, in some situations, assistance with work- or school-related expenses. On-the-job training programs are offered as well as workshops and seminars for program participants, employers and school systems.

# Course Descriptions

## ACC 111 - Introduction to Accounting

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the basic principles of accounting and the recoding of simple business transactions for service and merchandising businesses as a sole proprietorship. It includes the accounting procedures of journalizing transactions, posting to the ledger, creating a trial balance and financial statements, and closing procedures. Additional topics include cash control and payroll.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ACC 150 - Financial Reports and Presentations

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to help the student gain an understanding of designing reports and presentations with hands-on experience. The course will progress from basic to more advanced concepts of reports and presentations using the appropriate software.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ACC 152 - Financial Accounting

- Credits: 4.00

This course will include basic principles and practices of accounting including debits and credits, journals and ledgers, internal control systems, and accounting for merchandising operations, liquid and fixed assets, receivables, current and long-term liabilities, investments and corporations. Cash flow statements, financial analysis, and the accounting cycle will be completed.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).



## ACC 156 - Managerial Accounting

- Credits: 4.00

The course will also cover the nature, measurements and analysis of accounting data for product costing and management decision making, including job order costing, process costing, standard cost systems with variances, cost behavior, cost-volume-profit analysis, differential analysis, budgeting, and capital investment analysis. Microsoft Excel will be applied to solve accounting problems.

**Prerequisite(s):** ACC 152

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ACC 160 - Payroll Accounting

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a study of payroll from payroll laws to journalizing payroll transactions. Emphasis is on computing wages, social security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment taxes and journalizing payroll transactions with hands-on experience in preparing all the necessary monthly, quarterly and annual reports. An accounting payroll project will provide hands-on experience in preparing a payroll on the computer.

**Prerequisite(s):** ACC 121

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ACC 161 - Payroll Accounting

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers payroll laws along with the Fair Labor Standards Act, state and federal withholding taxes, state and federal forms, salary deductions including cafeteria insurance plans and pension plans, and computerized payroll software packages. Accounting transactions continue with a payroll emphasis.

**Prerequisite(s):** ACC 111

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ACC 191 - Financial Analysis

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the analysis of accounting data used by management in the decision-making process. Data will be extracted and relationships analyzed from the main financial statements including the income statement, statement of owners' equity, balance sheet and statement of cash flows.

**Prerequisite(s):** ACC 152

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ACC 261 - Income Tax Accounting**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the proper reporting of tax issues and the legal requirements for completing the tax forms for individual, business and payroll taxes. The student will be introduced to standard IRS tax forms, giving the students the opportunity to understand the principles of tax applied to both individual and partnership situations.

**Prerequisite(s):** ACC 152

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ACC 311 - Computer Accounting**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to provide students with hands-on accounting on the computer using the popular accounting software and will incorporate the fundamentals of accounting and how it relates to computers.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ACC 929 - Individual Projects**

- Credits: 4.00

Students will complete an accounting simulation, integrating accounting assistant skills in a simulated accounting environment. Completion of this capstone course will give the student an overview of transactions and reporting in an accounting setting, using fundamental concepts gained from previously completed courses.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ACC 931 - Accounting Internship

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the opportunity to enhance academic preparation and professional growth through hands-on work experience in accounting. Students gain valuable real-world experience. Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher and have completed 30 semester credit hours toward an Associate Degree.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ACC 932 - Internship

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in an industry accounting department. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ADM 106 - Introduction to Keyboarding

- Credits: 2.00

This is a beginning course for students who have no previous keyboarding instruction. Students learn fundamentals of alphabetic and numeric keyboarding and proper formatting of letters, reports, memos and simple tables using basic word processing techniques. All keyboarding is taught on personal computers.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ADM 108 - Keyboarding Skill Development

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the development of keyboarding techniques using the touch method on the computer keyboard to learn/review the alphabetic, numeric, and symbol keys. The keyboarding goal is a minimum rate of 35 words a minute with three or fewer errors on a three-minute timing. This course has been designated as a pass/no pass course.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 123 - Document Formatting**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the continued development of speed and accuracy on the alphabetic, numeric, and symbol keys. Students develop skills in formatting, producing, and proofreading documents: memos, letters, envelopes, tables, reports, and other miscellaneous business documents. (30-30)

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 148 - Transcription**

- Credits: 2.00

This course builds and strengthens skills in machine transcription. Students are provided instruction for using transcription equipment with emphasis on language skills, including spelling, capitalization, punctuation, and word usage. Emphasis will be on editing, proofreading and mailability of documents.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 159 - Proofreading and Editing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course emphasizes the applications designed to sharpen skills in detecting and correcting errors in written communications including memos, letters, reports, databases, presentation slides, advertisements and spreadsheets.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 162 - Office Procedures**

- Credits: 3.00

Office procedures are studied and knowledge and techniques are applied to practical business applications.

Special attention is focused on mailing procedures, filing, office communications, travel arrangements, office ethics and stress management.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 180 - Administrative Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Administrative Management deals with concepts relevant to resolving issues in business, emphasizing the use of reasoning and analytical skills, team concepts and diversity, and their application to business decisions. Case studies are used.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 198 - Legal Terminology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a study of the basic terminology used in a legal office. Emphasis will be placed on legal terminology definitions, and on a study of court cases that pertain to the topics being covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ADM 218 - Initiating the Career Search**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces students to the process of preparing written, oral and electronic communications for professional audiences and job seeking purposes. Instruction will be specific to student's career field and may include generating and revising career documents, preparing and rehearsing for in-person or on the telephone employment interviews and generating and classifying materials for a career marketing tool such as a portfolio.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADM 219 - Managing the Career Search**

- Credits: 1.00

This course advances students' skills, knowledge, and products introduced in ADM 218 - Initiating the Career Search. Instruction will be specific to the student's career field and may include refining written career search documents, interview techniques and strategies and a career portfolio. Attention may be paid to the initial phases of assuming a new position including negotiating a salary, establishing work duties and surviving the first year on the job.

**Prerequisite(s):** ADM 218

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADM 221 - Career Development Skills**

- Credits: 2.00

This course teaches the student the skills required to locate prospective employers and to obtain a position in the chosen field. Topics covered include company and job research, application forms, resumes, letters, telephone techniques and interviews.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADM 900 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in an office setting. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor and/or Program Chair approval.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADM 929 - Individual Projects**

- Credits: 4.00

Students will complete an office simulation, integrating administrative assistant skills in a simulated office environment. Completion of this capstone course will give the student an overview of tasks in an office setting, using fundamental concepts gained from previously-completed

courses.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGA 114 - Principles of Agronomy**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides a foundation course in agronomy. Applies crop, soil, and environmental sciences in understanding agricultural systems in the world. Introduces concepts of plant, soil, tillage, pest, environmental, and sustainable aspects of crop production. Includes hands-on learning experiences.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGA 154 - Fundamentals of Soil Science**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduces physical, chemical, and biological properties of soils, their formation, classification, and distribution. Uses soil survey and other information sources in balancing agronomic, economic, and environmental concerns in soil management.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGA 450 - Issues in Sustainable Agriculture**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a clear perspective on the principles, history, and practices of sustainable agriculture in our local and global communities. Students will be introduced to the economic, environmental and social impacts of agriculture. Students will identify and apply the principles of sustainable agriculture as they relate to basic production. Lab work required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGA 211 - Grain and Forage Crops**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines production management practices for corn, soybean, small grain, and forage crops common to Midwestern U.S. agriculture. Emphasis will be placed on growth and development, plant characteristics, management practices, variety selection, and problem solving.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGA 283 - Pesticide Application Certification**

- Credits: 2.00

Application equipment will be analyzed and emphasis given to proper calibration, safety, proper application, and qualifying conditions. Utilization of spraying systems guidebooks will be stressed. Students will be required to pass the Certified Pesticide Applicator License core exam. Course will show how to prepare equipment for the season and how to maintain it for error-free operation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGS 113 - Survey of the Animal Industry**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduces students to the various species and breeds of domestic animals to create an understanding of the principles of food animal production, product marketing, and issues confronting the animal industry.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGS 216 - Equine Science**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to concepts, practices and decisions necessary when managing horses through stages of their lives. Lab work required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and



actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGS 225 - Swine Science**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduction to principles, practices, and decisions impacting swine production.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGS 226 - Beef Cattle Science**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduces principles, practices, and decisions impacting beef cattle production.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGS 242 - Animal Health**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines health issues affecting major livestock species. Course will focus on disease identification, prevention of disease, herd health planning, responsible drug use, and use of veterinary expertise.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGS 319 - Animal Nutrition**

- Credits: 3.00

Examines the nutritional principles, digestive systems, composition, and nutritional characteristics of common feedstuffs, ration formulation, and recommended animal feeding programs.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AGS 331 - Animal Reproduction**

- Credits: 3.00

Increases understanding of animal genetics, breeding systems, and male and female reproductive organs. Breeding information analysis, heat detection, and keeping reproduction records are skills covered in this course.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AGB 235 - Introduction to Agriculture Markets**

- Credits: 3.00

Presents basic concepts and economics principles related to markets for agricultural inputs and products. Reviews current marketing problems faced by farms and agribusinesses, farm and retail price behavior, structure of markets, food marketing channels, food quality and food safety, and the role of agriculture in the general economy. Analyzes the implications of consumer preferences at the farm level. Introduces hedging, futures, and other risk management tools.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AGB 330 - Farm Business Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Applies business and economic principles of decision making and problem solving in the management of a farm business. Covers cash flow, partial, enterprise, and whole farm budgeting. Reviews information systems for farm accounting, analysis, and control. Examines obtaining and managing land, capital, and labor resources. Provides alternatives for farm business organization and risk management.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AGB 802 - Agribusiness Internship I**

- Credits: 2.00

Students are placed on-the-job in agribusiness firms which most nearly fit their career goals with the purpose of giving experiences and developing skills and knowledge which cannot be furnished in the classroom.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGH 112 - Introduction to Turfgrass Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduces the students to the field of turfgrass science. Applies principles and practices involved in successful maintenance of turfgrass areas.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGH 120 - Herbaceous Plant Materials**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover the identification, botanical characteristics, origins, propagation, uses and general culture of herbaceous plants, woody vines and groundcovers.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGH 123 - Woody Plants Materials**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the identification, morphology, landscape use and culture of native and non-native woody trees and shrubs of the Upper Midwest.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGH 131 - Greenhouse Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers all major aspects of planting, management and maintenance of the controlled environment. Monitoring and environmental manipulation of temperature, media, light, fertility and irrigation as it relates to production of greenhouse crops.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGH 154 - Residential Landscape Design**

- Credits: 3.00

Residential Landscape Design explores the basic principles and skills of designing a landscape emphasizing on the proper plans, hardscapes, scales, balance and many other principles to complete and sell a landscape design. Students in this class will examine the basic elements of residential and small commercial landscape design and will have the opportunity to prepare a number of designs using various formats.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGH 166 - Turf and Landscape Irrigation**

- Credits: 3.00

Assists students in developing career skills for many areas of irrigation and water management.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AGH 221 - Principles of Horticulture**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides an introduction to horticulture covering the basic knowledge and skills associated with growth and development of plants including fruits, vegetables, turfgrass, and ornamentals.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGH 430 - Turf and Landscape Equipment**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an introduction to the types of equipment used in the turfgrass and landscape industry such as tractors, sprayers, mowers, etc. Students will learn to operate equipment safely and gain the concepts of proper maintenance techniques. Tools used to maintain this equipment will also be covered along with a basic parts introduction.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGH 432 - Outdoor Power Equipment for Small Engines**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the uses of small engines in the turf and landscape industry. Selection, maintenance, and repair are the main foci of this course. Both 2-cycle and 4-cycle operation and repair will be discussed and examined in detail.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGN 120 - Wildlife and Agriculture**

- Credits: 3.00

The focus of this course will be on wildlife conservation and management practices for agricultural lands. Commercial usages will be studied along with protective usages for land. Lab work required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AGN 130 - Soil and Water Conservation**

- Credits: 3.00

Emphasis will be on environmental practices as they relate to conservation management of our natural resources. Students will discuss soil erosion, water quality and soil and water management. Lab work required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AGM 110 - Ag Mach. Safety & Operation**

- Credits: 3

This course will cover all facets of working safely in the agriculture industry. Time will be spent learning proper safety protocols, communication, and how to properly operate tools and equipment. Upon successful completion, students will receive a 10 Hour General Industry Certification card through the Occupational Safety & Health Organization (OSHA).

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably,

no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

### **AGM 330 - Fundamentals of Electricity**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers instruction in basic concepts associated with agriculture electronic devices. Skills regarding the uses of electronic diagnostic instruments, repair tools and other basic electronic skills necessary to troubleshoot, repair and install agriculture electronic and mechanical control devices associated with applications of Precision Agriculture will be emphasized.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AGM 336 - Agriculture Electronic Devices & Sys**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers instruction on control and instrument systems including sensor and actuator principles, interface electronics, system identification, installation and set-up. Applications within the context of precision agriculture to include GPS, auto-steer, auto-guidance system, spray controller systems, and optical sensors applications will be stressed.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGP 333 - Precision Farming Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides an overview of precision farming concepts and the tools of precision farming (GPS, GIS and VRT). Introduces the use of each of these tools within the processes of a precision farming system. Provides hands-on activities in the use of these tools. Discusses economic and environmental benefits.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGP 450 - Fundamentals of GIS**

- Credits: 3.00

Class focus will be on fundamental processes of Geographic Information Systems with emphasis on its application to agriculture. File formats, data base management, spatial

analysis and manipulation of data will be covered. This class will concentrate on creating maps using geo referenced data from mapping and yield monitoring. Lab work required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ANT 105 - Cultural Anthropology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to give students a comprehensive introduction to cultural anthropology and provide students with an overview of the principles and processes of cultural anthropology. Students will be introduced to the complexity and breadth of human behavior and the human condition.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ART 100 - The Arts Today**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is an investigation into the creative and performing arts. The student will attend a variety of fine arts events and exhibits.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 101 - Art Appreciation**

- Credits: 3.00

Art appreciation is a general survey course in the visual arts. This course is designed to give the student an understanding and awareness of art in relationship to his/her environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 103 - Art Excursions I**

- Credits: 1.00

Enrollees will visit and study the art forms in a major American city. This will include major architecture and artwork housed in museums and institutions of the city. Class discussions and individual projects will be related to the visit.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 104 - Art Excursions II**

- Credits: 1.00

Enrollees will visit and study the art forms in a major American city. This will include major architecture and art work housed in museums and institutions of the city. Class discussions and individual projects will be related to the visit.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 103

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL



60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 107 - Arts and Crafts**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a studio course that explores the areas of basic craft skills, techniques and materials.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 113 - Graphic Design**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a study of graphic design as it relates to contemporary print media. The student will explore the creative, conceptual, and mechanical applications. A discerning sensitivity to effective visual communications through design is stressed.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 950 Introduction to Digital Media  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **ART 114 - Graphic Design II**

- Credits: 3.00

As an advanced course of study in graphic design, students continue to explore the conceptual and mechanical processes necessary in producing presentation quality graphics for commercial applications. Special consideration is given to developing methods of visual communication that effectively promote ideas, products and/or services.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 113

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 118 - Design, Form and Function**

- Credits: 2.00

This is an introductory course emphasizing two-

dimensional design as a fundamental framework to working with graphic media. Students directly apply traditional design concepts to resolving graphic design problems. While using type, line art, and photography students develop mechanical and aesthetic skills in producing camera-ready art for commercial applications.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ART 120 - 2-D Design**

- Credits: 3.00

2D Design is an introductory course for both art and non-art majors. This course encourages students to explore and apply theories of visual organization frequently utilized by designers and artists. Students will creatively resolve a number of visual problems through the exploration of varied media. Students are encouraged to develop creative and conceptual skills through the language of art.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ART 123 - 3-D Design**

- Credits: 3.00

3D Design is an introductory art course for both art and non-art majors. Students will be prepared for and provided experiences in the use of the three-dimensional design principles and elements. The skills of materials manipulation and the vocabulary of three dimensional design will also be emphasized.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ART 133 - Drawing**

- Credits: 3.00

Experience in the interpretation of visual form through drawing media will be stressed during this course. There will be an emphasis on the elements and principles of art.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 134 - Drawing II**

- Credits: 3.00

This is an advanced course in drawing. Experience in the interpretation of visual forms through drawing media will be stressed during this course. This course is a continuation of Drawing I.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 133

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 137 - Freehand Drawing**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will expose the student to a variety of traditional freehand drawing techniques and materials. Accurate observation and development of skills in the use of line, contrast, texture and proportion will be stressed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 140 - Painting**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to painting techniques in acrylic, oil and other media.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 141 - Painting II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a continuation of Painting I. The student will explore advanced techniques in acrylic, oil or other painting media.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 140

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 142 - Painting III**

- Credits: 2.00

The student will be provided the opportunity to develop advanced painting skills in acrylic, oil, or other painting media.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 141

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 145 - Water Color**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides experience painting with watercolors, including a study of techniques, materials and interpretations.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 146 - Pastels**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to acquaint the serious art student with the qualities and processes used in the pastel medium. Both historical and contemporary approaches will be briefly discussed. The course will emphasize composition, conceptual approaches and aesthetic issues. Methods of creative thinking and personal expression will also be explored.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 149 - Digital Design 2: PHOTOSHOP**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a survey course exploring the essential elements of raster-based image editing, specifically PHOTOSHOP. Basic program navigation, image manipulation, scanning, topographic usage and artistic uses of digital imagery for graphic design production are emphasized. To succeed in

this course, a student should have prior background in computer navigation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 150 - Digital Design 3: INDESIGN**

- Credits: 2.00

This survey course reviews the functions of a premiere page-layout program utilized in the graphic industry. The course will emphasize basic program navigation, combining typography and graphic art, and the essential elements of sound publication design. To succeed in this course, a student should have prior background in computer navigation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 156 - Digital Design I: ILLUSTRATOR**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a basic survey course that covers the essential elements of a vector-based program, specifically ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR, for various graphic applications. Basic program navigation, line drawing, typography, artistic and fundamental uses of the program for graphic illustration and design are emphasized. To succeed in this course, the student should have prior background in computer navigation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 170 - Ceramics**

- Credits: 2.00

This is an art studio course with emphasis on the fundamentals of hand forming and glazing clay objects. Slab, coil, pinch, and various other forming techniques will be introduced and practiced.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 171 - Ceramics II**

- Credits: 2.00

This an art studio course with an emphasis on the use of the potter's wheel. Refinement of hand-forming skills, glaze preparation, glaze application and firing techniques are also included in this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 170

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 172 - Ceramics III**

- Credits: 2.00

The student will be provided the opportunity to develop advanced ceramic skills and to complete advanced individual explorations into complex ceramic materials and manipulation.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 171

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 184 - Photography**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to the technical and aesthetic properties of digital photography with an emphasis on the use of a digital SLR camera as a tool for electronic photographic image making. Additionally, students will learn to create efficient digital workflow using basic image editing skills and software programs. Students will learn the technical aspects of photography as well as how to use the camera as a tool for creating art and idea expression.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 185 - Photography II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course builds on the skills acquired in Photography. Photography II is designed for students who are seriously interested in the practical experience of digital photography. By exploring photographic and digital media with the camera and computer, students will be able to develop a body of work that reflects a range of problem

solving and ideation, and develops versatility with techniques to demonstrate their abilities. Prerequisite: ART184 Photography.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 190 - History of Photography**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an introduction to the history of still photography as an art medium. The course will cover developments of the photographic image from 1839 to present. Emphasis will be placed on individual artists, artistic movements, and photography as a communication tool. Students will study basic aspects of photography, including but not limited to camera types and usage, traditional darkroom techniques using black and white film, lighting and composition. Students should own or have the use of a focusing camera.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 203 - Art History I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a study of Western traditions in art history, starting with prehistoric art and continuing through the classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque periods.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 204 - Art History II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a study of Western traditions in art history, starting with the Baroque period and continuing through to the art of today.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 289 - Photojournalism**

- Credits: 3.00

Photojournalism introduces students to the world of photography and journalism. The law, ethics, and history of photography in journalism will complement the major units of study: operation and care of the camera, taking pictures of newsworthy people, places, sports, political, and community events, print processing, and digital management skills.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 302 - Studio and Portrait Photography**

- Credits: 3.00

Emphasizing creative solutions to complex photographic problems, this course is for those interested in discovering the versatility and creative potential of the studio

environment. Learn how controlled studio lighting enhances a photograph. The course incorporates lecture, demonstrations and a series of assignments in still life, portraiture, and product set-ups. This course introduces a range of techniques including studio and lifestyle portraiture.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ART 303 - Commercial Photography**

- Credits: 2.00

Introduction to Commercial Photography. Includes basic techniques of lighting, camera work, and reproduction of commercial photography.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.



## ART 303 - Commercial Photography

- Credits: 2.00

Introduction to Commercial Photography. Includes basic techniques of lighting, camera work, and reproduction of commercial photography.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ART 304 - Architecture and Landscape Photography

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed for students that want to further enhance their photographic abilities in architecture and landscape photography. Students will learn how light alters the visual impact of architecture and landscape forms. Students will learn how to create images of interior architectural design, exterior architectural design, and outdoor environments.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART184

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ART 305 - Wedding and Event Photography

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed for students that want to further enhance their photographic abilities in wedding and event photography. Students will learn equipment, lighting and posing utilized for weddings and event photography. Methods, techniques and business practices for professional wedding and event photographers will be included.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ART 306 - Photography Portfolio

- Credits: 1.00

Students will identify different types of photographs that represent the spectrum of photographic subjects and disciplines they have been educated in. Students will

assemble and present a body of work in a professional portfolio of images appropriate to their professional, educational or personal goals. This course concludes with a public exhibition of the students work.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ART 307 - Photography Practicum 1**

- Credits: 1.00

The purpose of this course it to collect images for your professional portfolio. Students will be assigned to an on campus or off campus organization to take images of events, people, architecture, or commercial projects. Students will be responsible for capturing images, editing images, and developing images.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 184

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ART 308 - Photography Practicum II**

- Credits: 1.00

The purpose of this course it to collect images for your professional portfolio. Students will be assigned to an on campus or off campus organization to take images of events, people, architecture, or commercial projects. Students will be responsible for capturing images, editing images, and developing images.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 307

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ART 310 - Photography Practicum IV**

- Credits: 1.00

The purpose of this course it to collect images for your professional portfolio. Students will be assigned to an on campus or off campus organization to take images of events, people, architecture, or commercial projects. Students will be responsible for capturing images, editing images, and developing images.

**Prerequisite(s):** ART 309

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ART 350 - Art Seminar I

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for advanced intensive study for the student desiring development beyond or outside the formal art studio courses. Assignments by contract are required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of the instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ART 352 - Art Seminar II

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed for advanced intensive study for the student desiring development beyond or outside the formal art studio courses. Assignments by contract are required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of the instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ART 354 - Art Seminar III

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed for advanced intensive study for the student desiring development beyond or outside the formal art studio courses. Assignments by contract are required. Consent of the instructor is also required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of the Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ART 850 - Wilderness Art Workshop

- Credits: 2.00

Workshop members will travel and camp in a wilderness area. The experience will include demonstrations, instruction in drawing and painting in an outdoor setting, sketching from nature and the completion of finished artworks based upon backwoods, wilderness observations.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 924 - Honors Project**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences fine arts instructor on a fine arts research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ART 928 - Independent Study**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of fine arts. A contract between the student and an Arts and

Sciences Fine Arts instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 142 - Advanced Nursing Concepts**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides advanced theory related to the nursing process. Principles of intravenous therapy, transfusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN), and central venous access are discussed. Community-based nursing care and disaster planning are explored. Advanced mental health concepts including therapeutic environment and communication are examined.

**Prerequisite(s):** Satisfactory completion of the practical nursing program or licensure as a practical nurse (LPN) and enrolled in the second year of the IHCC Associate Degree Nursing program.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 228 - Complex Health Problems A**

- Credits: 11.00

This course provides the foundation for practice as an associate degree registered nurse and builds on the curriculum of the first year of the nursing program. It socializes students into nursing roles at the registered nurse level of responsibility and provides opportunities to learn to apply the knowledge, skills and attitudes that are necessary to implement these roles in giving care to clients. Theoretical concepts focus on the care of patients with complex physical and mental health problems.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109 Fundamentals of Nursing A  
PNN 114 Fundamentals of Nursing B

PNN 119 Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions A

PNN 131 Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions B

PNN 950 PN Seminar

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

## **ADN 229 - Complex Health Problems B**

- Credits: 10.00

This course provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to implement the roles of an associate degree registered nurse in providing care in a variety of settings. Theoretical concepts focus on the care of patients experiencing a health-related crisis such as a critical illness, and acute exacerbation of a chronic illness or an end-stage disease. Students will also have the opportunity to gain knowledge and explore nursing practice in community-based settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109, PNN 114, PNN 131, ADN 228  
**Corequisite(s):** BIO 187 Microbiology with Lab

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 231 - Advanced Pharmacology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course examines advanced medication administration principles. Emphasis will be placed on intravenous medication therapy, calculation of dosages, infusion rates and titrations. Nursing implications of medication administration in complex health conditions are explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** Satisfactory completion of the practical nursing program or licensure as a practical nurse (LPN) and enrolled in the second year of the IHCC Associate Degree Nursing program.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 311 - RN Issues and Trends**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides an overview of nursing trends and incorporates ethical and legal issues, nursing organizations and publications, leadership responsibilities, and preparation for licensure and employment.

**Prerequisite(s):** The student must be enrolled in the second year of the ADN Program.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 421 - Maternal Child Nursing II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a comprehensive perspective of family-centered maternal-infant nursing and an in-depth

study of children with associated health deviations. The psychological adaptation of the child-bearing family and assisting the sick child and the family to cope with illness and hospitalization is discussed. Health promotion and health teaching are emphasized.

**Corequisite(s):** ADN 714

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 492 - Advanced Mental Health Nursing**

- Credits: 2.00

This course examines advanced psychiatric mental health nursing concepts. Students gain an understanding of their role in creating a therapeutic environment. Emphasis is placed on utilizing the nursing process to provide care for clients with psychiatric disorders.

**Prerequisite(s):** ADN 717 ADN 421

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 578 - Assessment and Pathophysiology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the student with advanced assessment knowledge and techniques essential for the management of nursing care for patients with complex medical-surgical conditions. Consideration is given to the assessment of special populations. In-depth pathophysiology of body system disorders is discussed. The concepts of fluid and electrolyte and acid-base balance are addressed. This course provides the foundation for nursing care management of complex patients.

**Corequisite(s):** ADN 711

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 579 - Management of Patients with Complex Health Conditions**

- Credits: 3.00

Complex medical-surgical conditions of the respiratory, cardiovascular, hematological, musculoskeletal, renal, reproductive, biliary/gastrointestinal, endocrine, integumentary and neurological systems are discussed. Emphasis is placed on the nursing management of patients with complex medical-surgical conditions which require prioritization of nursing diagnoses and interventions. The importance of collaboration and patient education is addressed.

**Prerequisite(s):** ADN 492 ADN 578; ADN 717

**Corequisite(s):** ADN 720; ADN 841

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 699 - Preparation for Entry into Practice**

- Credits: 8.00

This course provides the students with opportunities to demonstrate mastery of the knowledge, skills and attitudes inherent in the beginning practice roles of an associate degree registered nurse. The theoretical concepts focus on the first-level management skills necessary for providing nursing care to groups of patients in a variety of settings. As a culmination of the nursing program, this course incorporates a clinical preceptorship during which students demonstrate achievement of program outcomes.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109 Fundamentals of Nursing A  
PNN 114 Fundamentals of Nursing B

PNN 131 Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions A

PNN 950 PN Seminar

ADN 228 Complex Health Problems A

ADN 229 Complex Health Problems B

**Corequisite(s):** SPC 101 Interpersonal Communications

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 711 - Nursing Clinical IV**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides the student with an opportunity to observe and initiate therapeutic interactions with patients experiencing alterations in mental health. In addition, the student will assume an expanded role in the acute care and community setting. The use of advanced nursing skills will be emphasized.

**Corequisite(s):** ADN 578

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 714 - Nursing Clinical V**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides the student with the opportunity to care for patients throughout the lifespan. A specialty experience may be provided. Application of the nursing process and implementation of patient teaching for patients with complex health care needs will be emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** ADN 711 ADN 142 ADN 231 ADN 578  
**Corequisite(s):** ADN 421

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ADN 717 - Nursing Clinical VI**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides the student with the opportunity to care for patients throughout the lifespan.

Specialty rotations may be assigned. These experiences allow the student to gain understanding of

the role of a professional nurse.

**Prerequisite(s):** ADN 714  
**Corequisite(s):** ADN 479

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and



Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 720 - Nursing Clinical VII**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides the student with the opportunity to care for patients throughout the lifespan. Preceptor rotations will be provided. These experiences allow the student to gain knowledge of community resources and to enhance the student's understanding of the role of the professional nurse.

**Prerequisite(s):** ADN 717

**Corequisite(s):** ADN 579; ADN 841

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 841 - Nursing Seminar II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides a comprehensive review of the nursing knowledge and skills that an entry level registered nurse must possess. Emphasis will be placed on delegation, prioritization and complex nursing interventions. Patient scenarios and case studies will be utilized to foster critical thinking and decision making in the clinical setting.

**Corequisite(s):** ADN 720; ADN 579

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADN 900 - Trauma Nurse Core Course**

- Credits: 1.00

The standard curriculum of the Trauma Nursing Core Course (TNCC) was developed by the Emergency Nurses Association (ENA) to provide the learner with the necessary knowledge to function effectively in a written and psychomotor evaluation of trauma nursing skills for emergency resuscitation.

**Prerequisite(s):** This course is intended for licensed registered nurses with a recommended six (6) months of clinical nursing experience in an emergency setting.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 108 - Beginning Principles of Nursing**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides a comprehensive perspective of professional qualities that are required within the nursing profession. Successful learning strategies for the beginning nursing student will be

discussed for improving learning outcomes. The American Nursing Association Code of Ethics and

QSEN competencies will be emphasized.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 120 - Fundamentals of Nursing in Health Care**

- Credits: 4.0

This course provides an introduction to nursing and roles of the nurse in micro- and macrosystems; as well as profession related and patient care concepts. Emphasis is placed on the knowledge and skills needed to provide safe, quality care. The theoretical foundation for basic assessment and nursing skills is presented, and the student is given an opportunity to demonstrate these skills in a laboratory setting. An introduction to the nursing process provides the student with a beginning framework for decision making.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 270 - Introduction to Nutrition**

- Credits: 2.00

This course surveys nutritional needs of individuals throughout the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on identifying the various nutrients and their functions for the maintenance or restoration of health. The protection and preservation of food and community nutritional needs are discussed. Dietary modifications related to specific diseases are introduced.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 335 - Capstone I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course assists the student in preparing for the NCLEX-PN Exam. Emphasis is placed on the use of clinical decision making processes and priority setting skills to inform nursing judgments that support success on standardized exams.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 725 - Clinical Experience I**

- Credits: 2.00

The student will provide basic nursing care in a long-term setting. The development of assessment techniques will be emphasized. Scientific nursing principles and basic nursing skills will be utilized to provide care to residents with identified self-care deficits. Documentation will be introduced. Students will complete required HIPPA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 147

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 148 PNN 501

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 132 - Computer Aided Manufacturing**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming. Practical hands-on laboratory activities on CNC lathes and mills are included.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 251 - Robot Programming I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers various machine- specific robot programming languages. Positioning of coordinates in the work envelope will be stressed. Emphasis is on documenting and writing programs, understanding the robot's coordinate system, and following written procedures.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 252 - Robot Programming II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers concepts and applications of high-level industrial robot programming languages and PLC (programmable logic controller) software. A variety of robots will be utilized with vendor specific software. Programs will be written for robots and PLCs in a practical application laboratory environment.

**Prerequisite(s):** ATR 251; ELT 130

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 261 - Robot Controllers I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers an analysis of control circuits that are used with robots or are part of a feedback circuit that is used with robots. Emphasis will be on feedback sensors, servo theory, servo motor control and electronic control of power systems.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 580 ; ATR 251

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 262 - Robot Controllers II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course focuses on the advanced analysis of motion controllers. Components and circuitry utilized in robot control are emphasized. Interpretation of electrical, hydraulic, and pneumatic schematics are included. System troubleshooting is explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** ATR 261

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 266 - Automation Programming**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to Visual Basic and LabView programming languages. The student will learn the basics of each language applying them to industrial applications.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ATR 267 - Industrial Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

Students study and work with industrial robots and automated systems emphasizing interfacing, safety, troubleshooting and preventative maintenance. Allen Bradley PLC's will also be introduced.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 580 ; ATR 251

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ATR 274 - Automated System Applications**

- Credits: 3.00

Students design and implement an automated manufacturing system in a laboratory environment. Robots, PLCs, machine vision systems, CNC machines, and lasers may be utilized. Students write programs and interface equipment into an automated manufacturing system. Project planning, teamwork, system integration, system operation and documentation are emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** ATR 252; ATR 261

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ATR 275 - Industrial Networks**

- Credits: 2.00

This course details the current standards and practices of the various networking schemes used in automated systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ATR 350 - Robot Offline Programming**

- Credits: 2.00

An introductory course providing the basic framework for utilizing offline programming (simulation) for industrial robots. Laboratory work will include developing a program offline and transferring it to a physical robot for testing.

**Prerequisite(s):** ATR 251

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 114 - Shop Fund & Minor Service**

- Credits: 4.00

Students will examine the organizational structure in a dealership/ repair facility as it relates to the technician. Students use service manuals, electronic troubleshooting manuals and service bulletins. The course will also develop competencies in entry-level tasks required when working in a dealership or repair facility.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 130 - Automotive Maintenance and Inspection Procedures**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the basic systems of the automobile and the process required to identify the maintenance components and perform the required maintenance services. This course also reviews various types of resource materials that are used in the automotive repair industry.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 131 - Auto Preventative Maintenance**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the basic systems of the automobile and the process required to identify the maintenance components and perform the required maintenance services. This course also reviews various types of resource materials that are used in the automotive repair industry.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 143 - Machining for Automotive Mechanics**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the use of precision instruments. The reading of blueprints and basic machining operations. The course will also cover the basic operation of lathes, mills, grinders, and the drill press.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 155 - Automotive Engine Design and Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the cooling, lubrication and engine intake and exhaust systems of modern automobiles and light trucks. Basic and advanced system diagnosis and troubleshooting will be included in this course.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 172 - Advanced Automotive Engine Repair**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the theory and operation of reciprocating engines. The student will be able to disassemble, inspect, qualify the component parts and rebuild the engine to meet manufacturer's specifications. The student will also be able to perform operational checks on a live engine to include troubleshooting and diagnostic procedures.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AUT 204 - Automotive Automatic Transmissions/Trans**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the advanced study of automatic transmission theory and service. The student will review basic automatic transmission theory. The student will study diagnosis, disassembly, inspection and assembly of different types of automatic transmissions and transaxles.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AUT 218 - Automotive Automatic Transmissions/Transaxle Service**

- Credits: 5.00

This course covers the service requirements needed when working with automatic transmissions and transaxles.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AUT 222 - Basic Automotive Drive Lines**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the basic theory and parts identification of manual and automatic transmissions to include clutches and torque converters. The student will also disassemble, qualify the internal parts and assemble manual and automatic transmissions to include clutches.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AUT 224 - Automotive Drive Lines and Repair Procedures**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will cover the theory and operation of drive trains and differential assemblies, as well as their removal and replacement. Students will also learn how to disassemble, evaluate parts, rebuild, set-up and troubleshoot these assemblies.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and



Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 290 - NVH and Aftermarket**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to supplement a technician's knowledge of noise, vibration and harshness symptoms within cars and light trucks. Technicians will also learn and practice the skills required to properly install after market and factory accessories

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 303 - Automotive Manual Drive Train and Axles**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover the operation of automotive front and rear drive manual transmissions, transaxles, and transfer cases. Students will learn how to diagnose, remove, evaluate, repair and replace manual transmissions, transaxles and transfer cases.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 404 - Automotive Suspension and Steering**

- Credits: 4.00

Instruction in the theory of operation and service procedures used in the maintenance and repair of automotive steering and suspension systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 502 - Automotive Brake Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the theory and operation of automotive braking systems including component replacement/familiarization, rebuilding of drum, disk and anti-lock braking system. Wheel bearing theory, service and adjustment will also be covered.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 607 - Basic Auto Electricity/Electronics**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers electrical and electronic theory and systems. Electrical safety, familiarization, with electrical circuits will be covered thru the use of specialized test equipment and students will perform voltage, current and resistance movements, Also covered will be sensors, electronic components and related symbols with the student learning to read, draw, construct, troubleshoot and analyze electronic circuits using proper test equipment.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 642 - Automotive Charging, Starting and Electrical Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the theory and operation of batteries, starting motors and alternators to include component part familiarization and identification. This course will also cover starting motor and alternator disassembly, rebuild and assembly to include complete system testing and troubleshooting.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 701 - Basic Automotive Air Conditioning**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the study of proper safety procedures, the fundamentals of air conditioning, refrigerant, refrigerant oil and the use of special tools and diagnostic equipment. The student will also study theory of operation, parts identification, repair, service and troubleshooting procedures.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AUT 702 - Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the passenger compartment heating and air conditioning systems found in automobiles and light trucks. The controls and components of manual and automatic systems will also be covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AUT 833 - Automotive Fuel Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the fuel and ignition systems typically found in modern automobiles. It will include electronic and distributorless ignition, carburization and fuel injection systems. Techniques and practices used in the diagnosis and the troubleshooting of fuel and ignition systems will be integrated in this unit.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AUT 848 - Automotive Engine Drivability Diagnosis**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers advanced vehicle tuning and troubleshooting. Techniques and practices used in diagnosing and troubleshooting engines and related systems are integrated in this unit.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AUT 851 - Automotive Engine Performance Diagnosis**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the different areas of vehicle diagnosis. The application of the computer diagnostic center, hand held monitors, oscilloscopes and other diagnostic tools will

be covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AUT 862 - Automotive Engine Performance Testing**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the setup and operation of the computerized diagnostic center, hand held scan tools, exhaust gas analysis, On Board Diagnostic 2nd Generation (OBDII) and the use of hand held automotive digital storage oscilloscopes. Emphasis will be placed on the correct tool selection, setup and the interpretation of vehicle data and readings.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AUT 881 - Automotive Lab I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a review and analysis of the many facets of the automotive industry. Content includes: established diagnostic procedures and routines; environmental concerns affecting the automotive industry; proper utilization of specialty tools, precision measuring tools, and shop equipment; utilization of service and shop manuals, and shop safety. This course will concentrate on reviewing the service areas in the automotive technology field to include operating in a simulated shop environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AUT 882 - Automotive Lab II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course allows the student time in the automotive lab to work on curriculum requirements and lab projects

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 883 - Automotive Lab III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course allows students time in the automotive lab to work on curriculum requirements and lab projects.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 884 - Automotive Lab IV**

- Credits: 2.00

Automotive Lab IV allows students to build production skills, build confidence in their ability to diagnose and repair vehicles, and reinforce skills learned in other courses. Use of a "live lab" environment helps students achieve job entry competency levels. Students perform a wide variety of diagnostic tests, adjustments and overhaul/repairs on customer and college-owned units. (0/6-12).

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AUT 885 - Automotive Lab V**

- Credits: 2.00

Automotive Lab V allows students to build production skills, build confidence in their ability to diagnose and repair vehicles and reinforce skills learned in other courses. Use of a "live lab" environment helps students achieve job entry competency levels. Students perform a wide variety of diagnostic tests, adjustments and overhaul/repairs on customer and college-owned units.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 123 - Maintenance Responsibilities**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the maintenance practices and responsibilities of the pilot and owner/operator in determining the airworthiness status of aircraft and

maintaining aircraft in a safe and legal condition. Students will learn how to access and use authoritative aircraft maintenance data and information online.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 105 ; AVI 135

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**AVI 127 - Engines Systems Theory**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers reciprocating and turbine engine design and operational theory and related fuel, propeller, and supercharging systems.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**AVI 129 - Employment Prep for Aviation Careers**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course students will customize resumes and cover letters and develop interviewing skills. More importantly, they will develop contacts, through networking, which will help them apply for and obtain a pilot position that accelerates them towards the aviation career position of their dreams.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**AVI 133 - Primary Pilot Training I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 1 of the Private Pilot flight training curriculum. Included are basic flight maneuvers, takeoff and landings, the first solo flight, and the demonstration of the aeronautical knowledge required for solo flight. 2 credit hours – Flight lab consists of 32.5 total hours with 24 being dual, 1 being solo, and 7.5 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 135

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 135 - Private Basic Ground I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the first half of the ground training for private pilot certification or Stage I of the FAA approved curriculum. Subjects include the pilot training system, aviation opportunities, human factors, airplane systems, aerodynamics of maneuvering flight, and the flight environment.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 136 - Private Basic Ground II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the Stages I and II of the FAA Private Pilot curriculum. Subjects include weather, performance, navigation, human factors, and cross country flying. Students must complete and pass Stages II and III and Private Pilot End-of-Course exams in order to complete the course.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 137

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 137 - Primary Pilot Training II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stages 2 and 3 of the Private Pilot flight training including day and night local flight operations, day and night cross-country flight operations, and the demonstration of the knowledge, skills, and risk assessment required for those flight operations in preparation for the Private Pilot Practical Test. 2 credit hours – Flight lab consists of 46 total hours with 24 being dual, 13 being solo, and 9 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 138 - Advanced Pilot Training I**

- Credits: 2.00

Stage 1 and 2 of the Instrument Rating Airplane flight curriculum are completed. Stage 1 topics include instrument maneuvers, electronic navigation, human factors, aviation physiology, airspace, flight information, and Air Traffic Control. Holding procedures, partial panel operations, and instrument approach procedures are mastered in Stage 2. 2 credit hours – Flight lab consists of 41 total hours with 30 being dual, and 11 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 137 Hold a valid FAA Private Pilot Airplane Single-Engine Land Certificate and an FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 200

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 150 - Aerodynamics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers basic aerodynamic theory, flight mechanics, performance, stability and structural limits of aircraft. Aircraft design considerations are examined to help the pilot select those designs of aircraft that are most suited to the flight mission.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 155 - Airframe Systems Theory**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers cabin atmosphere, electrical systems, hydraulic and pneumatic systems, structures and control systems, and instrument systems. The operation of each system is thorough-covered to enable the pilot to analyze system operation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 175 - Private Flight I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers Stage 1 of the Private Pilot flight curriculum. Included are basic flight maneuvers, takeoff and landings, and the first solo flight.

**Prerequisite(s):** Completion of or concurrent enrollment and progress in AVI 135 - Private Basic Ground I is required. A valid first- or second-class medical/student pilot certificate is required.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 135

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,



sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## AVI 176 - Private Flight II

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers Stage 2 of the Private Pilot flight curriculum. Included are local day and night flight operations as well as day and night cross-country flights.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 175; AVI 135 A valid first or second class medical/student pilot certificate is required.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 136

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## AVI 187 - Private Pilot Certification

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the completion of Stage 3 in the Private Pilot flight curriculum and includes flight instruction and solo practice in preparation for the Private Pilot Practical Test.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 176; An unexpired original Private Pilot Airplane Knowledge Test Report showing a passing score is required to complete this course. In addition, a valid first or second class medical and a properly certified Student Pilot Certificate are required.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 136

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## AVI 188 - Currency and Refresher

- Credits: 1.00

This course provided refresher ground and flight training to a holder of a valid pilot certificate for single-engine land airplanes. Relevant procedures and maneuvers will be reviewed and practiced at the discretion of the flight instructor.

**Prerequisite(s):** Must hold a valid Airplane Single-Engine Land pilot certificate and a current medical certificate.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 190 - VFR Communications**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Visual Flight Rules (VFR) communications procedures to help both experienced and inexperienced pilots to communicate more effectively during all phases of normal flight and in emergency situations. Students will utilize interactive computer-based training to sharpen radio transmission and reception skills.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 195 - IFR Communications**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the IFR communications used when flying under Instrument Flight Rules (IFR). Students will locate frequencies, file IFR flight plans and conduct simulated IFR communications for all phases of IFR flight. Unusual flight situations are also covered.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 136

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 200 - Instrument Pilot Ground I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers Stage 1 and Stage 2 of the Instrument Rating ground curriculum. Topics include: human factors, aviation physiology, flight instruments, attitude instrument flying, instrument navigation, Instrument regulations, Air Traffic Control, departure and enroute procedures, holding and arrival procedures, and instrument approaches.

**Prerequisite(s):** Valid Private Pilot Airplane Airman Certificate.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 138

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 201 - Instrument Pilot Ground II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 3 of the Instrument curriculum in

preparation for the Instrument Pilot Knowledge Exam. Included in the course are weather analysis, IFR emergencies, IFR flight planning, and IFR pilot decision making.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 200

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 203

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVI 203 - Advanced Pilot Training II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers Stage 3 of the Instrument Rating Airplane flight training curriculum. Topics 1 credit hour – Flight lab consists of 35 total hours with 25 being dual, and 10 being briefing.

Include weather factors and hazards, weather information sources, departure, enroute and arrival procedures, enroute holding, emergency procedures, decision making, and Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) cross-country flights for certification as an instrument rated pilot.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 138 Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 201

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVI 205 - Advanced Pilot Training III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers Stage 1 of the Commercial Pilot Airplane flight training curriculum. Students complete dual and solo day and night VFR cross-country flights and operations at controlled and uncontrolled airports. 3 credit hours – Flight lab consists of 56 total hours with 13.5 being dual, 38 being solo, and 4.5 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 203 Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 262

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVI 207 - Advanced Pilot Training IV**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 2 of the Commercial Pilot Airplane flight training curriculum and 2 credit hours – Flight lab consists of 44 total hours with 23.5 being dual, 3.5 being solo, 10 being complex, and 7 being briefing. Includes complex airplane operations and commercial flight maneuvers, aerodynamics, aircraft performance, and weight and balance.

**Prerequisite(s):** Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 263

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 209 - Advanced Pilot Training V**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 3 of the Commercial curriculum and includes dual and solo flights to practice proficiency maneuvers and procedures in preparation for the Commercial Pilot Practical Test. 3 credit hours – Flight lab consists of 41.5 total hours with 18 being dual, 16.5 being solo, and 7 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 207

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 220 - Aviation Meteorology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers meteorology theory, weather hazard avoidance, aviation weather product access, and weather data analysis to make valid flight operation decisions consistent with safety.

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 230 - Instrument Flight Stage 1**

- Credits: 1.00

AVI 187 This course covers Stage 1 of the Instrument Flight curriculum. Included are basic instrument flight maneuvers including precision straight and level climb, turns, descents and combinations. Unusual flight attitude recoveries and electronic navigation are also covered to

prepare the student for Stage II.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 200 Must hold a valid and current Private Pilot Airplane or higher pilot certificate with Single-Engine Land class ratings and must hold a valid and current first or second class flight physical.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 200

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 231 - Instrument Flight Stage 2**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers Stage 2 of the Instrument Flight curriculum. Included are holding procedures, partial panel operations, and instrument approach procedures.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 200; AVI 230; Must hold a valid and current Private Pilot Airplane or higher pilot certificate with Single-Engine Land class ratings and must hold a valid and current first- or second-class flight physical.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 201

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 232 - Instrument Flight Stage 3**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers Stage 3 of the Instrument curriculum and includes departure, enroute and arrival procedures, enroute holding, emergency procedures and Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) cross-country flights for certification as an instrument rated pilot.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 231 An unexpired original Instrument Rating Airplane Knowledge Test Report showing a passing score is required to complete this course. In addition a valid first- or second- class medical and a valid at least Private Pilot level pilot certificate are required.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 201

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVI 249 - General Aviation Operations Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers operational functions, marketing and finance, management concepts, information systems, line operations, flight operations, maintenance, safety and liability issues and physical facility management related to aviation fixed based operators (FBO).

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 262 - Commercial Pilot Ground I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 1 of the Commercial Pilot ground curriculum. Topics include: VFR cross-country flying, radio and IFR navigation, advanced human factor concepts, safety of commercial flight operations, application of weather knowledge to commercial operations, commercial pilot regulations, aeronautical decision making, radio procedures, night and high altitude operations.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 263 - Commercial Pilot Ground II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 2 of the Commercial Pilot ground curriculum. Topics include: advanced aircraft systems, aerodynamics of flight, aircraft performance and performance calculations, weight and balance, commercial pilot maneuvers analysis, emergency operations and advanced decision-making, and preparation for the Commercial Pilot Knowledge test.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 262

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 207

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 280 - Commercial Night Flight Stage 4A**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers lessons 30 - 35 in Stage 4 of the Commercial curriculum and includes day and night VFR cross-country flights and operations at controlled and uncontrolled airports.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 232; AVI 262; In addition a valid first or second class medical and a private pilot certificate with an Instrument Rating-Airplane are required.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 262

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 281 - Commercial X-C Stage 4B**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers lessons 36-44 of the Stage 4 Commercial curriculum and includes additional practice in cross-country flying and operations at airports and review of all Stage 4 competencies.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 232 In addition, a valid first- or second class medical and a Private Pilot certificate with an instrument Rating- Airplane are required.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 280 AVI 262

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 282 - Commercial Flight Stage 5**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 5 of the Commercial curriculum and includes complex airplane operations and commercial flight maneuvers.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 262 AVI 263 AVI 280 AVI 281 In addition a valid first or second class medical and a private pilot certificate with an Instrument Rating-Airplane are required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 283 - Commercial Certification**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Stage 6 of the Commercial curriculum and includes proficiency maneuvers and procedures in preparation for the Commercial Pilot Practical Test.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 282; AVI 281; AVI 280 A valid first or second class medical and a private pilot certificate with an Instrument Rating-Airplane are required. In addition, an unexpired original Commercial Pilot Airplane Knowledge Test Report showing a passing score is required to complete this course.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 263

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 285 - Glass Cockpit Systems**

- Credits: 1.00

Students are introduced to technically advanced aircraft flight deck (glass cockpit) systems. Flight instrument and engine indication systems, audio panel, and Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance (CNS) systems are explained. VHF and GPS navigation and instrument procedures, hazard avoidance, and automatic flight control systems are explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 232 or AVI 237

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 290 - Fundamentals of Ground Instruction**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers learning theory, the learning process, communication concepts, the teaching process, teaching methods, lesson planning, and human behavior applied to professional flight instruction. After completing the course the student should be prepared to take the Federal Aviation Administration Fundamentals of Instruction Knowledge Test.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 294 - TAA Flight Deck Systems**

- Credits: 1.00

Students are introduced to technically advanced aircraft flight deck (glass cockpit) systems. Flight instrument and engine indication systems, audio panel, and communications / Navigation / Surveillance (CNS) systems are explained. VHF and GPS navigation and instrument procedures, hazard avoidance, and automatic flight control systems are explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 200

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to



discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVI 295 - Flight Deck Systems Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

Students plan and fly VFR and IFR flight scenarios using full motion visual simulation of a Technically Advanced Aircraft (aircraft with a glass cockpit). Flight plan management and use of an integrated control system (autopilot) during instrument flight is emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 294

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVI 300 - Flight Instructor Ground School**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers a review of private pilot, instrument, and commercial pilot knowledge subjects as well as basic,

advanced, and instrument instruction in preparation for the Flight Instructor Airplane and Flight Instructor Instrument knowledge tests required for certification as a professional instructor.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 263

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVI 304 - Instrument Instructor Ground**

- Credits: 1.00

This course includes a review of techniques of instructing, aeronautical knowledge topics for IFR flight in airplanes, and the study of certification requirements for instrument pilots and instrument instructors to gain the instructional knowledge required to teach these topics including the recognition, analysis, and correction of common student errors.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVI 320 - Professional Aviation Educator**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers teaching theory, pilot flight instructor teaching pedagogy, curriculum development, and assessment in a flight training course, and a review of the aeronautical knowledge topics in preparation for the FAA Fundamentals of Instruction and Certified Flight Instructor Airplane Knowledge Tests.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 263

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVI 351 - Flight Instructor Basic**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers performance of private and commercial maneuvers in the right seat, practice flight instruction and spin maneuvers to be a Certified Flight Instructor of single-engine airplanes. 1 credit hour – Flight lab consists of 40.5 total hours with 16.5 being dual, 9 being solo, and 15 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVI 283 A valid Commercial Pilot Airplane-Single Engine Land-Instrument Rating Airplane

certificate and a valid first- or second-class medical are required. In addition, unexpired original Flight Instructor Airplane and Fundamentals of Instructing Flight and Ground Knowledge Test Reports showing a passing score are required to complete this course.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 290 AVI 300

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVI 352 - Flight Instructor Instrument**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers instrument flight maneuvers from the right seat and simulated instruction as an instrument instructor in preparation for the Instrument flight Instructor rating. 1 credit hour - Flight lab consists of 30 total hours with 15 being dual, and 15 being briefing.

**Prerequisite(s):** Hold a valid FAA medical certificate or maintain BasicMed compliance.

**Corequisite(s):** AVI 351 AVI 304

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVI 399 - Multi-Engine Primer**

- Credits: 1.00

Students master multi-engine airplane flying skills using full motion visual simulation including instrument flight in adverse weather, visual and instrument approaches at large airports, departure procedures, holding, and missed approach procedures operating on one or both engines greatly reducing actual multi-engine airplane flight time needed for the multi-engine class rating.

**Prerequisite(s):** Private Pilot Certificate with Airplane Single Engine Land Class Rating and Instrument Airplane Rating.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 103 - Aircraft Materials and Processes**

- Credits: 2.00

This course includes the study of the various materials which are used in aircraft construction, the processes of fabrication, and the methods used in determining the airworthiness of aircraft. Basic principles of metals, heat treating and non-destructive testing are also included.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 104 - Regulations and Publications**

- Credits: 2

This course covers information detailing mechanic privileges under FAA rules, required forms and records utilized within aircraft recordkeeping systems, various publications used in the performance of aircraft maintenance, and how to read and create aircraft drawings. Airworthiness standards, types of aircraft operations, and maintenance standards are interpreted, analyzed, and discussed.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 107 - Weight and Balance**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the theory, necessity, practical application, and the record keeping, regarding the weight

and balance requirements for fixed wing and rotary wing aircraft.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVM 109 - Basic Electricity**

- Credits: 4.00

This is a course covering the basic theory and principles of both direct (DC) and alternating (AC) currents. This course includes emphasis on Ohm's Law and battery power.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVM 110 - Human Factors in Aviation Maintenance**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will give students a working knowledge of what human factors are and how they cause aircraft accidents. Techniques will be discussed on how to mitigate their effects in aviation maintenance. Different models will be discussed including Dupont's Dirty Dozen, J. Reason's P.E.A.R. and S.H.E.L. and Boeing's M.E.D.A. Students will also discuss personal and professional standards of integrity and ethics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVM 111 - Ground Operations and Servicing**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the ground operation of aircraft to include standard aviation hand signals, typical servicing of the aircraft in preparation for flight, the operation of the engine and aircraft controls, securing of the aircraft on the ground and proper selection and identification of aircraft fuels.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 119 - Fundamentals of Physics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course encompasses the basic principles of classical physics to include: Newton's laws of motion, use of simple machines, sound, hydrodynamics, thermodynamics and aerodynamics. This course will also incorporate skills in solving problems using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percent, measurement formulas, ratio/proportions, and algebraic formulas.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 121 - Weather and Warning Systems**

- Credits: 1.00

Students will study the theory, operation, installation, inspection and servicing of aircraft ice/rain protection and positioning/warning systems. Included is the application and operation of various rain removal, anti-icing, de-icing, gear/flight control position and warning systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 122 - Rotorcraft Technology**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will cover the intricacies of rotorcraft/helicopter flight control, systems, maintenance, and servicing.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 123 - Aircraft Assembly and Rigging**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the inspection, assembly, and servicing of aircraft components, operation and balancing of flight control surfaces, and the rigging of the flight controls for proper operation.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 129 - Landing Gear and Brake Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the disassembly, inspection, repair, servicing, and testing of landing gear, wheels, brakes, tires, shock struts and steering systems and their related components.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 131 - Airframe Inspections**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will include theory and practical instructions on airframe conformity and airworthiness inspections.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 134 - Aircraft Hydraulics/Pneumatics**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a course of principles and applications of hydraulics and pneumatics in aircraft systems. It also includes a review of the inspection, service, troubleshooting and repair or hydraulic and pneumatic power system components.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 135 - Powerplant Inspection**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers FAA and manufacturer's requirements concerning engine inspection, conformity checks and operational requirements to meet certification requirements.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 143 - Aircraft Gas Turbines**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is an introduction to the principles of jet propulsion, gas turbine engines, turbo prop and turbo jet powerplants, including engine system troubleshooting, trimming and performing hot end inspection, removal, installation and operation of engine on test stand.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 146 - Aircraft Instrument Systems**

- Credits: 2

This course covers airframe and powerplant instruments and associated systems. This course provides a study of

airframe and powerplant instrument theory as it relates to flight and engine operations. Students will understand the function as well as perform installation, inspection, and testing of these instruments in accordance with the FAA privileges and limitation prescribed to Aircraft Maintenance Technicians.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 147 - Airframe Fuel Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the construction, operation, maintenance, repair, adjustment, and inspection of aircraft fuel systems. Also included is analysis of regulatory requirements for fuel systems along with discussion of procedures for assessment and management of potential risks.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 149 - Engine Lubrication Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course deals with the lubrication systems of reciprocating and turbine engines, including components, removal, installation and troubleshooting of the systems. Types of oils used and servicing of the system is also included.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 153 - Powerplant Piston**

- Credits: 5.00

This course covers the design of reciprocating aircraft powerplants, along with their disassembly/re-assembly, cleaning, inspection, repair and/or replacement of parts and components.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 155 - Aircraft Propeller Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

Removal, installation, inspection, repair, and servicing of various types of modern airplane propellers is covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 157 - Induction/Cooling/Exhaust**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the construction, operation, repair, maintenance, adjustment and inspection of aircraft induction, cooling and exhaust systems and their related components.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL



60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 161 - Aircraft Ignition Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers information relating to turbine and reciprocating engine ignition and starting systems and their related components.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 170 - Aircraft Drawings**

- Credits: 2

A course to develop understanding of aircraft drawings, symbols and schematics. Blueprint information, graphing, charting and drawing will be topics covered as they relate to aircraft.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 172 - Airframe and Powerplant Fire Protection**

- Credits: 1

This course covers airframe and engine fire detection, suppression/extinguishing, and associated protection devices. Students will inspect, troubleshoot and repair the various components and systems which pertain to powerplant and airframe fire protection systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **AVM 173 - Fluid Lines and Corrosion Control**

- Credits: 3

This course covers aircraft & aircraft engine, corrosion control program theory and application. Units of instruction include cleaning methods and materials, corrosion inspection procedures, and surface restoration measures used for corrosion prevention. Also included is the construction, installation, and testing of aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 174 - Structures I**

- Credits: 3

This course covers the fundamentals of non-metallic aircraft structures and structural components including: wood, fabric, plastic, and composite materials. Students will study basic concepts and develop skills in construction, maintenance, inspection, and repair of these types of structures.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 175 - Structures II**

- Credits: 3

This practicum includes materials and procedures for the

basic skills required for the repair and inspection of aircraft aluminum metal structures and components. This course also includes the study of aircraft steels and their properties. Students will be introduced to the theory and practice of basic flame, inert gas, and electric arc welding techniques. In addition, welding repair techniques, inspection, welding gases, pressures and proper use of welding equipment will be covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 178 - Cabin Environmental Systems**

- Credits: 3

Focuses on the principles, components, and operation of environmental systems including vapor-cycle, air-cycle, combustion, and electrical heaters and cabin pressurization and oxygen systems, as well as water and wastewater systems. Addresses servicing and troubleshooting procedures for environmental systems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 200 - Avionics Systems I**

- Credits: 3.00

The student will be introduced to the principles and in-depth knowledge about terrestrial radio navigation, terrestrial landing aids, satellite navigation, auto flight, flight safety systems, surveillance systems, airborne communications systems, and onboard communications. Lab projects are integrated throughout the course to enhance the student's learning.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 202 - Avionics Systems II**

- Credits: 3.00

The student will be introduced to the principles and in-depth knowledge about aircraft indicators, air data computers, flight control systems and aircraft data bases. Lab projects are integrated throughout the course to enhance the student's learning.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 204 - Avionics Systems III**

- Credits: 3.00

The student will learn the proper procedure to install and troubleshoot avionics systems. The student will use test equipment to troubleshoot problems. Lab projects are integrated throughout the course to enhance the student's learning.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 207 - FCC Review and Preparation**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to prepare the student to take the General Radiotelephone Operator's License examination. The course will also prepare the student to take the Radar Endorsement examination. The student will be eligible to take the FCC examination elements during this course. The FCC exam elements that comprise the GROL and Radar Endorsement are: Element 1, 3, and 8.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 208 - Airframe Platform Integration**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will take an in-depth look at a specific aircraft make, model and type's avionics and electrical systems. Special interest will be given to how the avionic suites integrate with the aircraft's other airframe and power plant systems. Systems included but not limited to: Flight management auto pilot, engine indicating and crew alerting and flight data. The use of the central maintenance computer system will be stressed and how to interpret faults in the various systems discussed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 209 - Aircraft Platform Integration II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will continue from Avionics Platform Integration I by taking an in-depth look at various representative avionics systems as installed in specific airframes. Topics will include how the avionic suites integrate with other airframe systems as well as troubleshooting, testing, and maintenance. Special attention will be given to developing avionics installation wiring skills and discussing new and future trends in the avionics industry.

**Prerequisite(s):** AVM 208

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **AVM 212 - Powerplant Fuel Metering Systems**

- Credits: 2

This course covers the theory, construction, operation, maintenance, repair, adjustment, and inspection of aircraft fuel metering systems. Engine operational theory, techniques, and testing is explained and demonstrated. Also included is assessment and management of associated potential risks.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **AVM 217 - Aircraft Electrical Systems**

- Credits: 3

This course discusses the operation, inspection, troubleshooting and servicing of airframe and engine electrical system components including: wiring, generators, alternators, motors, lighting, and circuit control devices.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SDV 020 - Study Skills**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to help students develop study skills appropriate for college. Students will learn time management skills as well as strategies for effective textbook reading, note taking, and test taking.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SDV 040 - Strategies for Research**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for students with little or no experience in writing research papers. Students will learn to locate and use library and Internet materials. They will also be introduced to other skills critical to writing a research paper, including evaluation information, writing a thesis, making an outline and documenting sources.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SDV 050 - Basic Thinking Skills**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to help students become aware of their thinking strategies and develop new thinking skills. Students will learn to develop broader perceptions of situations and will learn to apply a variety of thinking strategies to solve problems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 101 - Introductory Biology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces: the role of science in everyday life, chemical and biological processes, structures and processes of cells, heredity and evolution. This is a "non-majors' level" biology course. It can be accompanied by the 1-credit hour BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab or it can be taken alone.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 103

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 103 - Introductory Biology Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

This is a "non-majors' level" biology course and is designed to accompany BIO 101 - Introductory Biology. Laboratory work includes the use of laboratory tools for measurements using the metric system, use of the light microscope, and study of biological processes. The process of science and components of experiments are emphasized.

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 101

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations

or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **BIO 120 - General Biology 1D**

- Credits: 4.00

This course includes an introduction to science, the characteristics of life, ecology, cell structure and function, chemistry of life, metabolism, cell division and reproduction, genetics and heredity and evolution by natural selection. Laboratory work includes the use of laboratory tools and metric system measurements, use of the light microscope, observations of cells, and studies of the scientific method, ecology, enzyme activity, cellular respiration, molecular biology and Mendelian genetics. This is a "majors-level" biology course and is part of the majors biology series. This course has three hours of lecture and four hours of laboratory work per week.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **BIO 121 - General Biology IID**

- Credits: 3.00

This course includes plant cells, plant anatomy, plant morphology, and plant physiology including photosynthesis, the movement of water and solutes and growth regulation. A survey of the fungi, algae and plant kingdom includes classification, ecology, reproduction and evolutionary relationships. Laboratory work includes microscopic studies of fresh material and prepared slides and investigative study of several aspects of plant physiology. This is a "majors-level" biology course and is part of the majors biology series. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 120

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **BIO 122 - General Biology IIID**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a study of animal form and function and answers the question, "What is an animal?" Lecture topics include: animal nutrition, circulation and gas exchange, the body's defenses, regulation of internal environment, chemical signals, reproduction, development, nervous systems and sensory and motor mechanisms. Laboratory includes a survey of the animal kingdom and dissection of a fetal pig. This is a "majors-level" biology course and is part of the majors biology series. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 120

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 127 - Field Botany**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on plant identification with emphasis on the native grasses, forbs, and trees of Iowa. Emphasis is placed on comparative morphology, systematics, and evolution. Ecological principles which affect the distribution and abundance of plants will be discussed. Plants are studied in urban and agricultural environments as well as natural ecosystems including prairie, upland forest, and bottomland forest. This course requires walking and working in the outdoors. There are three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 161 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a basic study of the structure and function of the human body. Students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships from the chemical and cellular levels through the organ systems.

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 199

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 175 - Human Anatomy**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers basic concepts in human anatomical structure in relation to simple body functions. All body systems are covered with emphasis on structure. This course is for students interested in pursuing health or science programs. To succeed in this course, a student should have a strong background in biology.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights



U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BIO 176 - Human Anatomy Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

Anatomy lab covers the lecture topics through the use of models, computer simulations and diagrams to confirm anatomical structure of tissues, bones and muscles.

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 175

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BIO 178 - Human Physiology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers a detailed look into the physiology of the nervous, respiratory, digestive, circulatory, urinary, reproductive and endocrine systems. This course is designed for the health occupations major.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 175

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 179

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BIO 179 - Human Physiology Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

Physiology Lab covers the lecture topics emphasizing the visual and simulated physiology of body systems and their accompanying organ anatomy.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 175

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 178

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BIO 187 - Microbiology w/lab**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is an investigation into the role of microorganisms in nature with a particular emphasis on human-microbial interactions. The course includes a study of prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms as well as acellular pathogens with special emphasis on bacteria and their growth characteristics. The role of microbes in infectious disease is stressed. Lab activities such as staining techniques and aseptic laboratory procedures support course content. A strong background in biology is highly recommended. This course has the equivalent of three credit hours of lecture and one credit hour of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 101 - Introductory Biology or BIO 120

This course has a prerequisite of BIO101 or BIO120, or students may take the Microbiology placement test at the testing center. The placement test may be taken up to 3 times at 2-week intervals and students must earn a score of 75% or higher to meet the prerequisite requirement. If a student takes the test 3 times but does not score 75% or higher, then one of the course options is required to meet the prerequisite.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Non-Discrimination Policy

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101,

et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov. Disability Services/Accommodations  
Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **BIO 199 - Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab I**

- Credits: 1.00

Lab covers the lecture topics to confirm anatomical structure of tissues, bones and muscles and the physiological processes of the cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, nervous and digestive systems.

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 161

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 234 - Microbiology for Health Science**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is an investigation into the structure and function of microorganisms including single-celled organisms (both prokaryotic and eukaryotic), viruses, prions and some multicellular parasites. This course will emphasize the characteristics of infectious microbes and how they infect the human body to cause disease. Microbial growth and its control, decontamination and antimicrobials will be covered. A strong background in biology is highly recommended.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 101 or BIO 120

**Corequisite(s):** This course has a prerequisite of BIO101 or BIO120, or students may take the Microbiology placement test at the testing center. The placement test may be taken up to 3 times at 2-week intervals and students must earn a score of 75% or higher to meet the prerequisite requirement. If a student takes the test 3 times but does not score 75% or higher, then one of the course options is required to meet the prerequisite.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX

(Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **BIO 925 - Honors Research**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences science instructor on a science research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BIO 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of science. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences science instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BPT 121 - Biodiesel Production**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will cover the production of biodiesel from various forms of oils, including but not limited to soybeans, corn and used fryer oil. Students will manufacture small batches of biodiesel and be familiar with the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) and biodiesel testing standards.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BPT 122 - Ethanol Fermentation**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will introduce the student to principles and techniques used in the corn ethanol industry. Hands on applications include the production and extraction of ethanol.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BPT 127 - Industrial Chemistry**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of inorganic chemistry and its application in the bioprocessing industry.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BPT 135 - Applied Biochemistry**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is an introduction to the major chemical constituents of cells including proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and nucleic acids. The structure and kinetics of enzymes, reaction mechanisms and pathways will be covered.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BPT 204 - Biomanufacturing Systems**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will introduce the student to the design and principles behind systems they will likely encounter in an industrial biomanufacturing plant, with an emphasis on the bioprocessing of agricultural commodities. The systems covered will include, but not be limited to evaporate systems, boilers, steam production and distribution, heat exchangers, distillation, fermentation, water/wastewater treatment, filtration and centrifugation.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BPT 272 - Process Control Practicum**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will include the laboratory application of process control technology. The transducers and a control system utilized in industrial processes will be applied in a practical laboratory environment.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 736

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BPT 281 - Bioprocess Technology Practicum**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will be comprised of a research project that will encompass all previous coursework. The student, with direction from the instructor, will conduct a research project using any and all lab instrumentation and materials, record all data, compile a report and make a presentation to their peers.

**Prerequisite(s):** BPT 122; BPT 132

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BPT 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in a bioprocessing industrial facility or in a biotechnology/microbiology laboratory. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** BPT 132

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BUS 102 - Introduction to Business**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduction to Business is designed to meet the needs of students who are taking their first course in business. It provides clear-cut descriptions and analyses of our business system as a whole and of its variations with emphasis on social as well as economic topics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BUS 104 - Business Essentials**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a basic business operations course designed to introduce the student to the main functions of a company/business. Topics include: management, marketing, manufacturing, human resources, sales, quality assurance and accounting.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 128 - Foundation to Entrepreneurship**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is suitable for anyone who dreams of one day becoming his/her own boss. Students will learn how to identify and evaluate opportunities, analyze feasibility, and plan to create and grow successful businesses. The course provides an overview of entrepreneurship and its importance in society and inspires students to recognize entrepreneurial characteristics within themselves.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 130 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the process of preparing to open or purchase a business. Students will learn how to explore potential business opportunities and investigate how to prepare a business plan. An

understanding of key aspects of a business operation will be emphasized. Successful businesses on

both the national/international and local levels will be examined.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 185 - Business Law I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to provide students with fundamental knowledge concerning a series of critical legal and regulatory issues that affect business.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 188 - Legal Environment of Business**

- Credits: 3.00

Legal Environment of Business is designed to provide students with fundamental knowledge concerning a series of critical legal and regulatory issues that affect business.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 204 - Professionalism in the Workplace**

- Credits: 3.00

This course prepares students to enter the workplace with the attitudes and skills required in a professional setting. Designed as a course for students enrolled in career programs and for students preparing to transfer, the course includes the following topics: workplace behaviors, customer service etiquette, business protocol, business communication skills, confidentiality, career development skills. The course assumes a working knowledge of Microsoft Word or equivalent word processing programs.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 924 - Honors Project**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences business instructor on a business research project designed by the student and the instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the opportunity to enhance academic preparation and professional growth through hands-on work experience. Students gain valuable real-world experience. Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher and have completed 30 semester credit hours toward an Associate Degree.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student



Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BUS 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of business. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences business instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ACC 231 - Intermediate Accounting I**

- Credits: 4.00

This course expands on the practices learned in Principles of Accounting I and II as well as introducing International Standards. An emphasis of the standards and principles of FASB will be explained along with the time value of money concepts and how they apply to the valuation of long term accounting items.

**Prerequisite(s):** ACC 152

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ADM 133 - Business Math and Calculators**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides for the integration of business math concepts and formulas. Emphasizes current business math practices built on the foundation of mathematical problem solving.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BCA 106 - Windows Operating System**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the introduction to the Windows Operating System.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BCA 114 - Internet Basics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers an introduction to the Internet; topics include: World Wide Web (WWW), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Gopher and Telnet.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BCA 128 - Basic Word Processing**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to introduce the student to word processing using Microsoft Word. The student will be presented with the concepts of document creation and manipulation in a hands-on environment.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BCA 134 - Word Processing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to introduce the student to word processing terminology/concepts with hands-on experience on automated equipment and software. The student will learn the concepts of document creation and manipulation, gaining an understanding of how word processing fits into the business world.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **BCA 138 - Advanced Word Processing Applications**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides further reinforcement of all word processing concepts. Covers mail merge, macros, styles, complex tables, desktop published documents, online forms and long reports. Includes keying specialized documents, such as agendas, news releases, itineraries and speeches. Guided drills are designed to increase speed to 60 words per minute with five or fewer errors on five-minute timed writings. Students learn to make effective document formatting decisions working independently. Course is geared toward student successfully earning the Microsoft Office Specialist Expert certification.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 134

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **BCA 142 - Spreadsheets**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the basic concepts of spreadsheets including creating a spreadsheet, creating queries, maintaining a database, and creating reports and forms.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **BCA 148 - Advanced Spreadsheets**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers additional features of Microsoft Excel. Topics include templates, macros, custom formatting and layouts, advanced functions, analyzing data, pivot tables, and pivot charts. Students will prepare to test for their Microsoft Office Specialist Excel Expert certification.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 142 Spreadsheets

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **BCA 150 - Basic Spreadsheets**

- Credits: 1

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of Microsoft Excel worksheets. The student will learn to create worksheets and workbooks in order to track financial matters.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BCA 167 - Comprehensive Databases**

- Credits: 3.00

The student will learn to use a database software package by completing business-related applications, exercises, lab projects, and tests. Course focus will be on the student earning the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Access certification.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BCA 178 - Presentation Software**

- Credits: 3.00

The student will create presentations from scratch; working with text, fills, colors, outlines, hyperlinks, and objects; customizing templates and toolbars; advanced text and graphics features; animation and slide show effects; and

creating charts, tables, flowcharts, organization charts, and diagrams. Course focus will be on the student earning the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) PowerPoint certification.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BCA 185 - Beginning Webpage Development**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the concepts of design and development of websites. Creating web sites will be discussed using XHTML and style sheets. These concepts will be applied in a variety of web-development exercises.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **BCA 198 - Introduction to Microsoft Publisher**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers Microsoft Publisher 2000 and desktop publishing. Students will create professional quality publications suitable for course work, professional purposes and personal use.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CHM 121 - Introduction to General Chemistry**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a survey course in general chemistry covering the topics of measurement, atomic theory, bonding, thermodynamics, stoichiometry and gases. This course is designed for students entering the allied-health science areas or any student desiring a course in liberal arts chemistry. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CHM 132 - Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will provide a survey of the nomenclature, reactions, and structure and bonding of the important classes of organic compounds. This course will also cover the structure and chemistry of the basic biologically important macromolecules in relation to organic chemistry. This course has three hours of lecture and four hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 121

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CHM 157 - Principles of Chemistry I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an in-depth study of the principles, theory and methods of chemistry with an emphasis on quantitative problem solving. Topics include fundamental principles of measurement, matter and energy: thermodynamics, physical behavior of gases, kinetic molecular theory, atomic structure and periodicity. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 121

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CHM 158 - Principles of Chemistry II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of College Chemistry I. Topics include ionic and covalent bonding, nomenclature, stoichiometry, thermochemistry and thermodynamics, Lewis structures; VSEPR, hybridization, molecular orbital theory, molecular shape, the structure of solutions and the solid state. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 157

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CHM 159 - Principles of Chemistry III**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is a continuation of College Chemistry II with an increased emphasis on quantitative problem solving. Topics covered include the structure of crystals, dissolution and colligative properties of solution, thermodynamics, chemical equilibria with an emphasis on acid-base chemistry, chemical kinetics and electrochemistry. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 158

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CHM 166 - General Chemistry I**

- Credits: 5.00

This course provides an in-depth study of the principles, theory and methods of chemistry with an emphasis on quantitative problem solving. Topics include fundamental principles of measurement, matter and energy; thermodynamics; physical behavior of gases; kinetic molecular theory, atomic structure; and periodicity. This course has four hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory work per week.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CHM 176 - General Chemistry II

- Credits: 5.00

This course provides an in-depth study of the principles, theory and methods of chemistry with an emphasis on quantitative problem solving. Topics include fundamental principles of measurement, matter and energy; thermodynamics; physical behavior of gases; kinetic molecular theory; atomic structure; and periodicity. This course has four hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 166; or CHM 157; CHM 158

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CHM 251 - Organic Chemistry I

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds. Topics include a review of atomic structure and bonding as well as structure, nomenclature, physical properties, reactivity and synthesis of alkanes, alkyl halides

and alcohols. A knowledge of reaction mechanisms is stressed. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 159; or CHM 176 or equivalent

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CHM 252 - Organic Chemistry II

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of Organic Chemistry I. Topics covered include the study of alkenes, stereochemistry, nucleophilic substitution, alkynes and conjugated systems. A knowledge of reaction mechanisms is stressed. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 251

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CHM 253 - Organic Chemistry III

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers arenes, aromaticity, electrophilic aromatic substitution, spectroscopy, organometallic compounds, ethers, epoxides, aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acids. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week.

**Prerequisite(s):** CHM 252

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CHM 924 - Honors Project

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences science instructor on a science research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CHM 949 - Special Topics

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of chemistry. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences chemistry instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MLT 145 - Clinical Preparation

- Credits: 1

This course provides an introduction to the clinical experience. Students will complete required HIPPA, Blood-borne pathogen and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers. Students will learn the importance and relevance of the completion of items required to attend clinic. Students will practice professional communication with the clinical coordinator and will learn about expectations for performance and behavior in the clinical setting.

### Non-Discrimination Statement



It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRR 310 - Adapters, Tools and Measurements**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will cover safety procedures and identification of hand tools and measuring devices in the mechanical trades. The course will also include precision tools and measuring devices. Repair and maintenance of this equipment will be covered. The student will become familiar with fittings, connectors, pipe, hoses, tubing and their installation.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **COM 140 - Introduction to Mass Media**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to the history, evolution, and relationships of the media and their effects on our society. It examines print, electronic, and social media as well as ethics, advertising, and public relations.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **COM 148 - Diversity and the Media**

- Credits: 3.00

Diversity and the Media presents a historical perspective and a current analysis of diverse peoples and cultures through an examination of how media depict these groups. The course will explore "diversity" and "media," using expansive working definitions that address the ever-changing nature of these terms. In addition, the course will help students understand why and how stereotypical media portrayals persist and how these portrayals affect public knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## COM 723 - Workplace Communications

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers relevant information and practical application of methods to improve the effectiveness of on-the-job communication. Subject matter covered includes reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## COM 725 - Workplace Communications

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers relevant information and practical application of methods to improve the effectiveness of on-the-job communication. Subject matter covered includes reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## COM 948 - Special Topics

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of English and communication. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences English instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## SPC 170 - Professional Communication

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an introduction to the principles of professional communication and the communication skills utilized in professional environments. Communication methods will be applied to organizational settings in such forms as interpersonal relationships, interviewing, collaborative group work, methods of conflict resolution, technological communication, and public speaking. The course explores communication theory, organizational culture, perception, leadership, power, diversity, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CAD 105 - CAD I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to give the student an introduction to computer-aided drafting with basic principles. Students will also develop knowledge of more sophisticated tasks working with CAD.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CAD 106 - CAD II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of CAD drafting with an emphasis on advanced drawing, construction and a 3-D environment.

**Prerequisite(s):** CAD 105

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CAD 140 - Parametric Solid Modeling I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the basics of creating parts, modeling utilities, creating engineering drawings and creating assemblies using solid modeling software.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CAD 141 - Parametric Solid Modeling II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers advanced features of Pro/ ENGINEER solid modeling software. The following concepts are introduced: customizing the inter-face, advanced feature creation, utilities, advanced drawing techniques and

advanced assembly techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** CAD 140

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CAD 142 - Parametric Solid Modeling III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the design and modeling of sheet metal parts, surfacing techniques for modeling parts, and use of the Pro/ENGINEER cabling module. Prerequisites: CAD 141 - Parametric Solid Modeling II.

**Prerequisite(s):** CAD 141

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CAD 165 - Rendering and Animation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the basics of animation, lighting, textures, materials and modeling using commercially available animation software.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CAD 180 - Intro to Solidworks**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a combined collaborative learning and lab course. The student will be introduced to computer-aided drafting using SolidWorks software. The student will develop skills in SolidWorks basic commands and specific command sequence operations. Data entry will be by keyboard and pull down menus.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CAD 210 - Pipe Drafting**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to provide the student with the basic knowledge to create process piping drawings. The student will be exposed to the fundamental concepts and techniques used within the process piping industry.

**Prerequisite(s):** CAD 105

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CIS 203 - Introduction to Web Frameworks**

- Credits: 3.00

An introductory course exploring the various frameworks used to provide a robust and efficient method of developing for the web. Students will compare and contrast the various popular frameworks and develop web pages utilizing these frameworks. The Model View Controller architecture pattern will also be discussed and used.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CIS 279 - Introduction to Mobile Development**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with an introduction to mobile applications and general knowledge of how such applications are developed, marketed, distributed and utilized. This course examines the prevalence of mobile applications and the skills necessary to become a developer of mobile applications.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CIS 286 - User Experience Design**

- Credits: 3.00

An introductory course exploring techniques to create applications providing a rich user experience (UX) on mobile devices with limited screen size, multi-touch screen control and passive sensing capabilities. Identify methods used to gain a thorough understanding of user needs, translate user needs into design solutions and evaluate designs through usability testing. Discuss best practices applicable to user interface (UI) design for mobile applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**CIS 338 - SQL/Oracle**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to enable students to learn the fundamental aspects of Structured Query Language (SQL) in order to create and maintain Oracle database objects, as well as store, manipulate, and retrieve data from an Oracle database. Also, students will learn fundamental aspects of Oracle's Programming Language/Structure Query Language (PL/SQL) in order to create PL/SQL application code blocks that can be shared by Oracle forms, reports and data management applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 351

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NCC 200 - Networking I: Networking Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course explores converging computer and communications technologies, such as transmission concepts, network hardware and software, protocols, and standards. It is also designed to serve the needs of those interested in understanding the field of data communications and how it relates to other areas of Information Technology (IT).

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NCC 201 - Networking II: Switching & Routing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in small networks, as well as Wireless Local Area Networks (WLAN) and security concepts. Students learn how to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches for advanced functionality using security best practices and resolve common issues with protocols in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. The course is designed to help students prepare for professional careers in the information and communication technology (ICT) field. It also helps prepare individuals seeking to pass the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification exam.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 200 – Networking I: Networking Fundamentals

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 204 - Linux Server 1: Linux Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with the fundamental concepts of system administration using the Linux operating system. You will plan and implement a network utilizing Linux to provide services for other network clients. In doing so you will gain an understanding of the structure of Linux and the role of the system administrator while applying administrative tasks.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET501 Basic Linux Operating System, NCC200 Networking I: Networking Fundamentals, NET310 Virtual Machines

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 206 - Server I: Windows Server**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Microsoft Windows Server environment on individual servers and virtually in the lab. It will offer in-depth coverage of the installation, storage, and compute features and functionality of Windows Server and is also intended to serve the needs of individuals seeking to pass the Microsoft certification exam (70-740).

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 217 Operating System Fundamentals, NET 310 Virtual Machines **and**, NCC 200 Networking I

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 207 - Server II: System Administration**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, and administer a current version of Windows Server with Active Directory Services including group policy tasks. Material taken directly from the Microsoft Official Academic Course Exam and will include administration of Windows Server on the lab network.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 206 Server I: Windows Server NET616 – VMware VCP

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 211 - TCP/IP Fundamentals**

- Credits: 4.00

This course offers an in-depth look at the various TCP/IP protocols that comprise today's converging communication technologies and state-of-the-art networks. This course is intended for students wishing to understand how communication and network protocols operate: programmers writing network applications, system administrators responsible for maintaining systems and networks utilizing the various protocols, and users who deal with network applications on a daily basis.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 200 Networking I: Networking Fundamentals

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 212 - Scripting Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers an in-depth introduction to scripting languages including basic data types, control structures, regular expressions, input/output, and textual analysis. Students will use the Python programming language to design, code, and to automate basic system administration tasks.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 200 Networking I: Networking Fundamentals

NCC 217 Operating System Fundamentals

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 214 - Ethical Hacking & Systems Defense**

- Credits: 3.00

This course combines an ethical hacking methodology with the hands-on application of security tools to better help students secure their systems. Students are introduced to common countermeasures that effectively reduce and/or mitigate attacks.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 200

NCC 220

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with



disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 217 - Operating System Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3

This course is designed to provide an introduction to and basic technical understanding of the function and operation of operating systems (OSes). The course will focus on microcomputer and mobile operating system features, broad concepts, and diagnostic tools that allow the student to rapidly determine the condition of a system and how best to rectify a fault. This course also introduces the student to basic security concept

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 218 - Hardware Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover information from the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) sponsored A+ Certification Exam, which is designed to certify computer

technicians in PC software and hardware repair.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 220 - Network Security I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will demonstrate the tools and techniques used by network security auditors to detect and document vulnerabilities in an information system. Hands-on familiarity with these tools will allow the student to determine which areas of the system are most in need of increased security measures.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 610

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NCC 236 - Cloud Computing Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

The course is designed to deliver a holistic and balanced view of the business models, technological infrastructure, and deployment strategies of cloud computing. This course also helps prepare students for the Amazon Web Services (AWS) Certified Cloud Practitioner (CLF-Co1) certification exam.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 200 Networking I: Networking Fundamentals

NCC 204: Linux Server I: Linux Fundamentals

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **NCC 243 - Microsoft Azure Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is intended for learners who are just beginning to work with cloud-based solutions and services, or are new to Azure. Additionally, the course provides the broad-based knowledge and skills necessary to prepare students for further study in other specialized Information Technology and security fields. It is also intended to serve the needs of individuals seeking to pass the Microsoft Azure Fundamentals certification exam (AZ-900), or other Azure role-based or specialty certifications

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC236 – Cloud Computing  
NCC206 – Windows Server I

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **NCC 300 - Information Technology Capstone**

- Credits: 4.00

This is a capstone course for the Cybersecurity and Systems Administration program. The student will design and implement a network based on provided project criteria as well as monitor and fix any issues that arise during the course. The student is responsible to ensure that the network developed is properly protected and remains functional for the duration of the term. If an issue arises, the student must troubleshoot the problem, develop a viable solution and implement the solution to get the network back into operation. The student will use an array of operating systems from Windows Server, Windows Workstation and Linux. The student will also work together with students from each term to provide help desk functions and provide user support for new students in the lab.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 616

NCC201

NCC 207

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 122 - Computer Hardware Basics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover information from the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) sponsored A+ Certification Exam, which is designed to certify computer technicians in PC software and hardware repair.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 153 - Advanced Networking**

- Credits: 4.00

This course introduces the student to various protocols and internetwork technologies used in wide area networks.

**Prerequisite(s):** NCC 200

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

## **NET 166 - Applied Computer Security**

- Credits: 3.00

The intent of this class is to help the student gain awareness of how secure or insecure their digital information is and to become better stewards of security by introducing concepts and methods to add layers of security in their own lives as well as sharing the knowledge with others to spread security awareness. This course will discuss the basic concepts of practical computer and Internet security: passwords, firewalls, antivirus software, malware, social networking, surfing the Internet, phishing, and wireless networks. This class is intended for students with little or no background in information technology or security.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 202 - Programming for Network Administrators**

- Credits: 3

Basic programming techniques using the Python programming language to automate system administration tasks. Students will design, code, and test Python applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 725 Networking Essentials

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NET 225 - Routing & Switching Essentials**

- Credits: 4.00

This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. By the end of this course, students will be able to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality including the implementation of VLANs, access control lists, trunking, inter-VLAN routing and optimization of IPv4 and IPv6 networks and gain hands-on experience with the Cisco IOS.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 684

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NET 292 - Information Technology Capstone**

- Credits: 5.00

This course is the capstone for all the courses that are taught for the Computer Networks and Security program. The student will design and implement a network based on provided project criteria as well as monitor and fix any issues that arise during the course. The student is responsible to ensure that the network developed is properly protected and remains functional for the duration of the term. If an issue arises, the student must troubleshoot the problem, develop a viable solution and implement the solution to get the network back into operation. The student will use an array of operating systems from Windows Server, Windows Workstation and Linux. The student will also work together with students from each term to provide help desk functions and provide user support for new students in the lab.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 626 NET 404 NET 671

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 310 - Virtual Machines**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover the concepts of virtual machines and virtualization software. Topics will include the ability to install and run multiple operating systems on one computer or server.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 319 - Microsoft Server**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Microsoft Windows Server environment on individual servers and virtually in the lab.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 616 NET 725

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 343 - Windows Directory Services**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, and administer a current version of Windows Server with Active Directory Services including group policy tasks. Material taken directly from the Microsoft Official Academic Course Exam and will include administration of Windows Server on the lab network.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 319 NET 310

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 404 - Linux Network Administration**

- Credits: 4.00

You will plan and implement a Unix style network utilizing Linux. In doing so you will assume the role of network administrator and apply the concepts of networking with Linux, planning the system, installing the network operating system, understand the history and structure of Linux and the role of the system administrator, utilize shells, scripts, and editors, apply administrative tasks including adding users and groups, understand hardware redundancy and fault tolerance, track system usage, utilize system logging, create scripts and automated procedures, manage printing, and backup system data.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 445 NET 616 NET 725

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **NET 445 - Linux Operating System**

- Credits: 4.00

This is an introductory, hands-on course that provides you with the skills to use the Linux operating system. Basic GUI operations and Linux commands for editing and manipulating files, managing programs, managing processes and interacting with the BASH shell are presented via lecture and lab exercises. It is intended for people with some computer experience but little or no experience with a Linux/UNIX system.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **NET 501 - Basic Linux Operating System**

- Credits: 3

This course provides the student with instruction and hands-on practice in the basics of operation, installation,

and configuration of the Linux operating system and its file system. This is the first of two courses that provide a foundation for the student preparing for the Linux + professional certification exam.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **NET 610 - Security Fundamentals**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will provide an overview of the vulnerabilities that exist in most information systems. Students will learn how policies, user education, and software and hardware tools can help prevent those systems from being attacked.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **NET 616 - VMware VCP**

- Credits: 3.00

This course equips students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to build and run a VMware vSphere environment. It focuses on the installation and configuration of VMware ESX/ESXi hosts and VMware vCenter Server and on the management of ESX/ESXi hosts and virtual machines with vCenter Server. The course prepares students to achieve the status of VMware Certified Professional. The course is based on VMware's VCP certification and as such when VMware changes their VCP certification this course will change to reflect the most current certification requirements.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 310 NCC 200 NCC 217

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NET 619 - Network Attacks: Detection, Analysis and Countermeasures**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides students the opportunity to attack computer networks to test their defenses and teaches them how to analyze attacks. Topics include attacks and attack analysis, intrusion detection and analysis and advanced defense countermeasure configuration using firewalls, routers and intrusion detection systems.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 626

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NET 671 - Microsoft Exchange Server**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will cover information and skills needed to update and support a reliable, secure messaging infrastructure. Topics will include creating, storing and sharing information using Microsoft Exchange Server in a medium to large-sized messaging environment.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 343; NET 684

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**NET 684 - TCP/IP for Networking**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the implementation and administration

of TCP/IP networks. Students will learn how data packets are sent between different networks and how to assign IP addresses to subnets. Other topics covered include IP routing protocols RIP and OSPF as well as host address resolution services using ARP, DHCP and DNS.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 725

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **NET 725 - Networking Essentials**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover information for the CompTIA Network + certification exam N10-006/N10-007. In addition to a certification study guide, hands-on labs will enforce student understanding of infrastructure wiring and standards.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **NET 782 - Computer Users Support**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduces the concept of supporting personal computers as a career. Designed to help students target their customers and develop appropriate service skills. The course provides an introduction to end-user computing, computer user support, customer service skills, skills required to troubleshooting computer problems, common support problems, help desk operation user support management, product evaluation strategies and standards, user needs analysis and assessment, installing end-user computer systems, training computer users, technical writing skills, and computer facilities management.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **NET 786 - Fundamentals of Desktop Support**

- Credits: 4.00

Troubleshooting computer operating systems and working with end users in a help desk supporting role. Students will use troubleshooting tools such as the Microsoft Knowledge Base, Safe Mode, Computer Management and other operation tools.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 122

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student



Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 845 - Security Field Projects**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the creation and demonstration of a computerized and physical security system in a group environment. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by analyzing the current system status and redesigning the system in an effort to improve security.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 626

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **NET 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 3.00

Students enrolled in this course will work as an intern with a sponsoring organization in a position related to computer networking and security. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 121 - Intro to Programming Logic**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers an introduction to programming logic. Topics will include logic, development techniques, logic development tools, documentation, report layouts and program testing.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CIS 134 - Web Design

- Credits: 3.00

Web Design encompasses the design, creation, and maintenance of web pages and websites. Students learn how to critically evaluate website quality, create and maintain quality web pages, assess web design standards, and manipulate images. The course progresses from introductory work on web design to a culminating project in which students design and develop comprehensive websites and publish to a web server.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185 Beginning Webpage Development

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## CIS 169 - C#

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces students to creating applications using the C# programming language. Students will create C# programs in the .NET environment.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 121

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

[learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## CIS 171 - Java

- Credits: 3.00

This course will discuss the concepts of object-oriented programming. These concepts will then be applied in a variety of programming exercises.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 121

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## CIS 175 - Java II

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of Object-Oriented Programming. Additional concepts of object-oriented programming will be applied in a variety of programming exercises.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 171

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CIS 181 - Java III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of Java II. Advanced topics for creating Java programs will be discussed. Object oriented programming concepts will be utilized by students in completing programming exercises.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 175

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CIS 183 - Oracle Academy: Database Design**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers data modeling, database design, entities and entity relationships and cardinality. Discussion topics are reinforced by the student participating in a group project designing a database and presenting the design.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CIS 198 - JavaScript**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the use of Scripting Languages (JavaScript) to create dynamic web pages.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CIS 199 - XML**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to the XML technology. Students will create valid and well-formed XML documents and DTDs. Other concepts include style sheets to format XML documents and developing programs that use XML documents.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CIS 206 - Web Scripting

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces students to creating dynamic Web pages by using current web scripting languages/techniques. Students will create web pages that use client and server-side scripts, as well as installing and using web servers. Web forms will also be used to display/modify database.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CIS 216 - Web Design and Management

- Credits: 2.00

In this course, students will use standard industry software to create websites from start to finish while developing and enhancing HTML, CSS and visual design skills.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CIS 281 - Mobile Development

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover design, development and deployment of mobile applications. Students will explore tools used to develop mobile applications for a variety of platforms.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 279

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 284 - Advanced Mobile Development**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover advanced topics in the theory and design of mobile applications. Students will apply responsive design concepts to create applications for the latest mobile platforms, and the deployment to the mobile marketplace.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 281

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 334 - PHP/APACHE/MYSQL**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces students to creating applications using PHP, Apache Server and MySQL. Students will create HTML web pages to do form processing. Form processing will contain embedded PHP and MySQL commands to retrieve and display data from a database. Other concepts include using cookies and sessions to pass data from one web page to another.

**Prerequisite(s):** BCA 185

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 344 - Database Programming with DB2**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers advanced concepts of relational database programming using a DB2 database environment. Students will write COBOL applications to maintain working data bases.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 351

CIS 402

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 351 - Introduction to Database Concepts**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers an overview of database concepts and utilization. Topics include management considerations, data structures and access methods. Discussion topics are reinforced through lab exercises.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 402 - Cobol**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to structured Cobol programming language. The student will be presented with the language syntax and design concepts pertaining to Cobol. The student will write several application programs to reinforce discussion topics.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 121

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 412 - Cobol II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to advanced topics in structured Cobol. The student will be presented with language syntax and design concepts. The student will code several application programs to reinforce discussion topics.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 402

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 421 - Cobol III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will further student studies with advanced topics and commands in structured Cobol. The student will be presented with language syntax and design concepts. The student will code several application programs to reinforce discussion topics.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 412

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 486 - Introduction to 4GL Programming**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover the design and implementation of software applications. Students will utilize a 4GL tool to develop these applications.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **CIS 501 - Intro to Business Analysis**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the analysis, design and documentation of electronic data processing systems. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by analyzing, designing, documenting and presenting a computerized system students have developed.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 351 or CIS 338

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **CIS 503 - Intro to Systems Analysis**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the analysis, design and documentation of electronic data processing systems. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by analyzing, designing, documenting and presenting a computerized system students have developed.

**Corequisite(s):** CIS 728

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **CIS 599 - Python with Data Structures**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will focus on developing Python applications with advanced data structures. The student will write programs that demonstrate the use of object-oriented concepts, database connections, collections, and web processing.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 598 Python

CIS 351 Intro to Database Concepts

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 618 - Advanced .Net Programming**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will focus on developing applications and components using advanced visual programming concepts. The student will create custom controls and write programs that utilize graphical user interfaces using the current .Net Framework.

### **Prerequisite(s):**

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 750 - Project Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the student with the conceptual framework and practical tools to effectively plan and manage the activities of small, medium and complex projects.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 760 - Cloud Foundations**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce students to the concepts of cloud computing. Students will learn about popular cloud platforms and be able to explain differences in their services. Basic applications will be built and deployed to the cloud.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 765 - Cloud DevOPS**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers best practices for developing, securing, and deploying applications to the cloud. Students will learn how to monitor and maintain application health.

### **Prerequisite(s): CIS 760 Cloud Foundations**

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and



actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 850 - Programming Field Project I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the analysis, design, documentation and presentation of a computerized business system in a group environment. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by analyzing, designing, document and presenting the computerized system students have developed.

**Corequisite(s):** CIS 501

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 851 - Programming Field Project II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the creation, implementation and demonstration of a computerized business system in a group environment. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by coding, implementing and demonstrating the computerized system students have created.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 850 CIS 169 CIS 175

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 855 - Field Projects**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the analysis, design, documentation, and presentation of a computerized business system in a group environment. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by analyzing, designing, documenting, and presenting the computerized system students have developed. The students will utilize the agile methodology for planning, designing, developing and implementing the system.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 501 Introduction to Business Analysis

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in an industry computer programming and/or systems analysis department. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 174 - Advanced C# Programming**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will learn ASP.NET development with C# and relational databases. Students will build dynamic websites using both ASP.NET and ASP.NET Core concepts. The course includes topics such as MVC, Web Services, Entity-Framework and Cloud development.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 169

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CIS 598 - Python**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will focus on developing applications using the Python programming language. The student will write programs that demonstrate the use of variable definitions, selection and loop structures, collections, user-input, and file handling.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CSC 105 - Computer Essentials**

- Credits: 1.00

The basics of the Windows operating system, electronic communications, and Internet research will be covered. Students will use basic features of word processing and presentation software. This course is intended for students with limited computer skills.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CSC 110 - Introduction to Computers**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to business computer software and hardware. Students will use basic and intermediate features of word processing and spreadsheet software, and basic features of database and presentation software. General computer concepts and the Internet will also be covered.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CSC 116 - Information Computing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course presents the basic concepts of information systems and computer literacy. The course incorporates theory as well as hands-on practice, which focuses on spreadsheets and database management systems (DBMS).

An introductory course covering Microsoft Excel and Access is highly recommended prior to taking this course.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **CON 124 - Construction Estimating I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to familiarize students with concepts and terminology necessary to read, interpret and draw basic architectural drawings.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## CON 125 - Construction Estimating II

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to familiarize students with the concepts and terminology necessary to read, interpret and draw basic architectural drawings. The concepts of specifications, basic contract language, and unit pricing will be incorporated with computer-generated estimating processes.

**Prerequisite(s):** CON 124

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CON 198 - Construction Lab II

- Credits: 6.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

**Corequisite(s):** CON 277

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CON 199 - Construction Lab III

- Credits: 6.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

**Corequisite(s):** CON 278

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## CON 200 - Construction Lab IV

- Credits: 6.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

**Corequisite(s):** CON 279

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 245 - Residential Wiring**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to terminology, vocabulary and electrical symbols. The concepts will then be used to study branch circuits, wiring devices, service entrance requirement and safe installation practices in accordance with the current National Electrical Code and local authority having jurisdiction.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 248 - Heating, Plumbing and Air Conditioning**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to history, terms, and safety concepts of modern sanitation systems. Emphasis will be placed on design and installation of residential drain waste and vent potable water systems in compliance with state a local codes.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 271 - Concrete & Masonry Technology**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will learn basic concepts of concrete design and placement and masonry design and bricklaying. Emphasis will be placed on safety and technique.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 276 - Construction Technology I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental vocabulary, terms, and concepts to begin a career in carpentry. Beginning with tools and plan reading, this course will then study framing fundamentals with some attention given to concrete and reinforcement, fasteners, adhesives and engineering products.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 277 - Construction Technology II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to familiarize students with fundamental vocabulary terms and concepts to begin a career in carpentry. This course covers the principles of wall and ceiling framing, roof framing and basic stair construction. Installation and design factors for windows and doors will also be studied.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 278 - Construction Technology III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to familiarize students with

fundamental vocabulary, terms and concepts to begin a career in carpentry. Primary concentration will be exterior finishing systems, roofing materials and installation, thermal and moisture technology and metal stud systems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 295 - Construction Lab V**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 296 - Construction Lab VI**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 297 - Construction Lab VII**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 298 - Construction Lab VIII**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 299 - Advanced Construction Technology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to provide students with experience in construction situations. Subjects include, but not limited to, irregular roof framing, stair building, alternative energy products and universal design.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 304 - Introduction to Building Science**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to acquaint students with design principles of insulation, ventilation, moisture control and air quality. Using the principles, students will study effective ways to accomplish energy efficiency using sustainable materials and green building practices.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 450 - Construction Lab IA**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 451 - Construction Lab IB**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CON 452 - Construction Lab IIA**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.



If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 453 - Construction Lab IIB**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 454 - Construction Lab IIIA**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 455 - Construction Lab IIIB**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 456 - Construction Lab IVA**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 457 - Construction Lab IVB**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 6.00

The Construction Internship II provides on the job training for area of student interest. This course will have a manager's or supervisor's emphasis with job shadowing and leadership skills the main focus. Students will be required to document their time and discuss with instructor during scheduled meetings.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 101 - Ethics in Criminal Justice**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will explore the conduct of criminal justice practitioners. Development of moral and ethical behavior will be stressed. Ethics in prosecution and punishment is also considered.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 106 - Interviewing & Writing Strategies**

- Credits: 3.00

A course structured to develop the fundamentals of acceptable written and oral communication and expression relevant to the student's needs in the areas of criminal justice. Specific assignments will emphasize the practical

aspects of communications in criminal justice agencies.

**Prerequisite(s):** CRJ 100

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 110 - Patrol Procedures**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will expose the student to basic procedures of patrol. It will include patrol operations, vehicle stops, crimes in progress and unusual occurrences. Both classroom lecture and practical experience will be utilized.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 120 - Introduction to Corrections**

- Credits: 3.0

This course will provide an introductory examination of

corrections in the United States. The central theme of the course will be to critically analyze corrections as an integral part of the overall criminal justice system in America.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 130 - Criminal Law**

- Credits: 3.0

A study of the substantive criminal law, its historical background and development, the basic elements of criminal law, including criminal intent and criminal capacity.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 132 - Constitutional Law**

- Credits: 3.0

The course will review the historical development of constitutional law, the philosophy of law and the current impact on the criminal justice system. The criminal justice system and the Constitution will be examined to better understand the societal and political influences that impact on current-day constitutional decisions and a review of the current constitutional protections afforded to an individual.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 141 - Criminal Investigation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to introduce criminal justice students to techniques and practices used when investigating property crimes, violent crimes, organized crime, gangs and cults.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 150 - Defensive Tactics**

- Credits: 1.00

Defensive tactics is a system of defense and control techniques devised primarily for the field of law enforcement. Acting in the capacity of a police officer in protection of others, the student will participate in a combination of PR-24 baton, karate, wrestling and plain street fighting. Evaluation in this course is on a pass/fail basis.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 200 - Criminology**

- Credits: 3.0

This course explores theories of factors that influence criminal behavior, and analyzes criminal behavior in relationship to other social problems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 201 - Juvenile Delinquency**

- Credits: 3.0

This course is an investigation of the social and legal definitions of juvenile delinquency and its causes. It also focuses on the administration of juvenile court, probation and parole, and assessment of present and potential prevention programs.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 210 - Law Enforcement Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will examine the various management theories and philosophies dealing with employees and organizational structure. It will explore the various management and leadership styles commonly utilized within law enforcement agencies. Areas to be examined include community policing, decision making skills, communication, the training function, motivation strategies, working with unions, performance appraisals and the hiring process.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 242 - Applied Criminalistics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to give the student an overview of the "science of crime" by survey and lab exposure to basic physical evidence procedures in current use.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 248 - Firearms**

- Credits: 2.00

This class includes the legal and moral implications of firearms use, safety rules, nomenclature and care of weapons, and the firing principles of semi-automatic handguns, shotguns and AR-15 rifles. Students must qualify to be admitted to this course, by having no felony record, history of mental illness or domestic abuse convictions. Students must obtain qualifying scores according to the Iowa State Law Enforcement Academy Tactical Handgun

course standards.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 263 - Criminal Justice Careers Seminar**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an introduction to field experience for students as well as classroom discussion. Students will observe the operations of an approved criminal justice agency, where they will gain basic knowledge of the agency as well as required employment criteria. Classroom discussion will include topics involving employment preparation such as resume writing, effective job interviewing skills, and locating job opportunities.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 288 - Police Physical Fitness and Conditioning**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to continue preparing students to meet the requirements of the State of Iowa police physical fitness entry standards (Cooper Test) and academy physical training for the police officer. Students will be evaluated at the beginning of class to determine their current level of fitness based upon the Cooper Test requirements. Each student's fitness levels will be monitored throughout the course and student adherence to exercise will be assessed. Students will be expected to improve at a minimum of 15% above their beginning level of fitness.

**Prerequisite(s):** CRJ 100

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 301 - Introduction to Homeland Security**

- Credits: 3.0

The course is an examination of the role government and, more specifically, first responders play in the current threat to our nation from terrorism. The course will examine the role, authority, and history of the government when faced with these threats. The structure, style, and current practices will be covered, along with an attempt to discover best practices and cost effective solutions.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 306 - Police Physical Fitness and Conditioning II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to continue preparing students to meet the requirements of the State of Iowa police physical fitness entry standards (Cooper Test) and academy physical training for the police officer. Students will be evaluated at the beginning of class to determine their current level of fitness based upon the Cooper Test requirements. Each student's fitness levels will be monitored throughout the course and student adherence to exercise will be assessed. Students will be expected to improve at a minimum of 15% above their beginning level of fitness.

**Prerequisite(s):** CRJ 288

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 924 - Honors Project**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a Criminal Justice instructor on a criminal justice research project designed by the student and the instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CRJ 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 7.00

An orientation session will precede the internship to familiarize the student with the necessary rules, goals, ethics and documentation required to complete the experience. The internship includes a minimum 320-hour, 8-week, on-site requirement with an approved agency. At the completion of the internship the student will meet with the instructor to assess the experience. The student must have completed the criminal justice curriculum to the satisfaction of the instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CLS 106 - Popular Culture**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed as an introduction to the concept of popular culture. Students will learn the history of popular culture, the economic influences on popular culture, and the effect that popular culture has on their lives.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CLS 150 - Latin American History and Culture**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an overview of the geographical, historical, political, economic and cultural forces that have shaped Latin America.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CLS 155 - Brazilian History and Culture**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an overview of the geographical, historical, political, economic and cultural forces that have shaped contemporary Brazil. The course also examines the relationship between Brazil and the United States.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CLS 175 - Native American Studies**

- Credits: 3.00

This course takes a multidisciplinary approach to the study of Native American culture. Native American history, art, literature, religion and social and political organization will be investigated.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,



sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CLS 185 - Cultural History of Iowa**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a survey of the art forms Iowa has to offer. The poems, plays, novels, short stories, essays, and art of Iowa subjects, Iowa ideas and Iowa people will be studied.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CLS 215 - Cultural Excursions I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to increase students' awareness and knowledge of cultures different from their own. Students will travel to selected regions within the US or to selected international locations in order to study and experience the cultural and linguistic milieu of the region. Class lectures, discussion and/or projects will be related to the visit.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CLS 216 - Cultural Excursions II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to increase students' awareness and knowledge of cultures different from their own. Students will travel to selected regions within the US or to selected international locations in order to study and experience the cultural and linguistic milieu of the region. Class lectures, discussion, and/or projects will be related to the visit.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CLS 217 - Cultural Excursions III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to increase students' awareness and knowledge of cultures different from their own. Students will travel to selected regions within the US or to selected

international locations in order to study and experience the cultural and linguistic milieu of the region. Class lectures, discussions, and/or projects will be related to the visit.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CLS 222 - Survey of Latino Literature U.S./Mexico**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will increase understanding of cultural, political, social, historic and economic factors related to the Chicano, Mexican-American, Mexican experience.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CLS 930 - Diversity Experience**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to increase student's awareness and knowledge around them. Students will attend at least six hours of approved diversity events. Class discussions and assignments will be related to the experiences of each student.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DEA 211 - Nutrition for Dental Assistants**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides information on nutrition and dental health as well as overall health, healthy eating habits, eating disorders, and functions of major nutrients.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 528

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DEA 256 - Dental Anatomy**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to the anatomy of the head and neck with emphasis on the hard and soft tissues of the oral cavity, tooth development and morphology, and their purposes in masticatory function.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DEA 270 - Pharmacology and Emergency Procedures fo**

- Credits: 1.5

This course will explain the purpose and uses of medications in the practice of dentistry and those medications actions, effects and side effects, as well as local and general anesthesia and the rationale for antibiotic prophylaxis. Students will also be trained in their responsibilities should emergencies occur in the dental office.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 293

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DEA 272 - Pharmacology and Emergency Procedures fo**

- Credits: 1.50

This course will explain the purpose and uses of medications in the practice of dentistry and those medications actions, effects and side effects, as well as local and general anesthesia and the rationale for antibiotic prophylaxis. Students will also be trained in their responsibilities should emergencies occur in the dental office.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 293

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DEA 293 - Microbiology and Infection Control for t**

- Credits: 2.00

This course presents information on pathogenic organisms and the diseases they produce, disease transmission in the dental office, principles of sterilization and infection control in compliance with OSHA and CDC guidelines and

the importance of an exposure control plan.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 312 - Dental Radiography**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the history, characteristics and measurement of radiation and its effects on biological structures. The student will receive training in the use of X-ray equipment and processing techniques in the production of quality radiographs. The paralleling technique will be presented, as well as the importance of radiation protection and infection control.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 527

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 321 - Dental Radiography II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the bisecting angle technique, intra-oral and extra-oral procedures, and the use of imaging in the detection of dental caries and the diagnosis of periodontal disease. Recognition of radiographic errors and their correction is explained using digital radiography.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 312

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 403 - Dental Materials**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the properties and applications of the various materials used in a dental practice. The students will learn preparation and proficient manipulation of restorative materials and impression materials. Production of models, fabrication of custom trays, and the use of temporary restorations will be covered, as well as the utilization of cast metals and ceramics in the restorative process.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 527

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DEA 528 - Chairside Assisting Skills II**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will gain competency in four-handed sit-down dentistry through instruction and building upon knowledge obtained in DEA527. Practical application of infection control and patient management will be gained.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 527 Chairside Assisting Skills I  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DEA 529 - Chairside Assisting Skills III**

- Credits: 2.00

This course presents the indications for and application of dental medicaments, cavity liners, retraction cords, bite registration materials and bonding agents. Expanded functions for dental assistants are also discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 528 Chairside Assisting Skills II  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DEA 573 - Assisting Clinical I**

- Credits: 4.00

Clinical assignments in general and specialty dental practices and clinics provide advanced skill development in chair side assisting procedures, laboratory procedures, office procedures and staff/patient relations. Students will be evaluated through direct observation of clinical performance by IHCC faculty and impressions of trainee performance by professionals in the participating off-campus sites.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 312 and DEA 528  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DEA 574 - Assisting Clinical II**

- Credits: 4.00

This course provides additional hands-on experience in a clinical setting with emphasis on operative dentistry, dental

specialty assisting, reception and filing procedures and staff/patient relations.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 573 DEA 519 DEA 321

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 592 - Seminar for Dental Assisting**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is a seminar on experiences and procedures encountered during clinical experience. Questions students may have about different practitioners approaches to diagnosis and treatment planning will be discussed. The student will become acquainted with the makeup of local, state, and national dental organizations.

**Corequisite(s):** DEA 574

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 603 - Dental Specialties**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is an introduction to the specialty areas of dentistry – endodontics, orthodontics, periodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, pediatric dentistry, dental public health, oral and maxillofacial radiography and prosthodontics. The equipment and instruments used in the clinical practice of these specialties will be covered. Cosmetic dentistry, implant dentistry and trends in dental care will also be discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 529 DEA 573

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 702 - Dental Office Procedures**

- Credits: 2.00

This course presents information on office communications, record keeping and filing, appointment scheduling, dental insurance, billing procedures, inventory management and recall programs.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 528

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 117 - Advanced Dental Anatomy**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a comprehensive study of oral landmarks, tooth morphology and significant structures of the periodontium as each relates to the practice of dental hygiene.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 256 BIO 175

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 123 - Oral Histology and Embryology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to provide students with an embryological foundation regarding the growth and development of the oral facial structures. Topics include developmental timelines for dental structures and the factors influencing them. Emphasis on initiation, eruption and exfoliation will be covered.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 256 DHY 117

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 135 - Pharmacology and Pain Control**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to general pharmacology including drug classification, uses, actions, interactions, side effects, contraindications, and systemic and oral manifestations. Administration of local anesthesia as it relates to dental hygiene therapy will be addressed. Emphasis is placed on drugs commonly used in dentistry and those which modify dental care procedures. Laboratory sessions will include concepts and practice in the delivery of local anesthesia.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 117

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 143 - Oral Pathology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to provide knowledge in general

pathology and specific pathologic processes, including inflammatory and immunologic defenses, as well as neoplastic, metabolic, inherited and developmental disturbances. The student will be able to develop useful differential diagnosis.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 256 DHY 117

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**DHY 154 - Dental Emergency Management**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to prepare students to recognize and respond to an emergency in the dental office. The student will recognize the importance of developing a dental office emergency plan.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 176

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**DHY 165 - Advanced Dental Radiography**

- Credits: 2.00

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the interpretation and diagnosis of hard and soft tissue pathologies. Students will be able to recognize the stages of disease and health in the existing dental structures. Knowledge of radiology exposure and processing will be expanded.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 312

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**DHY 176 - Clinical Procedures**

- Credits: 3.00

The course will provide necessary instruction and supervised practice in the preparation and delivery of basic level patient care. Both theory and practice in infection control and delivery of dental hygiene care in the dental operatory will be reviewed. Topics and discussions include maintenance of equipment, instrument identification, processing of instruments, basic routines for operatory asepsis, patient charting, ergonomics and skill development. Competency is achieved on manikins and peers.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 321

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student



Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 185 - Advanced Clinical Procedures**

- Credits: 3.00

The course will provide necessary instruction and supervised practice in advanced dental hygiene instrumentation. Students will acquire advanced skills in developing treatment plans for advanced cases. Clinical sessions in the laboratory setting would require students to demonstrate competency in utilizing dental hygiene instruments, detection and removal of subgingival deposits, ultrasonic scaling and air polishers. Competency is achieved on manikins and peers.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 176

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 208 - Periodontology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a study of the basic etiology and current classification of periodontal disease. Emphasis will be placed on clinical and histological characteristics of periodontal disease processes, including discussion of contemporary periodontal practices.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 229

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 229 - Dental Preventative Health**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to provide concepts of health and wellness; theories of teaching and motivation and a thorough knowledge of life stage changes. Students will identify and research contemporary treatment modalities.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 235

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 235 - Nutrition for Dental Hygiene**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides a comprehensive overview of nutritional biochemistry. Emphasis will be placed on the effects of nutrition on oral health and the application of counseling strategies to assist the patient in attaining and maintaining optimum oral health.

**Prerequisite(s):** DEA 256

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 245 - Ethics and Jurisprudence**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will include resources and processes for board application and licensure requirements, qualifications for practice, and standards of practice. Other topics will include cultural diversity, legal and ethical responsibilities and sexual harassment.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 229

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 258 - Community Health Concepts**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will emphasize the principles, theories and concepts of community oral health as well as the methods for determining community oral health status, identifying barriers to optimum health and selecting appropriate interventions. Student will work in teams to develop and implement a series of programs to present to community organizations and public schools.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 245

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 263 - Intro to Dental Hygiene Practicum**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide introduction to the necessary instructional supervised practice in the IHCC Dental Hygiene Clinic. The course will prepare the student to assume the role as preventative care provider. Emphasis will be placed on patient selection and treatment, clinical time management and office operations. Competency is achieved on clinic patients.

**Corequisite(s):** DHY 185

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 290 - Dental Hygiene Practicum I**

- Credits: 6.00

The course will provide necessary instruction and supervised practice in our on-campus dental clinic. This course is designed to prepare the student to assume the role as preventative care provider. Emphasis will be placed on patient selection and treatment, clinical time management and office operations. Competency is achieved on manikins and clinic patients.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 185

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 300 - Dental Hygiene Practicum**

- Credits: 5.50

This course will provide necessary instructional supervised practice in the IHCC Dental Hygiene Clinic. This course is designed for the student to assume the role as preventative care provider. Emphasis will be placed on patient selection and treatment, clinical time management and office operations. Competency is achieved on clinic patients.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DHY 310 - Dental Hygiene Practicum II**

- Credits: 6.00

The course will provide necessary instruction and supervised practice in our on-campus dental clinic. This course is designed to prepare the student to assume the role of preventative care provider. Emphasis will be placed on planning treatment for patient with special needs, complex periodontal cases, disease management and initial periodontal therapy. Competency is achieved on clinic patients.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 290

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 315 - Seminar for Dental Hygiene**

- Credits: 1.00

This seminar course is a capstone course which will encompass the dental hygiene curriculum. Preparing for the state hygiene board examination will be discussed. Standards for proper patient selection and case studies will be shared and analyzed. Students will also prepare for a career as a dental hygienist. Students will prepare letters of application, resumes, professional portfolios and participate in a mock interview experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** DHY 245

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DHY 320 - Advanced Dental Hygiene Practicum**

- Credits: 5.50

This course will provide advanced instructional supervised practice in the IHCC Dental Hygiene Clinic. This course is designed to allow the student to assume the role as preventative care provider. Emphasis will be placed on patient selection and treatment, clinical time management and office operations. Competency is achieved on clinic patients.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DSL 153 - Vehicle Engine Diagnosis**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover electronic terms, principles and the development of diagnostic skills. Students will study proper procedures and develop skills in using test equipment as recommended by service manuals and tech information. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers and their circuitry will also be taught.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DSL 204 - Diesel Lab I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course allows the students time in the Diesel Lab to work on curriculum requirements and lab projects.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DSL 206 - Diesel Lab II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course allows the students time in the Diesel Lab to work on curriculum requirements and lab projects.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DSL 208 - Diesel Lab III**

- Credits: 2.00

This course allows the students time in the Diesel Lab to work on curriculum requirements and lab projects.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DSL 325 - Introduction to Diesel**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the theory and operation of a basic diesel engine. Included in this course is information on fuel and air systems, horsepower, displacement relationships and familiarization with all engine components.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DSL 343 - Diesel Engine Overhaul**

- Credits: 5.00

This course covers instruction on the removal, disassembly and inspection procedures pertaining to the diesel engine. Failure analysis, tolerance checks, part qualification and part reusability will also be taught.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DSL 375 - Assembly of Diesel Engines**

- Credits: 5.00

This course covers the complete rebuilding and assembly of the diesel engine to include the sub-assemblies and peripheral equipment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DSL 384 - Engine Application and Tune-Ups**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the tune-up and load testing of the diesel engine to include both mechanical and electronic governing systems. This course also covers governor operation, engine

data calculations and troubleshooting.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DSL 412 - Diesel Engine Electronics II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is an advanced study of electronic principles and electronic components used on diesel equipment. This course will use computerized OEM and generic test equipment for testing all types of electronics systems used by diesel equipment. Lab exercises will be performed on both live and lab equipment.

**Prerequisite(s):** AUT 607

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DSL 421 - Electronic Engine Controls**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers computerized engine and system management, which will include fundamentals of electricity, electronics, computer communications, electronic input circuits, electronic output circuits, electronic service tools, wiring techniques and current truck management systems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 534 - Drive Trains**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the drive train power distribution devices that include transmissions, clutches, power divider, drivelines and axles. Disassembly, inspection, component rebuild and assembly will also be taught.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 599 - Brakes, Tires and Alignment**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the maintenance, inspection and repair of truck braking systems, tires and wheels. The course also covers the operation, set-up and procedures required for wheel alignment utilizing the laser wheel alignment machine.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 602 - Principles of Hydraulics**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the fundamentals of hydraulics, hydraulic circuitry, circuitry construction, fluids and pressure. The student will study pumps, valves, cylinders, motors and other related accessories. Hydraulic troubleshooting and circuit analysis will also be taught.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 607 - Applied Technical Hydraulics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course cover advanced technical hydraulics, with emphasis on computerized hydraulics. Circuitry design and troubleshooting along with principles, concepts and servicing of component parts will be taught.

**Prerequisite(s):** DSL 602

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 655 - Technical Power Hydraulics**

- Credits: 5.00

This course covers advanced technical hydraulics, with an emphasis on PLC computerized hydraulics. Circuitry design and troubleshooting along with principles, concepts and servicing of component parts will also be taught.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 742 - Air Conditioning/Refrigeration**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the theory and application of heating and refrigerated reefer systems and their related controls. The service, repair, and troubleshooting of these systems will be extensively covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DSL 831 - Preventative Maintenance**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the knowledge technicians will need to perform heavy-duty truck, state and federal DOT inspections. Course content includes the wet, dry, routine, and extended vehicle maintenance. The course will also cover information on general pre-operational checks and performing random repairs to vehicles.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,



sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DSL 848 - Diesel Guidance Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover the essentials of diesel equipment autonomous guidance systems as utilized in various industries. The student will learn the fundamentals of diesel autonomous guidance including the mechanical (steering, braking and speed control), hardware and software concepts and subsystems. The exploration of how different approaches are used in various applications in agriculture, trucking, construction, railroad and other related diesel industries are covered.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DSL 852 - Diesel Guidance Systems Diagnostics**

- Credits: 3.00

The course develops the student's practical troubleshooting skills of autonomous guided diesel equipment used in the agriculture, construction, trucking, and railroad industries. Students will learn how to differentiate between hardware, software and mechanical systems, and operator issues versus signal attainment difficulties in practical troubleshooting laboratory projects.

**Prerequisite(s):** DSL 848

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DRA 101 - Introduction to Theatre**

- Credits: 3.00

This non-performance course provides a survey of the elements of theatre. Units of study include dramatic genres, theatre history, theory and criticism, and elements of design, acting and play production.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 108 - Drama Excursions**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will attend a major production in an American metropolitan area. Class discussions and individual projects will be related to the visit.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 109 - Drama Excursions II**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will attend a major production in an American metropolitan area. Class discussions and individual projects will be related to the visit.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 110 - Introduction to Film**

- Credits: 3.00

This course explores motion pictures from functional, historical, and/or societal perspectives. Students will view motion pictures and then analyze them from these perspectives through class discussions, written assignments, and/or exams or quizzes.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 125 - Introduction to Play Analysis**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will focus on script analysis from a variety of perspectives, genres, and structures, provide a vocabulary for the study of scripts, provide historical background for analyzing plays, allow opportunities for the examination of dramatic structure, and allow students the opportunity to investigate script analysis for the purpose of collaboration on a theatrical production.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DRA 130 - Acting I**

- Credits: 3.00

This class offers an introduction to fundamental techniques of acting including thought, emotion, specific movement and vocal technique. Emphasis is placed on improvisation and practical exercises leading to formal scene work. The ultimate goal is to develop a firm foundation in basic acting technique.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DRA 132 - Acting II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course deepens understanding and proficiency in the craft of acting through designated exercises, scene work, observations and discussion; includes physical action and dialogue.

**Prerequisite(s):** DRA 130

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DRA 133 - Acting III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on individual acting skills while building skills on more challenging texts, including period scenes.

**Prerequisite(s):** DRA 132

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DRA 162 - Technical Theatre**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to the backstage crafts of theatre. Instruction includes scene design, parts and uses of the theatre, basic techniques of scenic carpentry, scene painting and stage lighting.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 180 - Theatre Lab I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the student with practical experience in theatre production onstage and/or backstage. Students will work as actors or technicians in one or more IHCC productions.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor permission.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 181 - Theatre Lab II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the student with practical experience in theatre production onstage and/or backstage. Students will work as actors or technicians in one or more IHCC productions.

**Prerequisite(s):** DRA 180  
Instructor Consent required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **DRA 235 - Acting Workshop**

- Credits: 3.00

An intensive exploration of qualities that make up effective acting, the theatre workshop allows participants experience in essential aspects of the acting craft, including physical movement, vocal projection and variety, scene and character interpretation and development of emotional range.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DRA 280 - Theatre Lab III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the student with practical experience in theatre production onstage and/or backstage. Students will work as actors or technicians in one or more IHCC productions.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor permission.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **DRA 281 - Theatre Lab IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the student with practical experience in theatre production onstage and/or backstage. Students will work as actors or technicians in one or more IHCC productions.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor permission.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ECN 110 - Introduction to Economics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the basic principles of both microeconomics and macroeconomics. It is designed to introduce basic concepts, institutions and key economic relationships. Focus includes the macroeconomy dealing with government stabilization as well as the microeconomy focusing on market behaviors.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ECN 120 - Principles of Macroeconomics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the basic principles and forces governing capitalism and the mixed economy such as supply and demand and the price system. Other topics include macroeconomics concepts, national income accounting, the business cycles, money and banking, the Federal Reserve System, Keynesianism and Monetarism. A background in algebra is highly recommended.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ECN 130 - Principles of Microeconomics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines resource allocation, opportunity cost, elasticity of demand and supply, marginal analysis theories of production and consumption, pricing, the market system and perfect and imperfect competition.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ECE 103 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education**

- Credits: 3.00

This course gives students an historical and philosophical foundation of the field of early childhood education. An overview of assessment and evidence-based practices is included. The influences of family centered practice, inclusion, culture and language are addressed. Early childhood careers are explored. Students in this class will complete ten (10) hours of observation.

**Prerequisite(s):** N/A

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **ECE 133 - Child Health, Safety and Nutrition**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on evidence- based concepts in the fields of health, safety and nutrition and their relationship to the growth and development of the young child ages birth to eight. It also blends current theory with problem-solving, practical applications and assessments. This course also includes collaboration with families and assesses the role of culture, language and ability on health, safety, and nutrition decisions in early childhood settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **ECE 158 - Early Childhood Curriculum I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on the development, implementation and assessment of appropriate environments and curricula for young children ages three through eight. Students will prepare to utilize evidence-based, developmentally appropriate practices in the context of children's family, culture, language and abilities. Emphasis is on understanding children's developmental stages and developing appropriate learning opportunities, interactions and environments to support each child in the following areas: dramatic play, art, music, fine and gross motor play.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 223

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ECE 263 - ECE Field Experience**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on a supervised experience in early childhood settings, serving children ages birth through eight. These experiences include integration of theory, developmentally appropriate, evidence-based practices. Provides an understanding of working with culturally, linguistically and ability diverse young children and families. An emphasis is on professional relationships and behaviors, appropriate adult /child interactions, basic curriculum planning, and program routines. Students will complete ninety- six (96) field experience hours for this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** ECE 103 PSY 223 ECE 108 ECE 158 ECE 159 ECE 221

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ECE 290 - Early Childhood Program Administration**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers methods for organizing and operating child care centers. Managerial functions, legal regulations and employment procedures will be discussed. Budgeting, record keeping and parent relations will also be explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 223 Child & Adolescence Psychology

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations  
Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 210 - Foundations of Education**

- Credits: 3.0

The focus of this course is on American education. Students will examine American education from a historical, philosophical, and sociological perspective. Challenges and issues in education will be discussed in the context of school organization, politics, funding, curriculum, professionalism, ethics, legal issues, and effective school and teacher or paraeducator characteristics. Roles and

responsibilities and challenges of teachers and paraeducators will be introduced. This course meets part of the requirement for the Iowa Paraeducator Generalist Certification.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations  
Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 213 - Introduction to Education**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the teaching profession and introduces the student to the basic concepts and principles of education, including teaching effectiveness, school models and reform, curriculum, diversity, ethics, law, administration, philosophies, and job options. Students will be required to complete twenty (20) hours of classroom observation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**



It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 218 - Initial Field Experience**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides opportunities to understand the teaching profession and assist in the decision to pursue a career in education. Time will be spent observing or assisting in a classroom with an early childhood, elementary or secondary licensed educator. Students will gain a greater understanding of the daily expectations of a teacher and a paraprofessional. Various opportunities for interacting with students, learning instructional strategies, dealing with classroom management and collaborating with teachers and paraprofessionals will be a focus. Students will have opportunities as paraeducator candidates or future educators to observe and be observed by others in the application of skills and knowledge. This course requires twenty (20) observation hours. This course meets part of the requirements for the Iowa Paraeducator Generalist Certification.

**Prerequisite(s):** EDU 210 Foundations of Education

EDU 253 Behavior Management & Social Interaction Skills

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 220 - Human Relations for the Classroom Teacher**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to develop an awareness of the responsibility of educators in establishing educational programs that attempt to develop sensitivity to and understanding of the different cultural/ethnic groups found in a pluralistic society. This course will include a history of the discrimination that many minority groups have encountered in North America and possible educational strategies for dealing with the problems minority groups have encountered in the educational process.

**Prerequisite(s):** Prerequisite: EDU 210 or EDU 213 or ECE 103

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 246 - Including Diverse Learners**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces students to the issues and practices regarding the inclusion of diverse student populations in general education settings. The focus is on understanding the uniqueness and needs of all students' i.e. general education, special education, at-risk, gifted students and students with specific disabilities and disorders. Students will examine practical considerations for adapting curriculum in the classroom.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 253 - Behavior Management and Social Interact**

- Credits: 3.0

This course will introduce students to effective methods of classroom management. The specific strategies discussed will address designing, implementing, and evaluating techniques used to enhance the student's participation in the field of education. Students will discuss effective and respectful skills of prevention, observation and changes in student behavior in Pre-K-12 classrooms. This course meets part of the requirement for the Iowa Paraeducator Generalist Certification.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111 Introduction to Psychology and EDU 210 Foundations of Education or EDU 213 Introduction to Education

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EDU 255 - Technology in the Classroom**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on the planning and practical use of technology as a resource to enhance the learning process in all types of classrooms. Students will explore a variety of digital tools and Internet resources along with current best practices for classroom-related activities. The course focuses on theories and current issues as well as providing experiences that will enable prospective education students the ability to select, plan and assess a variety of resources for use in the classroom to maximize student learning.

**Prerequisite(s):** CSC 110

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EDU 260 - Art for the Elementary Educator**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is intended for those students who desire to

enhance their professional training through a pedagogical approach that promotes art instruction as a fundamental component to "basic" education in the elementary setting. Students will explore philosophic, theoretical, and practical approaches to organizing and implementing an art instruction program.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **EDU 282 - Field Experience: Exploring Teaching: Pre-K Elementary**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides students with an opportunity to enhance their knowledge of the PK-6 teaching profession. Students will be able to gain insights and a better understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the classroom teacher in the school environment. This 30-hour field experience takes place in a PK-6 school under the

guidance of a licensed educator. Students must complete, and successfully pass a criminal background check prior to beginning their field experience. This is the Education Program capstone course. 1 credit pass/fail course.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 281

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**EDU 925 - Honors Research**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences education instructor on an education research project designed by the student and instructor. The course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**EDU 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of education. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences education instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ELE 159 - Introduction to Codes and Standards**

- Credits: 2.00

This course teaches students how to read and interpret the codes and standards required in the electrical, automation and electronic fields. Standards are based on NFPA (National Fire Protection Association), ISA (International Society of Automation), OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) and the FCC (Federal Communication Commission). Students will learn about the latest NEC (National Electrical Code) changes and their impact on workers.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELE 349 - Electrical Equipment Tools & Safety**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is primarily a laboratory class in which students become familiar with safety, soldering and electronic components. Arc Flash Safety and an interpretation of NFPA rules for electrical safety in the workplace will be examined. This class is required before any student can enter into the lab for work.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELE 352 - Principles of Electronics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches basic theory and principles for discrete (digital) and modulated (analog) signal manipulation and methods for troubleshooting circuits that use

semiconductors and integrated chips. This course will develop the student's learning through practical application of knowledge as reinforced through the examination basic electronic systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELE 353 - Residential Electrical/Electronic System**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches students the basics of residential power, control and communication wiring for home automation in both new and existing single-family and multi-family dwellings. Students will learn how to perform work in compliance with the current edition of the National Electrical Code and all applicable state codes.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELE 354 - Commercial Electrical/Electronic Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This teaches the student the basics design of power, commercial, control and communication wiring in both new and existing business, institutional and medical facilities. Students will learn how to perform electrical work in compliance with the current edition of the National Electrical Code and all applicable state codes.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ELE 355 - Intermediate Codes and Standards**

- Credits: 2.00

This course teaches proper methods interpreting the codes and standards required in the industrial and utility electrical market segments. This training will include NFPA, ISA, IEEE, OSHA and NESC codes & standards. 48 hours of this course meets the state of Iowa Electrical Examiner's code update requirements.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ELE 356 - Advanced Codes and Standards**

- Credits: 2.00

This course teaches proper methods interpreting the advanced codes and standards required in the signaling, renewable energy and energy management sectors. This training will include NFPA, ISA, IEEE, OSHA and NESC codes & standards. Students will be trained in the state of Iowa specific inspection and electrical safety code requirements.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ELE 357 - Industrial Electrical/Electronic Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches industrial power, control and communication system, hard-wiring in both new and existing industrial process and manufacturing facilities. Students will learn how to perform work in compliance with the current edition of the National Electrical Code and all applicable State of Iowa laws.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELE 358 - Utility Electrical/Electronic Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches electric utility power, control and communication system hard-wiring in both new and existing generation, transmission and distribution facilities. Students will learn how to perform work in compliance with the current edition of the National Electrical Code (NEC), National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) and all applicable state of Iowa laws.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 317 - Digital Logic Circuits**

- Credits: 2.00

A study of number systems and arithmetic in various bases. Includes truth tables, logic symbols, and basic functions including NOT, AND, NAND, OR, NOR, EX OR and EX NOR logic gates. Uses Boolean algebra and reduction techniques along with Karnaugh Maps.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 375 - AC Fundamentals**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers magnetism and electromagnetic induction and progresses through alternating current and voltage. The utilization of capacitors, inductors, and transformers will be address as used in basic AC circuits.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 373

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ELT 110 - Electronics

- Credits: 2.00

The focus of this course is a basic understanding of electronics used in computer technology today. Topics include electronic components, lab safety, static electricity, AC/DC circuits and various test equipment. Discussion topics will be reinforced through lab exercises.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ELT 124 - Advanced PLCs and System Integration

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers basic instrumentation and process control fundamentals. The use of a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition software package to control a process will be detailed in the laboratory projects.

**Prerequisite(s):** ATR 252; ELT 130

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ELT 126 - Industrial Electronics

- Credits: 2.00

The devices and circuits used in thyristor control of machines are presented. The course includes phase control of DC motors, triac control of AC motors as well as various speed control circuits.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 550

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ELT 130 - Control Systems

- Credits: 3.00

The study of automated manufacturing processes using electro-mechanical devices, ladder diagrams and wiring diagrams. Included is an introduction to programmable logic controller hardware, software and interfacing.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with



disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 165 - Industrial PLC Programming**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers installation, setup, programming, and troubleshooting of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC).

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 142 or IND 122

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 303 - Principles of Electricity**

- Credits: 3.00

For beginners, theory, controlling electricity, voltage, amps, resistance, wattage, series and parallel circuits, DC and AC, batteries, electric lighting, generators and motors.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 373 - DC Circuit Analysis**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the electrical and electron theory of direct current and proceeds through units in resistance, conductance, series circuits, parallel circuits, series-parallel circuits, voltage divider circuits and the proper use of meters.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 378 - AC Circuit Analysis**

- Credits: 4

This course covers magnetism and electromagnetic induction and progresses through alternating current and voltage, capacitors, inductors and transformers. The response of sinusoidal voltages and currents to RL, RC and RLC circuits is studied, including phasor analysis and filter applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** MAT 742

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 402 - Introduction to Communication Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

The student is introduced to the fundamental concepts of AM/FM transmitters and AM/FM receivers. Phase lock loop circuits are emphasized in both transmitter and receiver applications. Lab projects are integrated throughout the course.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 550

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 418 - Communication Systems I**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is a comprehensive coverage of communication receivers. The student will analyze various types of communication circuits, troubleshoot receivers and apply test equipment to evaluate circuit operation.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 402; ELT 540

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 437 - Communication Networks**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the inner workings of the telephone system, data circuits, communication interfaces and protocols, as well as Local Area Network and Wide Area Network concepts and components.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## ELT 460 - Fiber Optics

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to various optoelectronic devices, types of fiber and fiber connectors. Fiber networks are evaluated on the basis of power and rise time budgets. Laboratory projects emphasizing modulation/demodulation techniques, network analysis and troubleshooting techniques are included in the course.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 418

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ELT 505 - Power Transfer Technology

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers electrical power and fluid- power-transfer technologies. Emphasis will be placed on high voltage alternating current, direct current power supplies, and fluid power concepts and applications. Three-phase power voltage rectification and regulation are included.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 375

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ELT 515 - Wireless Networks

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines radio theory and applications. Students will learn the fundamentals of transmission lines, antennas, wave propagation, regulatory issues and allocations of the frequency spectrum. Students will analyze, troubleshoot and operate transceivers from the VHF band to the SHF band.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 402 ; ELT 418

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## ELT 540 - Linear Components

- Credits: 3.00

Transistor fundamentals are expanded to include power supply and power amplifier applications. Silicon controlled rectifiers and field effect transistor circuits are introduced. A study of operational amplifier applications concludes the course. Lab projects are integrated throughout the course.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 550

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 550 - Analog Devices**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the application, operation, and theory of solid state devices, such as diodes, transistors, thyristors and operational amplifiers. Semiconductor characteristics are examined and applied to voltage and power amplifiers, as well as switching circuits.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 375

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 579 - Micro Circuits**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers a variety of solid-state circuits. Applications of integrated circuits for regulators, timing, amplification, and signal processing are analyzed. Circuits are built in the lab to study various applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 550

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 731 - Industrial Instrumentation**

- Credits: 1.00

This facilitated course covers the use of instrumentation for monitoring and controlling an industrial process.

**Corequisite(s):** ELT 736

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 858 - Circuit Design and Test**

- Credits: 3.00

This course emphasizes the operation of the digital storage oscilloscope, dB meters, transistor curve tracer and storage oscilloscope. An audio amplifier design project including circuit construction, testing and documentation concludes the course.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 550

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ELT 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 3.00

A semi-structured experience in the student's chosen field working as an intern with a sponsoring organization. Students have the opportunity to network with professionals and employees in their field. Students will write a resume suitable for employment applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 550

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**EMS 160 - EMS Responder**

- Credits: 3.50

This course is designed to prepare the student to provide emergency medical care at an Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) level as outlined by the National Emergency Medical Services Education Standards. This course prepares the student with basic knowledge and skills necessary to provide lifesaving interventions while awaiting additional EMS response and to assist higher level personnel at the scene and during transport. Each individual student must demonstrate each competency within his or her scope of practice and for patients of all ages. EMS160 must be successfully completed to be eligible to apply for National Registry Emergency Medical Responder certification examinations.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**EMS 260 - Emergency Medical Technician I**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is designed to prepare the student to provide emergency medical care at an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) level as outlined by the National Emergency Medical Services Education standards. Basic emergency care concepts are introduced in a preparatory module including fundamental knowledge of the EMS system, safety/well-being of the EMT and medical/legal and ethical issues to the provision of emergency care. Certification in American Heart Association Basic Life Support will be completed. Students will complete required HIPAA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for health care providers. Each student must demonstrate competency within his/her scope of practice and for patients of all ages.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EMS 360 - Emergency Medical Technician 2**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is a continuation of the EMS 260 - Emergency Medical Technician I. The basic concepts introduced are shock and resuscitation, patient assessment, care and transportation of the acutely ill trauma patient, special patient populations and EMS operations. A focus area includes, Hazmat Awareness and Incident Command. Students will be required to demonstrate proficiency for skills within the scope of practice for patients of all ages.

**Prerequisite(s):** EMS 260

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 365

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EMS 365 - Emergency Medical Technician 2 Clinical**

- Credits: 1.00

This course prepares students to provide emergency medical assessment, care and transportation of acutely ill or injured patients of all ages. The student will develop proficiency in previously learned skills when providing direct patient care in selected clinical settings. The student will participate in and document patient contacts and field experience approved by the medical director and the EMS program director. To successfully complete the course, students must demonstrate competency in skills for patients of all ages within the scope of practice.

**Prerequisite(s):** EMS 260

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 360

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EMS 700 - Introduction to Paramedicine**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is the first in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course serves as a foundation for Paramedic education and prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients.

This course will concentrate on roles and responsibilities of the Paramedic, communication, provider safety and well-being, legal and ethical issues in healthcare, and lifespan development. Students will also complete prescribed training on HIPAA, Bloodborne Pathogens, and Mandatory Reporter (if not current).

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in BIO 175 Human Anatomy,  
A minimum grade of C in BIO 176 Human Anatomy Lab,

A minimum grade of C in BIO 178 Human Physiology,

A minimum grade of C in BIO 179 Human Physiology Lab,

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 703 Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Paramedic,

EMS 706 Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **EMS 703 - Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Para**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is the second in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course serves as a foundation for Paramedic education and prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. This course will concentrate on pathophysiology of illness and injury of the human body, as well as general pharmacology for paramedic care.

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 700 EMS 706

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **EMS 706 - Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is the third in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course serves as a foundation for Paramedic education and prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. This course will concentrate on advanced skills and procedures including intravenous access, routes of medication administration, ventilation and advanced airway management, etc.

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 700 Introduction to Paramedicine, EMS 703 Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Paramedic

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## EMS 710 - Advanced Patient Assessment

- Credits: 2.00

This course is the fourth in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. This course will concentrate on scene size, up, advanced patient assessment skills, history gathering, and implementation of a treatment plan.

**Prerequisite(s):** EMS 700 EMS 703 EMS 706  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 700 Introduction to Paramedicine,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 703 Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 706 Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care,

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 713 EMS 715

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

## EMS 713 - Cardiology for the Paramedic

- Credits: 3.50

This course is the fifth in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. This course will concentrate on emergency cardiovascular care, electrocardiogram interpretation, and treatments for cardiac-related patients. Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) is also included in this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 700 Introduction to Paramedicine,  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 703 Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 706 Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 710 Advanced Patient Assessment,

EMS 715 Paramedic Clinical 1

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,



sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## EMS 715 - Paramedic Clinical I

- Credits: 2.00

This is the first in a series of clinical experience courses, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field.

This course provides the student with live clinical experience and enables them to apply assessment skills and interventions to patients in clinical settings. The student will develop proficiency in previously learned skills when providing direct patient care in selected clinical settings. The student will participate in and document patient contacts and field experience approved by the medical director and the EMS program director. Clinical settings in this course will consist of Emergency Room and Operating Room experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 700 Introduction to Paramedicine,  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 703 Pharmacology and Pathophysiology for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 706 Treatments in Advanced Emergency Care

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 710 Advanced Patient Assessment,  
EMS 713 Cardiology for the Paramedic

## Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## EMS 720 - Medical Emergencies for the Paramedic

- Credits: 5.00

This course is the sixth in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. This course will concentrate on emergency assessment and care for a variety of medical conditions. Body systems including: Pulmonology, Neurology, Endocrinology, Immunology, Gastroenterology, Urology, Nephrology, Toxicology, Infectious Diseases, Psychiatric and behavioral, and Musculoskeletal.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 710 Advanced Patient Assessment,  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 713 Cardiology for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 715 Paramedic Clinical 1,  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## EMS 725 - Paramedic Clinical 2

- Credits: 3.00

This is the second in a series of clinical experience courses, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course provides the student with live clinical experience and enables them to apply assessment skills and interventions to patients in clinical settings. The student will develop proficiency in previously learned skills when providing direct patient care in selected clinical settings. The student will participate in and document patient contacts and field experience approved by the medical director and the EMS program director. Clinical settings in this course will consist of Emergency Room, Cardiac Catheterization Lab, and field time.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 710 Advanced Patient Assessment, A minimum grade of C in EMS 713 Cardiology for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 715 Paramedic Clinical 1,

**Corequisite(s):** EMS 720

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

## EMS 730 - Trauma Emergencies for the Paramedic

- Credits: 3.00

This course is the seventh in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course prepares the student to become an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. This course will concentrate on emergency assessment and care for a variety of traumatic injuries.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 720 Medical Emergencies for the Paramedic, A minimum grade of C in EMS 725 Paramedic Clinical 2  
**Corequisite(s):** EMS 733 EMS 735

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **EMS 733 - Special Populations for the Paramedic**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is the eighth in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course provides the complex knowledge and skills necessary to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. Students will integrate assessment findings with principles and pathophysiology to formulate a field impression and implement a comprehensive treatment plan for a patient with a medical complaint. This includes a focus in pediatrics and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). Each student must demonstrate competency within his or her scope of practice and for patients of all ages.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 720 Medical Emergencies for the Paramedic,  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 725 Paramedic Clinical 2  
**Corequisite(s):** EMS 730 EMS 735

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

## **EMS 735 - Paramedic Clinical 3**

- Credits: 3.50

This is the third in a series of clinical experience courses, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field.

This course provides the student with live clinical experience and enables them to apply assessment skills and interventions to patients in clinical settings. The student will develop proficiency in previously learned skills when providing direct patient care in selected clinical settings. The student will participate in and document patient contacts and field experience approved by the medical director and the EMS program director. Clinical settings in this course will consist of Emergency Room, Intensive Care, field/ride time, and optional clinical time based on student needs.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 720 Medical Emergencies for the Paramedic,  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 725 Paramedic Clinical 2  
**Corequisite(s):** EMS 730 EMS 733

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **EMS 740 - Advanced EMS Operations**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is the ninth in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course provides the complex knowledge and skills necessary for involvement in a variety of operational situations. Students will learn to manage and participate in a variety of dynamic settings, including: ground and air ambulance operations, multiple casualty incidents, rescue, hazardous materials, crime scenes, and terrorism. Successful completion of this course requires students to demonstrate competency and safe practice in operational situations.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 730 Trauma Emergencies for the Paramedic, A minimum grade of C in EMS 733 Special Populations for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 735 Paramedic Clinical 3,  
**Corequisite(s):** EMS 743 EMS 745

## **EMS 743 - Paramedic Seminar**

- Credits: 2.50

This course is the tenth in a series, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field. This course reviews the complex knowledge and skills necessary to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients. Students will integrate assessment findings with principles and pathophysiology to formulate a field impression and implement a comprehensive treatment plan for an acutely ill and injured patient. Successful completion of this course requires students to demonstrate competency in skills for patients of all ages within the scope of practice.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 730 Trauma Emergencies for the Paramedic, A minimum grade of C in EMS 733 Special Populations for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 735 Paramedic Clinical 3  
**Corequisite(s):** EMS 740 EMS 745

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EMS 745 - Paramedic Clinical 4**

- Credits: 4.00

This is the last in a series of clinical experience courses, which students must complete successfully and in sequence to be eligible to apply for the National Registry Paramedic certification exams. Students will confirm competency in skills and knowledge necessary to work in the pre-hospital field.

This course provides the student with live clinical experience and enables them to apply assessment skills and interventions to patients in clinical settings. The student will develop proficiency in previously learned skills when providing direct patient care in selected clinical settings. The student will participate in and document patient contacts and field experience approved by the medical director and the EMS program director. Clinical settings in this course will consist of Obstetrics, as well the final Field Internship.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in EMS 730 Trauma Emergencies for the Paramedic,  
A minimum grade of C in EMS 733 Special Populations for the Paramedic,

A minimum grade of C in EMS 735 Paramedic Clinical 3  
**Corequisite(s):** EMS 740 EMS 743

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EMS 820 - Prehospital Trauma Life Support**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to care for patients in emergency trauma situations. The course is based on the current National Association of Emergency Medical Technician's Prehospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) curriculum.

**Prerequisite(s):** Certification as an EMT.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EMS 830 - Emergency Vehicle Operations**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to safely operate an emergency vehicle. Driving skills and the moral, ethical and legal consequences of emergency vehicle operation will be presented.

Current EMS certification or member of a fire department.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EGT 111 - Power Technology**

- Credits: 2.00

This introductory course deals with the analysis of motion in existing mechanisms and the application of the principles learned to new mechanisms of similar nature. The methods used are primarily graphic, but knowledge of basic math and mechanics is required. This course introduces the underlying principles in the application and control of pneumatic and hydraulic drives, electric motors and machine design processes. Emphasis is placed on concepts of transfer of material and energy in circuits and systems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EGT 120 - Strength of Materials**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers basic properties of materials such as stress, strain, modulus of elasticity, thermal expansion, thermal stress, and structural members composed of different materials. Strengths of bolted and welded joints are calculated. Centroids and moment of inertia are determined. Shear force and bending moment diagrams are created.

**Prerequisite(s):** MAT 101

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EGT 130 - Kinematics**

- Credits: 2.00

This introductory course deals with the analysis of motion in existing mechanisms and the application of the principles learned to new mechanisms of similar nature. The methods used are primarily graphic, but knowledge of

### **EGT 140 - Fluid Power**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the underlying principles in the application and control of fluid power. Emphasis is placed on concepts of transfer of material and energy in circuits and systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EGT 170 - Physical Metallurgy**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to terminology related

basic math and mechanics is required.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

to the mechanical, physical and chemical properties of metals. The principles of materials testing, introduction to the atomic and crystal structure of metals and deformation of metals will be emphasized.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EGT 187 - Computer Aided Electrical Design**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches students how to develop electrical and electronic drawings and symbols. Students will learn how to read electrical drawings, electronic schematics and ladder diagrams. Students will also learn how to build intelligent ladder diagrams and electrical panel layouts and

how to leverage this intelligence. Students will receive an overview of electrical design and drafting software (AUTOCAD Electrical and/or Microstation-PromisE, ProEngineering or similar) utilities that enable students to build and manage electrical, control and production drawings. All exercises are based on the JIC (joint Industrial Council) standard. An intermediate understanding of electrical wiring methods, National Electrical Code, basic schematic and blueprint symbol recognition and electrical theory is recommended, but not required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EGT 300 - Energy Efficiency & Auditing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches the student basic energy efficiency and assessment. Topics covered are the basic economical and environmental impacts of sustainability, high performance green buildings, and an in-depth explanation of control system cost analysis. This course also covers in detail an effective energy management program as well as verification of energy savings.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EGT 304 - Electrical Engineering & Estimation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to develop the student's ability to apply a range of mathematical and geometric concepts. Topics include basic algebra, consumer mathematics, statistical averages and graphs, fundamental geometry, basic calculus and fundamental trigonometry. This course will also provide practical and detailed analysis of labor and material market data as well as effects of variables on successful project completion.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EGT 305 - Engineering Math**

- Credits: 2.00

This course teaches an overview of Descriptive Geometry, Trigonometry, Cyclic Functions, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Infinite Series, Complex Quantities, Differential Equations, Laplace Transforms, Frequency



Response Analysis, Transfer Functions and Block Diagrams, the Z-N Approximation, Units, Best Values, Formulas and other related mathematical equations and formulas may also be introduced.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ELT 180 - Microcontroller Applications**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is the theory and application of microcontrollers for physical computing. The student will program microcontrollers to interact with the physical world using the microcontroller native programming language. The student will learn the basic architecture of the microcontroller, the microcontroller instruction set, the microcontroller hardware features, and hardware interfacing

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ENG 001 - Spelling**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to help students improve their spelling ability. A diagnostic test will help identify student needs. The course provides students with basic spelling concepts and opportunities for spelling practice.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ENG 022 - Basic Academic Writing Skills**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a developmental course designed to prepare students to make a smoother transition into college-level writing courses. The student who successfully completes this course should then be ready to take ENG 101 - Elements of Writing. The course will focus on the essential principles of academic writing, including mechanics (e.g., grammar, punctuation and spelling) and composition (e.g., organization, sentence structure and topic sentences). This course is non-transferable.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ENG 030 - Grammar and Punctuation I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to instruct students in the fundamentals of sentence structure, including various topics in the following areas: the simple sentence; subordination and coordination; major sentence errors; pronoun usage; and comma usage.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ENG 031 - Grammar and Punctuation II**

- Credits: 1.00

Designed to complement Grammar and Punctuation I, this course includes topics in the following areas: subject/verb agreement; apostrophe usage; consistency and parallelism; adjectives and adverbs; and mechanics.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ENG 032 - Paragraph Writing I**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, students are introduced to the fundamentals of paragraph writing, including strategies for prewriting, revision, focus, coherence, unity and support.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **ENG 033 - Paragraph Writing II**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, students will learn how to write paragraphs in various expository modes including the following: exemplification, definition, comparison and contrast and classification.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ENG 093 - College Writing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides advanced instruction in critical thinking, reading and writing to support success in ENG 105 Composition I. It will enable the student to write paragraphs and essays that demonstrate grammatical, organizational and analytical competence while integrating ideas and information from academic tests. The student will review and practice basic grammar and writing skills necessary for college-level writing, as well as read, analyze, synthesize, and critically respond to college-level texts.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Consent

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ENG 101 - Elements of Writing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to develop students' abilities in writing and reasoning. Students will complete a variety of reading and writing assignments with the goal of enhancing written communication skills.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ENG 105 - Composition I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course emphasizes analytical writing skills and stylistic competence developed through source- and non-source-based essays. Students will write at least four 800-1000 word essays, including 3-5 source-based essays and no more than one non-source essay. Students will respond to written and visual texts drawn from diverse sources and will use documentation correctly. Emphasis will also be placed on essay structure, grammatical correctness, and development of a professional voice through writing.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ENG 106 - Composition II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to the process of research writing using the Modern Language Association documentation style. A thesis-driven report paper and a thesis-driven argumentative essay, both documented in MLA style, will demonstrate the student's proficiency with the research process. Students will produce approximately 20 pages of academic research writing.

**Prerequisite(s):** ENG 105

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ENG 111 - Technical Writing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course prepares the student in the areas of written and oral communication for professional situations. Instruction includes approaching writing rhetorically, employing techniques in document design and style of career-related communication. This course will emphasize effective professional communication in real-world applications.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ENG 221 - Creative Writing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces students to the essential elements of three creative writing genres: short fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction. Students will review examples of work by professional writers and produce their creative works in each genre. Students will participate in workshops critiquing their classmates' work and revising their own drafts based on peer and instructor feedback. The course also includes: • Independent journaling. • In-class writing exercises. • A comprehensive final exam covering the elements of the three genres studied or Writing Portfolio. Creative writing offers students the opportunity to build confidence in their communication skills while also enabling them to think critically, express themselves effectively, and consider the viewpoints of others, skills which will benefit students personally, academically, and professionally.

**Prerequisite(s):** None

**Corequisite(s):** None

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **ENG 225 - Creative Writing: Poetry**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will study the various techniques and forms of writing poetry. Students will be required to complete all assigned readings and weekly writing assignments. A writing journal is recommended.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ENG 230 - Creative Writing: Fiction**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will study the various techniques and forms of writing fiction. Students will also produce a variety of original fiction and participate in the critique of selected professional and student work.

**Prerequisite(s):** ENG 105

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ENG 241 - Creative Writing Seminar I**

- Credits: 1.00

Under the supervision of an English instructor, this course is designed for advance study in creative writing beyond the formal classroom.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Consent required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ENG 242 - Creative Writing Seminar II**

- Credits: 2.00

Under the supervision of an English instructor, this course is designed for advance study in creative writing beyond the formal classroom.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Consent required.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ENG 243 - Creative Writing Seminar III**

- Credits: 3.00

Under the supervision of an English instructor, this course is designed for advance study in creative writing beyond the formal classroom.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Consent required.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ENG 925 - Honors Research**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences English instructor on an English research project designed by the student and instructor.

This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ENG 092 - College Writing Skills**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides advanced instruction in critical thinking, reading and writing to support success in ENG 105 Composition I. It will enable the student to write paragraphs and essays that

demonstrate grammatical, organizational and analytical competence while integrating ideas and

information from academic tests. The student will review and practice basic grammar and writing

skills necessary for college-level writing, as well as read, analyze, synthesize, and critically respond

to college-level texts.

**Prerequisite(s):** ENG 105

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ESL 002 - Cultural Orientation**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for the new international student to better acclimate to American life, campus life, the educational system, and the community.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ESL 010 - ESL Writing I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed for students with novice writing skills who need practice in basic writing and sentence structure. It is best suited for those who have studied some English but whose writing skills must be developed through consistent, regular practice before they enroll in course work requiring college-level writing ability.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ESL 017 - ESL Skill Building I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is specifically designed for non-native English-speaking students who are just beginning their program of study at Indian Hills Community College.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ESL 020 - English as a Second Language Lab**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will provide the non- native speaker of English with a variety of realistic laboratory tasks that will improve and expand their English fluency. The primary focus is to expand vocabulary, improve pronunciation, and to provide the students with experiences that will enhance their confidence in their English ability.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ESL 030 - ESL Writing II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed for the English language learner who has progressed beyond basic writing, but who needs practice in developing the skills necessary for academic writing tasks. This course will introduce the student to a variety of writing topics and purposes.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

[learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ESL 037 - ESL Skill Building II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is specifically designed for non-native English-speaking students who have either completed ESL Skill Building I or who evidence communicative competencies beyond those of a student who is just beginning a program of coursework at Indian Hills Community College.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ESL 057 - ESL Skill Building III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is specifically designed for non-native English-speaking students who have completed ESL Skill Building I and II or who demonstrate a proficiency level above a basic level, but who still need to enhance communicative skills before beginning or continuing regular academic coursework at Indian Hills Community College.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**



It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ESL 077 - ESL Skill Building IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is specifically designed for the non-native English-speaking student who has completed ESL Skill Building I, II, and III (or their equivalents) but who wishes to spend the summer term polishing those competencies developed in previous coursework.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ESL 090 - Beginning ESL Communication**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a course for non-native speakers to improve language skills in academic reading, listening and speaking. This course is designed so a student could concurrently enroll in selected non-ESL

courses.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ESL 091 - Intermediate ESL Communication**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a course for non-native speakers to refine language skills in academic reading, listening and speaking. This course is designed so a student could concurrently enroll in selected non-ESL

courses.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ESL 092 - Advanced ESL Communication Skills**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed for non-native speakers to refine language skills in academic reading, listening and speaking. This course is designed so a student could concurrently enroll in selected non-ESL courses.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BUS 149 - Small Business Financial Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Successful entrepreneurial firms require careful financial management. This course covers a broad range of financial activities necessary for new businesses, including obtaining funding, managing cash flow, tracking financial transactions, paying taxes, and keeping the firm financially healthy.

**Prerequisite(s):** BUS 128 or BUS 130

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BUS 155 - Customer Discovery and Development**

- Credits: 3.00

One of the key reasons new businesses fail is because they don't make the sales they expected. This course is focused on solving this problem by finding potential customers, identifying products and services which meet the needs of those customers, and generating sales through effective selling strategies. Students will learn methods for successfully acquiring customers and generating higher revenue through increased sales.

**Prerequisite(s):** BUS 128 or BUS 130

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **BUS 910 - Leading and Growing Entrepreneurial Companies**

- Credits: 3.00

Starting a business is easy, but keeping it open is difficult. This course is designed to prepare entrepreneurs for the increased complexity of managing a growing company. Topics include common human resources (HR) issues, legal requirements of a firm, and risk management. A strong emphasis is placed on creating and managing firm growth. The course also focuses on general best practices for successfully leading a company into the future.

**Prerequisite(s):** BUS 149 and BUS 155

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ENV 105 - Introductory Environmental Science**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to fundamental principles of physics, chemistry and biology. These principles are applied to present-day technology and environmental issues.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ENV 106 - Introductory Environmental Science Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to accompany ENV 105 - Introductory Environmental Science. Laboratory work includes hands on experience with physics, chemistry and biology as they apply to environmental issues.

**Corequisite(s):** ENV 105

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**ENV 142 - Natural Resources**

- Credits: 3.00

This introductory course surveys natural resources with a global perspective. Topics include basic concepts and terminology, ecology and natural resource management agencies. The course will provide an understanding of the impact of natural resources on human life and the impact of humans on natural resources.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FIN 121 - Personal Finance**

- Credits: 3.00

Personal Finance is a course that emphasizes budgeting, borrowing, taxation, consumer credit, savings, investments, insurance, and consumer protection.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 010 - Basic Spanish Conversation**

- Credits: 1.00

Conversational Spanish is designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out basic communication in Spanish, using basic vocabulary, phrases, and questions. The course also addresses cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between Hispanics and non-Hispanics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 021 - Occupational Spanish: Law Enforcement I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out specific law enforcement protocols in making stops, searches, and arrests in Spanish, using basic phrases, questions and commands. Discussions will include cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between non-Hispanic officers and Hispanic community members.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 022 - Occupational Spanish: Law Enforcement II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for English-speakers who use enforcement protocols in vehicle stops, searches, traffic and parking citations in Spanish, using basic phrases, questions and commands. Discussions will include cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between non-Hispanic officers and Hispanic community members.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **FLS 024 - Occupational Spanish: Health Care**

- Credits: 1.00

Medical Spanish is designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out specific, healthcare-related communication in Spanish, using basic phrases, questions and commands. The course also addresses cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between Hispanics and non-Hispanics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **FLS 026 - Occupational Spanish: Office/Work**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is specifically designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out specific communications in Spanish, using basic phrases, questions and commands. Discussions will include cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between non-Hispanic and Hispanic community members.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **FLS 027 - Occupational Spanish: Industry**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out specific, job-related communication in Spanish, using basic phrases, questions, and commands. The course also addresses cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between Hispanics and non-Hispanics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 028 - Occupational Spanish: Education**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out specific, job-related communication in Spanish, using basic phrases, questions and commands. The course also addresses cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between Hispanics and non-Hispanics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 125 - Spanish for Health Professionals**

- Credits: 3.00

Medical Spanish is designed for English-speakers who wish to learn to carry out healthcare related communication using Spanish. Students will learn to communicate orally in Spanish using basic phrases, questions, and commands necessary to carry out medical procedures. Discussions will cover cross-cultural issues pertinent to relationships between Hispanics and non-Hispanics.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 131 - Elementary Spanish I**

- Credits: 3.00

A four-skills approach will be used--listening, reading, speaking and writing in Spanish. Activities and cultural materials will emphasize communicative and cultural competency, as well as begin a solid grammar foundation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 132 - Elementary Spanish II**

- Credits: 3.00

A four-skills approach will be used--listening, reading, speaking, and writing in Spanish. Activities and cultural materials will emphasize communicative and cultural competency, as well as begin a solid grammar foundation.

**Prerequisite(s):** FLS 131 or Spanish placement test.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**FLS 133 - Elementary Spanish III**

- Credits: 3.00

A four-skills approach will be used--listening, reading, speaking and writing in Spanish. Activities and cultural materials will emphasize communicative and cultural competency, as well as begin a solid grammar foundation.

**Prerequisite(s):** FLS 132 or Placement Exam.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**FLS 153 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish I**

- Credits: 5.00

This is a first-year Spanish course for students who have never taken Spanish. This course develops students speaking, listening, reading and writing skills so that they will be able to express their own ideas and communicate meaningfully in Spanish with others. Cultural knowledge of Spanish-speaking countries will also be addressed.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**FLS 154 - Accelerated Elementary Spanish II**

- Credits: 5.00

This is the second part of a first-year Spanish course for students who have never taken Spanish. This course develops student's speaking, listening, reading and writing skills so that they will be able to express their own ideas and communicate meaningfully in Spanish with others. Cultural knowledge of Spanish speaking countries will also be addressed.

**Prerequisite(s):** FLS 153; or FLS 131; FLS 132

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 231 - Intermediate Spanish I**

- Credits: 3.00

Intermediate Spanish will be comprised of a review of the skills acquired in the Elementary Spanish sequence. It will also continue instruction in the communicative competencies of reading, writing, listening and speaking. There will also be a bigger emphasis put on grammar for accuracy and usage. Vocabulary development will continue to be increased. Students will be required to produce more spoken Spanish.

**Prerequisite(s):** FLS 133 , FLS 154 or Spanish Placement Exam.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 232 - Intermediate Spanish II**

- Credits: 3.00

Intermediate Spanish II will continue the review of the skills acquired in the Elementary Spanish sequence. It will also continue instruction in the communicative competencies of reading, writing, listening and speaking. There will also be a bigger emphasis put on grammar for accuracy and usage. Vocabulary development will continue to be increased. Students will be required to produce more spoken Spanish with even more emphasis put on pronunciation. Students will be required to communicate more readily in Spanish.

**Prerequisite(s):** FLS 231 or Spanish Placement Exam.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **FLS 233 - Intermediate Spanish III**

- Credits: 3.00

Intermediate Spanish III will continue the review of the skills acquired in the Elementary Spanish sequence. It will also continue instruction in the communicative competencies of reading, writing, listening, and speaking. There will also be a bigger emphasis put on grammar for accuracy and usage. Vocabulary development will continue to be increased. Students will be required to produce more spoken Spanish with even more emphasis put on pronunciation. Students will be required to communicate more readily in Spanish.

**Prerequisite(s):** FLS 232 or Spanish Placement Exam.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student



Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GEO 121 - World Regional Geography**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers World Geography using a regional geography perspective. The geopolitical, economic, cultural, and physical geography of various world regions will be studied. Comprehension of geographic terms and concepts will be emphasized.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GEO 924 - Honors Project**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences geography instructor on a social science research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 100 - Introduction to Geospatial Technologies**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to terminology, concepts, applications, data acquisition, trends and careers using geospatial technology. This course includes an overview of hardware, software, online mapping machines, and related technologies, such as Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Remote Sensing (RS), and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). The applications of GIS across various disciplines, such as business, government and the private sector, will also be introduced.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 111 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will allow the students to learn the basics of working with existing GIS data and maps and the creation of new maps. The student will use the ARCVIEW software when working with their projects. Topics will include map design, GIS outputs, geodatabases, geocoding, importing and analyzing spatial data.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 100

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**GIS 121 - Introduction to Data Bases**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will acquire the skills necessary to define, create, manage and integrate databases into their GIS applications using Microsoft Office software. Additional databases, including Census information, available data sets and geodatabases from government, private and educational sources and other data resources will also be explored.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**GIS 130 - Remote Sensing**

- Credits: 3.00

In this class students will create different projects from an approved list using GIS applications. Topics will include project planning, workflow, management, and data acquisition. GIS applications will be used to create, edit and analyze maps and presentation of completed map project.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 230

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**GIS 140 - Global Positioning Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will introduce the student to Global Positioning Systems (GPS), and their use in Geospatial Technologies. Students will work with mobile GPS units to become familiar with their functions and learn to record GPS coordinates for use in projects.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 170 - Introduction to Raster Based GIS**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce raster-based GIS sets, raster-based information such as images or photographs, how to acquire raster-based data, processing and merging raster data with vector data and storing GIS information in raster-based structures.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 230

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 180 - GIS Tools and Methods**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to work objects that help streamline a GIS project. Topics include building menus, tools, workflows and applications. Methods would include adding layers to maps, defining layer symbology, querying data and creating dynamic layouts.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 190 - GIS Programming**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to the most current programming languages and applications relevant to the needs of the GIS industry, which may include those pertinent to desktop, online, and mobile GIS applications. Students will be able to write, test and debug computer programs for use in their GIS projects.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## GIS 200 - Introduction to Cartography

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to the field of cartographic principles and the core components for good map design. Topics cover map layout and design, effective fonts, white space, color basics and customized symbols. Map scale, projection, coordinate systems and types of maps (topographic, thematic, etc.) will be explored. GIS software will be used in this class.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## GIS 205 - GIS Data Acquisition and Analysis

- Credits: 3.00

This course will cover the different means of data acquisition for GIS projects. Topics include creation or mining of GIS data resources; transferring data GPS data to GIS applications; processing GPS data for GIS applications; understanding metadata; recognizing different spatial data structures (raster, vector, 3D models, tabular, topographic); data providers; data management; standards for spatial data; data storage and access; and using GIS for geospatial modeling and analysis.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## GIS 230 - GIS Applications

- Credits: 3.00

In this class students will create different projects from an approved list using GIS applications. Topics will include project planning, workflow, management and data acquisition. GIS applications will be used to create, edit and analyze maps and presentation of completed map project.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## GIS 800 - GIS Field Project I

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the analysis, design, documentation and presentation of a GIS project in a group environment. Knowledge and practical experience will be gained by this project chosen from real-world projects.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 230; GIS 205

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 801 - GIS Field Project II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the development, documentation and presentation of a GIS project in a group environment. Knowledge will be gained by creating the project using GIS software and tools, creating the user documentation, and presenting the final project.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 800

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 900 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in an industry GIS department or under the supervision of an approved GIS professional. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with the practical experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 230

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 949 - Special Topics in GIS**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the analysis and experimentation of new GIS tools or methods. Instructor approval for project selection is required. Knowledge will be gained by experimenting and documenting the methods and tools with a final presentation of results.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 180

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## GRA 127 - Illustrator I

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches many skills, including how to draw illustrations, transform objects, work with layers, patterns, brushes and filters, use effects, create graphics for the web, create graphs and prepare files for print production.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## GRA 143 - Photoshop I

- Credits: 2.00

This course offer creative projects, concise instructions, and complete coverage of basic Photoshop skills, which include: working with layers, making selections, adjusting color techniques, using paint tools, working with filters and transforming type.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## GRA 173 - Typography

- Credits: 3.0

This course explores the fundamental principles of typography and its role in visual communication. Students will explore both the form and function of typography in design through lectures and demonstrations. Emphasis is placed on the history of type, anatomy of letter forms and appropriate uses of type.

### Prerequisite(s): GRA950 Introduction to Digital Media Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **GRA 222 - Illustrator II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed with many hands-on activities to enable students to be proficient in the advanced features of Illustrator. Topic include: creating graphics, drawing with symbols, creating 3-D objects and preparing a document for prepress and printing.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 127

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **GRA 224 - InDesign II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed with many hands-on activities to enable students to be proficient in the advanced features of InDesign. Topics include: working with tabs and tables, making books, exploring advanced techniques, and preparing, packaging and exporting documents.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 135

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **GRA 226 - Photoshop II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed with many hands-on activities to enable students to be proficient in the advanced features of Photoshop. Topic include: enhancing specific selections, adjusting color, using clipping masks, liquefying an image, performing image surgery, annotating and automating an image and creating images for the web.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 143

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **GRA 250 - Dreamweaver**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed with many hands-on activities to enable students to learn to create web pages with Dreamweaver. Topics include: exploring the Dreamweaver workspace, developing a web page, working with text and graphics, working with links, working with tables, collecting data with forms, using styles and style sheets and positioning objects with layers.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 205 ; or BCA 185

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRA 251 - Dreamweaver II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed with many hands-on activities in the advanced features of Dreamweaver. Topics include: adding multimedia elements, creating and using templates, working with library items and snippets and managing a web server and files.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 250

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRA 280 - Audio/Video Production Basics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers creative projects, concise instructions and complete coverage of basic Premier Pro, After Effects and Audition Skills, which include: capturing, editing, and publishing video, adding animated text, digital motion graphics, and visual effects to video, and editing, mixing and exporting audio.

**Prerequisite(s):** ENG 101 ENG 105

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRA 281 - Audio/Video Production Basics II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers more advanced creative projects utilizing Adobe Premiere Pro, After Effects, and Audition. Students will enhance skills including capturing, editing, and publishing video, adding animated text, digital motion graphics, and visual effects to video, and editing, mixing, and exporting audio.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 280

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance



with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRD 105 - Design Basics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the student with an overview of graphic design and the profession. Students will study the basic fundamentals of design for both print and web applications.

**Corequisite(s):** GRD 110

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRD 110 - Introduction to Computer Graphics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the student with an overview of the industry standard software for web authoring, animation and multimedia, and graphics. Students will be led through the features of Adobe Dreamweaver, Flash and Fireworks by working on hands-on exercises. Students will create a variety of projects for their portfolio.

**Corequisite(s):** GRD105 Design Basics

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRD 210 - Computer Graphics II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides the student with an overview of the industry standard software for web authoring, animation and multimedia, and graphics. Students will be led through the features of the software by working on hands-on exercises. Students will create a variety of projects for their portfolio.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRD 110

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## GRD 220 - Web Animation

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches how to create and publish interactive, multimedia animations and web sites with industry standard web authoring and animation software.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRD 110

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## GRD 910 - Portfolio Development

- Credits: 2.00

Students will finalize an electronic portfolio of their work for a college transfer application or employment opportunities as well as refine their career-advancement skills. Additional topics include job markets, resume development, interviewing and portfolio presentation.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## HIT 125 - Essentials of Health Records

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to the components of the health record. An overview of the departments in the health care facility and the role of the health care team members will be discussed. The importance of confidentiality, child and dependent adult abuse reporting, HIPAA and infection control principles will be addressed.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## HIT 126 - Health Records Laboratory

- Credits: 1.00

This laboratory course involves preparing various types of records in accordance with Standards for Certification and Accreditation. The course will provide extensive practice exercises to help students become proficient in basic health record functions.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HIT 130 - Health Record Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course emphasizes the Standards for Certification and Accreditation of records in alternate facilities. Trends in health care delivery will be presented.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 125; HIT 126

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HIT 141 - Health Law and Ethics**

- Credits: 3.00

Federal, state, and local law governing the preparation and use of health information is the focus of this course. Particular attention is paid to HIPAA and other regulations regarding privacy and confidentiality. Ethical issues, as they relate to the use of health information, are covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HIT 161 - Health Information E-Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

Emphasis in this course is on emerging technologies, including software, that are changing the management of health information.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 130; HIT 325

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HIT 221 - Compliance/Risk Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Fundamentals of loss exposure, negligence, liability, litigation management and loss prevention are examined. The role and responsibilities of the Compliance Officer are emphasized throughout the course.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 141

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 260 - ICD-10 Diagnostic Coding**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to develop skills in the use of the International Classification of Disease, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM). Students will review medical diagnostic statements and assign appropriate alpha-numeric code(s). Laboratory session include diagnostic coding applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 125 HIT 126

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 270 - ICD-10 Procedural Coding**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to develop skills in the use of International Classification of Disease, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS). Students will review procedural information and assign appropriate alpha-numeric code(s). Laboratory session include procedural coding applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 125 HIT 126

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 274 - Diagnostic Coding**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to develop skills in diagnostic coding. The student will review clinical information and assign appropriate code(s) based on official coding guidelines and current standards of practice.

**Corequisite(s):** HIT 125 and HIT 126

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## HIT 275 - Procedural Coding

- Credits: 3.00

**Prerequisite(s):** This course is designed to develop skills in procedural coding. The student will review procedural information, identify applicable coding system use and assign appropriate code(s).

**Corequisite(s):** HIT 125 and HIT 126

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## HIT 290 - Reimbursement Methods

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with the opportunity to study the uses of coded data and health information reimbursement systems appropriate to all health care settings. Emphasis will include prospective payment systems, chargemaster maintenance and identification of fraudulent billing practices.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 130 HIT 274 HIT 275

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## HIT 325 - CPT Coding

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to develop skills in the use of Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). Students will review procedures and services performed by physicians and other healthcare providers and assign appropriate code(s). Laboratory sessions include procedural coding applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 260 HIT 270

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## HIT 410 - Practical Coding Application

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with the opportunity to become proficient coders. Student will apply coding guidelines, rules and regulations. Course activities consists of case scenarios and chart coding using the International Classification of Disease, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Disease, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS) and Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Coding systems. Alternative coding applications will be explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 325

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 440 - Quality Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will expose the student to the basics of a quality improvement program. Emphasis will be placed on medical care evaluation procedures. Criteria development, variation, deficiency analysis and data display techniques will be introduced. Medical record peer review, ancillary audit techniques and utilization review will be discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 225

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 530 - Professional Experience I**

- Credits: 1.00

This professional practice experience is designed to provide the student with an opportunity to experience and perform functions relevant to Health Information Management.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 125; HIT 126

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 531 - Professional Experience II**

- Credits: 5.00

This professional practice experience is designed to provide the student with an opportunity to obtain foundation building Health Information Management skills applicable to various healthcare settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 530 HIT 141 HIT 325 HIT 701

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 532 - Professional Experience III**

- Credits: 5.00

This professional practice experience is designed to provide the student with an opportunity to build on their knowledge of foundation skills. The student will perform numerous management functions within the Health Information Management Department and other associated departments.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 227; HIT 440; HIT 410; HIT 531  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 700 - Virtual Lab Exploration I**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course the student will be introduced to the virtual laboratory. The student will establish the foundation of the electronic patient record at a beginner level with exercises/applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 125 HIT 126  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 701 - Virtual Lab Exploration II**

- Credits: 1.00

In the course the student will explore the QuadraMed Quantim and the 3M Coding and Reimbursement applications. The student will be accessing electronic health records in the V-Lab and assigning appropriate diagnoses and procedure codes while analyzing their impact on reimbursement.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 270 HIT 260 HIT 700  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 702 - Virtual Lab Exploration III**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course the student will employ advanced techniques in electronic health records management. The student will provide analysis and display of dataset searches using multiple graphic techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 161 HIT 701  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 730 - Data Management Pathway**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to establish the foundational knowledge of data management and electronic health records, including various technologies and software. Practical application will be achieved through both a virtual lab setting and in a healthcare organization.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 125 HIT 126

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 731 - Revenue Management Pathway**

- Credits: 5.00

This course explores advanced concepts related to current standard of practice in medical coding and revenue cycle management. Course activities will include case scenarios and chart coding. Current and alternative coding applications will be explored. Practical application will be achieved through a virtual lab setting.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 274 HIT 275 HIT 730

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIT 732 - HIT Leadership Pathway**

- Credits: 5.00

This course is designed to demonstrate advanced knowledge of healthcare compliance, leadership and management, technologies, and analytics. The student will perform numerous management and leadership functions applicable to health information. Practical application will be achieved through both a virtual lab setting and in a healthcare organization.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT440 Quality Management  
HIT731 Revenue Management Pathway

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.



## HIT 950 - HIT Seminar

- Credits: 1.00

This course reviews curriculum content pertinent to the Registered Health Information Technician accreditation examination. The application of critical thinking skills is included. Mock examinations will be given.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 440

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## HSC 204 - Nutrition for Health Professionals

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the basic concepts and science of nutrition for foodservice professionals. Students will be introduced to proper nutrition, digestion, weight management, nutrition related disease states and nutritional guides and resources.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## HSC 220 - Legal Principles in Health Care

- Credits: 3.00

This course will encompass foundational concepts regarding medical law, ethics and appropriate health care documentation practices. Examination and application of standards of practice, federal, state and local laws, and accreditation standards will reinforce concepts explored in this course.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## HSC 100 - Health Career Exploration & Leadership

- Credits: 3.00

This course allows participants the opportunity to narrow their interest and focus in a health occupations career. Educational and career planning is discussed. Skills vital to the success of college students and prospective health occupations professionals will be addressed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HSC 113 - Medical Terminology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course offers a study of the basic medical language essential to health occupations careers. Emphasis will be placed on word analysis and construction, definitions, pronunciation, spelling, and standard abbreviations.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HSC 141 - Pharmaceutical Applications**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides information on the classification of drugs, their generic names and normal route of administration. Accurate spelling is emphasized.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HSC 201 - Health Care Exploration**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides an exploration of various health professions, through classroom and career shadowing. This course presents historical and current trends within the healthcare system. The skills, roles and functions of various professions and their differences in education and licensure or certification will be covered. Self-reflection as it relates to career choices, professionalism, ethical issues, confidentiality, and legal concerns will also be discussed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HSC 212 - Pathophysiology**

- Credits: 3.00

The nature, cause, and treatment of disease are the focus of pathophysiology. The characteristics and etiology of diseases are presented using appropriate medical terminology to help students understand the relationship between clinical signs and disease processes.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HSC 227 - CLA Administrative Procedures**

- Credits: 2.00

This course presents basic concepts related to the health record, CPT and ICD coding, ethical issues, and communication. Students will use information systems to input data. Procedures for assessing vital signs and performing electrocardiograms will be introduced.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 175; MLT 136

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HSC 230 - Employment Preparation**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for students preparing to seek employment. Written documents including letters and resumes will be discussed and created. Job seeking

techniques including interviewing skills and human relations skills will also be addressed.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HUC 121 - Health Unit Coordinator**

- Credits: 5.00

This course introduces the basic concepts required to function as a Health Unit Coordinator in a health care facility. Students will gain knowledge in requisitioning basic diagnostic tests, ordering unit supplies, using customer service skills, transcribing physician orders and maintaining the health record.

**Prerequisite(s):** HSC 113;

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## HUC 122 - HUC Practicum

- Credits: 2.00

This practicum experience is completed in a health care setting. Knowledge and skills acquired in the classroom and laboratory environment will be utilized in performing Health Unit Coordinator responsibilities.

**Corequisite(s):** HUC 121

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## HUC 150 - HUC Seminar

- Credits: 1.00

This course reviews curriculum content pertinent to Health Unit Coordinator certification examination. The application of critical thinking skills is included. Mock examinations will be given.

**Prerequisite(s):** HSC 113 HSC 220

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MTR 156 - HDS Fundamentals

- Credits: 2.00

Students will acquire transcription/editing skills using standard reference sources. Practical experience includes transcription/editing of reports, which may include letters, history and physical reports, consultation reports, operative reports, discharge summaries and office notes.

**Prerequisite(s):** HSC 113

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MTR 200 - HDS Technology

- Credits: 3.00

This course enables the students to study, synthesize, and apply technologies specific to appropriate and relevant healthcare documentation. It will also orient the student to emerging technologies.

**Prerequisite(s):** MTR 156

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MTR 300 - HDS Seminar**

- Credits: 3.00

This course reviews curriculum content pertinent to the professional certification examination. The application of critical thinking skills is included. Mock examinations and cognitive assessment will be given.

**Prerequisite(s):** HSC 113

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 105 - Heating/Cooling Fundamentals**

- Credits: 2.00

This facilitated course covers the basic principles of heating/cooling systems, components and design. The basic concepts of heat exchangers, refrigerant flow control and types of fuels are also included.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 108 - Heating and Air Conditioning Trade Codes**

- Credits: 2.00

An initial portion of this course teaches how to use the Mechanical Code Manual properly. A general study of the codes necessary for installation of heating equipment, ventilating equipment, and fuel-gas piping is emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCR 105

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 130 - Heating System Controls**

- Credits: 2.00

This facilitated course covers heating systems and controls including proper safety procedures, operational theory, parts identification, component parts rebuilding, replacement, unit repair and operational procedures. Basic application of controls and related devices in heating systems, troubleshooting and failure analysis will also be covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 230 - Cooling System Controls**

- Credits: 2.00

This facilitated course covers cooling systems and controls including proper safety procedures, operational theory, parts identification, replacement, unit repair and operational procedures. Basic application of controls and related devices in cooling systems, troubleshooting and failure analysis will also be covered.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCR 304

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 304 - Fundamentals of Refrigeration**

- Credits: 2.00

This facilitated course covers the basic principles of

heating/cooling systems, components and design. The basic concepts of heat exchangers, refrigerant flow control and types of fuels are also included.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 390 - Refrigeration Certification**

- Credits: 1.00

This facilitated course will cover the history, basic theory, and principles of refrigerant handling; (recovery, recycling, and reclaiming) and will prepare the student for the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) certification exam.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCR 830 - Systems Analysis**

- Credits: 1.00

This is a facilitated course covering commercial refrigeration, including proper safety procedures, operational theory, part identification, component parts rebuilding, replacement, unit repair, operational procedures and troubleshooting.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIS 110 - Western Civilization: Ancient to Early Modern**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the development of the earliest civilizations in Mesopotamia and the Mediterranean region, the medieval world of Manorialism and Feudalism, the Investiture Conflict, the Crusades, the Renaissance and Reformation, the Thirty Years War, the English Civil War and the Age of Louis XIV.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIS 111 - Western Civilization: Early Modern to Present**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the background to the French Revolution, the French Revolution, the Napoleonic era, industrialization and nationalism, German and Italian unification, neo-colonialism, WWI, the Russian Revolution, the interwar period, the rise of Fascism and Nazism, WWII, the Cold War, the collapse of communism and the emergence of the European Union.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIS 121 - Ancient Mediterranean World**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the cultural, political, and historical heritages of ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, the Levant, Greece and Rome.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIS 125 - Modern Europe**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will examine the development of European civilization in the 20th century and the early 21st century. Topics for study will include: imperialism and decolonization, WWI and WWII, the growth of the European Union and the development of modern political ideologies. Liberalism, conservatism and fascism, the rise and fall of communism, as well as the cultural and scientific accomplishments of this period will also be discussed.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIS 141 - History of Asia**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the origin and impact of Asiatic religions; the formation of empires in China, India, and Southeast Asia; the development of Japanese culture and civilization and the modern era in Eastern and Southeastern Asia.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIS 151 - U.S. History to 1877**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers European discovery and settlement of the Americas. Topics include: European colonial expansion, colonial wars, colonial governments, the Revolutionary War, the adoption of the Constitution and the growth and development of the United States through the Civil War and Reconstruction.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HIS 152 - U.S. History since 1877**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines Westward expansion,



industrialization, immigration, and urbanization. Topics include populism and the Progressive Era, WWI, the Roaring Twenties, the Great Depression, WWII, the Cold War and the post-Cold War period.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **HIS 201 - Iowa History**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the history of Iowa from its frontier days through the end of the twentieth century. Through exploration of social, political, and economic trends in the state, it examines the relationships Iowans have had with Native Americans, with each other, and with the nation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **HIS 214 - Russian History and Culture**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the history of Russia from 800 to the present. Topics include the rise of Kievan Russia, the Mongol invasions, the expansion of Moscow, the Romanov dynasty, the creation of the Russian Empire, the Russian Revolution and the Soviet period and its collapse.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **HIS 257 - African American History**

- Credits: 3.00

The scope of this course includes a study of slavery and its effects and an examination of African Americans' struggle for political, economic and social equality from emancipation through recent times. Students will also explore various African-American cultural contributions to the larger American society.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIS 927 - Honors Study**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences social science instructor on a social science research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIS 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of social science. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences social science instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 101 - Safety/Sanitation**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces the basic principles of safety and sanitation and their relationship to the foodservice industry. Topics include the sanitation challenge, the flow of food through the operation, clean and sanitary facilities and equipment, accident prevention and crisis management and sanitation management.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 114 - Basic Baking (lec)**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will allow the student the use of weights and measurements as it relates to a retail bakery. The student will learn various ingredients and will learn to mix, blend and combine ingredients into bakery products. The use of scales, utensils and bakery equipment will be included.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 101

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 115 - Basic Baking (lab)**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is a basic introduction to the study of methods in producing various sweet goods and breads. The student will learn manipulative skills and use equipment in baking a variety of sweet goods and breads.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 101

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 118 - Advanced Baking (lec)**

- Credits: 2.00

This course focuses on the study of baking with ingredients to develop a more profound understanding of baking methods. Information will be presented to the student in

the making of unique and elegant creations.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 114; HCM 115

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 119 - Advanced Baking (lab)**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will introduce pastry and bread techniques for the more advanced baking professional. The student prepares advanced pastry and bread items under real life production conditions for demand and volume.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 114; HCM 115

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 145 - Garde Manger(lab)**

- Credits: 3.00

This course allows the student to apply knowledge of fruits, vegetables and starches to prepare, garnish and merchandise a variety of main course, accompaniment and dessert salads, sandwiches and hors d'oeuvres.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 101; HCM 163

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **HCM 146 - Cold Food Principles(lec)**

- Credits: 1.00

This course content ranges from the simple identification of fruits, vegetables and starches to the presentation of an elegant salad buffet. The student will learn how the color, texture and other characteristics of these products can be blended to prepare salads, sandwiches and hors d'oeuvres.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 101;

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **HCM 149 - Principles of Cooking (lab)**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will allow students to prepare meats, poultry, fish and shellfish entrees with accompaniment dishes using all methods of cooking.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 163

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **HCM 150 - Shellfish, Poultry, Meats(lec)**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will introduce the composition and structure of meats, poultry, fish and shellfish so the student can understand the relationship between structure and cooking technique. Quality assurance and grading will be covered along with proper handling, cooking and storage.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 163

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 151 - Stocks, Soups, Sauces**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide the foundation for the sauces and soups of fine cuisines. The student will develop knowledge of and skill in the relationship between the preparation of quality stocks, soups and sauces.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 163

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 163 - Culinary Skills(lab)**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will instruct students in basic culinary skills. Students will become familiar with the safe operation of food processing equipment, develop hand skills and practice proper sanitation techniques. Development of good work habits and effective use of time and work space will be emphasized.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 174 - International Cuisine (lab)**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will allow the student to explore a variety of cultures and cuisine by planning, preparing and serving theme dinners.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 150; HCM 149; HCM 151

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 184 - International Cuisine Excursion I**

- Credits: 6.00

This course will allow the student to explore a variety of cultures and cuisine by traveling abroad, learning international culinary techniques, experiencing cultural exchanges and networking globally in preparation for a career in foodservice.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 150; HCM 149; HCM 151.  
Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 185 - International Cuisine Excursion II**

- Credits: 6.00

This course will allow the student to explore a variety of cultures and cuisine by traveling abroad, learning international culinary techniques, experiencing cultural exchanges and networking globally in preparation for a career in foodservice.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 200 - Dining Service**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will help the student acquire the skills to communicate with culinary employers, employees and customers. The student will develop professional skills in table side and banquet service. Students should be aware that several lab hours are outside of the regular academic day.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCM 201 - Fine Dining Experience (lab)**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide the student with experience in advanced table side service from a fine dining perspective. The legal aspects of beverage service. Pairing foods and beverages, marketing and cost control will also be presented. Students should be aware that several lab hours are outside the regular academic day.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 202 - Food Service Lab 1**

- Credits: 2.00

This course allows the student to learn the value of customer service along with the importance of portion control and suggestive selling techniques while applying sanitation and safety practices in a simulated work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 203 - Food Service Lab 2**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will learn the value of customer service, the importance of portion control, and high-volume food preparation while applying sanitation and safety practices in a simulated work environment. This course is a continuation of Foodservice Lab I.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 202

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 211 - Culinary Management**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is an introduction to the responsibilities and techniques involved in getting the job done through other people with emphasis on people skills and communication. Various management styles will be presented. Also covered will be the supervisor's role in planning for profit.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 232 - Culinary Nutrition(lec/lab)**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a practical and systematic look at nutritional essentials to help foodservice professionals develop a philosophy about healthy eating. The course also provides guidelines for recipe adaptation and menu planning.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 261 - Math Principles**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will use relevant math problems to provide the student with knowledge used in the foodservice industry. The student will develop math skills in solving problems using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents and measurement formulas.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 264 - Culinary Computer Apps.**

- Credits: 2.00

Various methods of manual record keeping will be explored particularly as they pertain to the daily operation of a foodservice establishment. These records will then be applied to a computer using Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Word software.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 311 - Convention & Meeting Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the organizational and logistical requirements for setting up meetings and conventions from concept through completion. Students will learn about planning, marketing, financing, and SWOT analysis.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 312 - Facilities Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course explores property management with a focus on the lodging and tourism industry, including their food



service operations. Facility engineering, housekeeping, laundry, and customer service are outlined as well.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 327 - Convention & Meeting Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the organizational and logistical requirements for setting up meetings and conventions from concept through completion. Students will learn about planning, marketing, financing, and SWOT analysis.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 333 - Management of Guest Services**

- Credits: 3.00

This course explores property management with a focus on the lodging and tourism industry, including facility organization, food service operations, and guest services.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 334 - Managing Hospitality Human Resources**

- Credits: 3.00

In this course, the student will learn about U.S. Employment and workplace law as well as strategies for hiring and training employees in the hospitality industry.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 341 - Catering and Banqueting (lec/lab)**

- Credits: 2.00

This course reinforces skills specific to banquet and catering preparation and service. Emphasis is on quality, quantity, setup, timing, service, event planning and execution of catering and banquet techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 146; HCM 145; HCM 149

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 346 - Culinary Seminar**

- Credits: 1.00

In this entry level course students will explore the field of hospitality and the career opportunities within the industry. Real-life work requirements including soft skills, ethics, stamina, and professionalism will be discussed. The course will offer opportunities to interact with local chefs.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 348 - Managing Food Service Operations**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will learn the basic principles of commercial food service operations and about the organization, logistics, and streamlining of large production events.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HCM 400 - Food Service Entrepreneurship (lec)**

- Credits: 3.00

In this course, the student will design a restaurant or bakery business from beginning to opening day. The student will follow a detailed outline which covers all areas of each planning stage. Students should be aware that several research hours are outside of the regular academic day.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 211

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 401 - Culinary Industry**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will be a review of the culinary profession and a synthesis of the knowledge and experience gained throughout this Culinary Arts program of study. The student will focus on major subject areas that pertain to success in the culinary industry.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 211

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 512 - Culinary Internship**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will provide the student with valuable work experience directly related to his/her vocational course. Additional culinary skills will be provided by actual experience in the industry. The student will be required to

establish acceptable and measurable objectives to be met during the internship.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 341 HCM 174 or HCM 184 and HCM 211

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HCM 608 - Introduction to Hospitality**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to the hospitality industry which includes hotels, resorts, restaurants, and catering and banqueting facilities.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HUM 135 - Humanities of the Early World**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the humanities in early world history, from Classical China and India, the Fertile Crescent and Mediterranean seaboard, and the Greco-Roman empires, through Medieval Europe. It examines the religion, philosophy, literature and drama, painting and sculpture, music, and architecture of these areas and times.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **HUM 136 - Humanities of the Renaissance**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the humanities in world history, from the Western Renaissance and Reformation periods through the Enlightenment, along with the Western encounters with Africa and the Americas. It examines the religion, philosophy, literature and drama, painting and sculpture, music and architecture of these areas and times.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **HUM 137 - Humanities of the Modern World**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the humanities in modern history, from the Western Romantic, Realist, and Modernist movements, to the postmodernist turn toward globalism in the Information Age. It examines the religion, philosophy, literature and drama, painting and sculpture, music and architecture of these areas and times.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **HUM 205 - Humanities: The Hero**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the idea of the hero from a variety of perspectives, including literary, historical and cultural. The students will read selected texts focusing on varying interpretations of the hero.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HUM 210 - Humanities: Nature of Conflict**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the dynamics of human conflict from selected historical, cultural and literary sources. The specific content may vary from year to year to accommodate a variety of topics focusing on human conflict.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HUM 927 - Honors Study**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences humanities instructor on a humanities project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HUM 952 - Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of humanities. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences humanities instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **ELE 196 - Motor Control Principles**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will provide coverage of control devices and control circuitry used in industrial electrical systems. Coverage will include electrical safety, electrical symbols, line diagrams, relays, motor starters, solenoids, common motor circuits, reduced voltage starters, and control of electro-pneumatic devices. It is designed to provide hands-on training using industrial control equipment.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELT 151

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 151 - Industrial Electricity**

- Credits: 3.00

Industrial Electricity is an introductory course that provides a basic electricity background. The course covers 3-phase power distribution and circuits related to the operations of motors, generators, and transformers in an industrial setting. Students also examine Ohm's Law and how it is applied to series, parallel and series-parallel circuits using resistors, capacitors and inductors. Throughout this course the importance of NFPA70E will be addressed and the requirements for control of electrical hazards maintaining your safety and the safety of others in the workplace.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **ELT 225 - Introduction to PLCs**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will cover the major components of a programmable logic control system. Coverage will include electrical safety, PLC hardware, interfacing input-output devices, using discrete PLC instructions, interfacing electro-pneumatic devices, and configuring operator interface devices. The course is designed for individuals moving into the industrial control career field and who has an electrical/electronic background.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **HCR 505 - Air Distribution**

- Credits: 3.00

A study of the construction and design of duct work and related duct fittings. Includes correct layout and sizing of ducts, return and supply grills, and use of airflow measuring instruments. (30-60)

**Prerequisite(s):** HCR 105

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 109 - Equipment Safety and Operation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will provide an overview of the safety precautions and operation of equipment commonly used in industry. Each student will complete the necessary materials to complete their OSHA 10 Hour Construction certificate.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 110 - CPR, First Aid and Safety**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers OSHA 10 Hour Construction Outreach. This certification addresses safety and health hazards in the workplace, employer responsibilities, and worker rights. The student will obtain training in Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)AED basics and basic first-aid procedures.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 134 - Print Reading**

- Credits: 2.00

This course presents an overview of methods used in presenting and interpreting a variety of industrial blueprints and schematics. Topics will include engineering drawings in the machine and electrical fields, construction blueprints including structural, fabrication, erection drawings and piping drawings.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 142 - Industrial Maintenance Pumps**

- Credits: 1.00

This is a facilitated course covering the basic troubleshooting and maintenance of pumps.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 161 - Lubrication Certification**

- Credits: 2.00

This facilitated course will cover the basic theory, and principles of machinery lubrication and will prepare the student for the MLA and MLTA certification exam.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 162 - Equipment Maintenance**

- Credits: 2.00

This course includes the study of boiler systems, equipment lubrication, vibration analysis, thermal analysis of equipment, corrective and preventative maintenance and fundamental equipment troubleshooting techniques.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 169 - Basic Plumbing and Pipework**

- Credits: 2.00

Study of typical in-plant applications of piping and fittings in an industrial plant. Emphasis will be placed on basic skills of installing metal and plastic pipe. Course includes cutting, bonding and joining pipe.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal



Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 170 - Rigging Systems**

- Credits: 2.00

This program will teach students the fundamentals of rigging systems and components. Hoists, slings and lifting, wire and fiber rope, chain slings and crane operations are included.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 193 - Introduction to Pumps**

- Credits: 4.00

This course introduces the student to the different types of pumps, their construction and operation. It gives the students the ability to troubleshoot and the hands-on experience in disassembling, replacing parts and reassembling various types of pumps found in industry.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 200 - Mechanical Drives I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will teach students the fundamentals of mechanical drives by introducing the student to key fasteners, v-belts, chain drives, spur gear drives and multiple shaft drives in a mechanical drives systems used throughout industry.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 201 - Mechanical Drives II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will teach students the fundamentals of mechanical belt drives, mechanical lubrication concepts, precision shaft alignment and heavy duty chain drives.

**Prerequisite(s):** IND 200

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 202 - Mechanical Drives III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will teach students the fundamentals of mechanical drives by introducing the student to bearings, gear drives, brakes and clutches, linear ball bushings, ball screw drives, dovetail slides and tapered gibs a mechanical drives system and conveyor used throughout industry.

**Prerequisite(s):** IND 201

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 204 - Fluid Power I**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the theory and basic operation of fluid power systems. Emphasis on pumps, compressors and valves will be covered. Constructing hydraulic/pneumatic circuits utilizing valves, cylinders, motors, and check valves will be performed during laboratory projects.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **IND 205 - Fluid Power II**

- Credits: 4.00

This course will address fluid quality and fire-resistant fluids as utilized in the industry. Laboratory projects will utilize electrically controlled valves and construction of advanced fluid control circuits. The student will develop basic troubleshooting techniques in correcting systems faults and determine when fluid leakage and system heat are a problem in a fluid system. The concepts of Total Productive Maintenance will also be introduced.

**Prerequisite(s):** IND 204

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## LEO 102 - Photonics Fundamentals

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the student to how light is generated and manipulated. The use basic optics and how different laser systems utilize them will be addressed. Real world uses in numerous industrial fields will be analyzed providing the student a board scope view of lasers.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## LEO 103 - Photonics Fundamentals I

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces the student to how light is generated and manipulated. The use of basic optics and how different laser systems utilize them will be addressed. Real world uses in numerous industrial fields will be analyzed providing the student a board scope view of lasers. This course, in addition to LEO 104 Photonics Fundamentals II, meets the requirements of LEO 102 Photonics Fundamentals.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## LEO 104 - Photonics Fundamentals II

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to how light is generated and manipulated. The use basic optics and how different laser systems utilize them will be addressed. Real world uses in numerous industrial fields will be analyzed providing the student a board scope view of lasers. This course, in addition to LEO 103 Photonics Fundamentals I, meets the requirements of LEO 102 Photonics Fundamentals.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 103

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## LEO 242 - Introduction to Photonics

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the history, safety, and theory of laser light and laser systems. Different laser system configurations and operations will be examined.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LEO 250 - Automated Laser Processing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the basics of laser material processing. The student will perform laser welding, drilling, cutting, and marking of various materials. The properties of materials and the interaction of the laser light with the materials is the focus. Statistical process control, blueprint reading, and CNC (Computer Numerical Control) of laser systems are strongly emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 259; LEO 262;

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LEO 251 - Laser Material Processing**

- Credits: 4.00

This is an introductory course in laser material processing. This course includes information needed to understand lasers, optics, safety and programming prior to specific applications. A variety of laser material processes will be studied.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LEO 253 - Physical Optics**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to teach students wave theory of light. Reflection and refraction of waves are demonstrated analytically and graphically. Interference, wave propagation, diffraction, holography, polarization and other effects are studied.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 242

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LEO 255 - Geometric Optics**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is designed to provide the student with knowledge of geometric ray and particle theory of light. The laws of reflection and refraction from mathematical, geometrical and experimental aspects are studied.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 242

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**LEO 257 - Laser Components**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the equipment and hardware used with lasers and laser systems. Different types of laser systems and equipment are discussed.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**LEO 259 - Optical Devices**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will teach the students the operational theory behind equipment used for laser beam measurement and manipulation. Students will work with detectors, beam expanders/collimators, holography and acoustic and electro-optic devices.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 242

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**LEO 262 - Laser System Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an in-depth study of solid-state, ion, gas, molecular, and semiconductor lasers and laser systems. Diode pumped solid-state lasers, Q-switching and other laser output measurements will be covered.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 242; LEO 257

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## LEO 266 - Photonics Applications

- Credits: 4.00

This course offers students exposure to various industrial, medical, communication, quality control, construction, and military laser applications. Students will work in a team environment and receive hands-on experience in several of the applications.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 259; LEO 242

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## LEO 268 - Photonics Troubleshooting

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the identification and operation of a number of hand tools and measuring devices. Measurement techniques will be applied to various electronic circuits and optical equipment. The importance of equipment manual usage will be emphasized. This course also includes analyzing problems and performing maintenance and repair of photonics equipment.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 259; LEO 262

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## LEO 275 - Optical Systems Analysis

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an in-depth study of imaging, detection and measurement systems. The student will use optics and computer programs to test optical systems and beam quality.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 259; LEO 262

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## LEO 277 - Photonic Systems Lab

- Credits: 3.00

This course combines lasers with other related equipment such as computers and microprocessors for specific applications. Applications are determined jointly by the student and instructor.

**Prerequisite(s):** LEO 262

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LEO 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in the photonics industry. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 101 - Introduction to Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the basic literary genres. Emphasis is on analysis of fiction, poetry and drama. The student will be expected to read and think critically about literature and to be familiar with basic literary terminology.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 110 - American Literature to Mid-1800's**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the development of American literature from pre-Colonial times to the end of the Civil War, focusing on the Puritan, Neoclassical, and Romantic eras. Emphasis is on major writers, literary movements and historical influences.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 112 - American Literature: 1945 to Present**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the growth of American literature from the end of WWII to the present, with attention given to the voices of women and ethnic minorities. Emphasis is on major writers, literary movements and historical influences.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 113 - American Literature: 1865 to 1945**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the emergence of Realism and Modernism in American literature from the end of the Civil War to the end of WWII. Emphasis is on major writers, literary movements and historical influences.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 140 - British Literature I**

- Credits: 3.00

The course examines the development of English Literature from Beowulf to the Romantic Age. Emphasis is on major writers, literary movements and historical influences.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 141 - British Literature II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the growth of English literature from 1785 to the present. Emphasis is on major writers, literary movements and historical influences.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations



or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **LIT 150 - World Literature I**

- Credits: 3.00

A broad study of Classical, Medieval and Renaissance literature in translation, this course covers works such as the Bible, Homeric and Mesopotamian epics, the Greek and Roman playwrights, Dante, Chaucer, Shakespeare and others, concentrating on the relevance of this literature to modern life.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **LIT 152 - Early Modern World Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

A survey of literature in translation from the 1700s and 1800s, this course covers Enlightenment-era neo-classical, Romantic and Realist works. The Romantic and Realist movements are the focus. Authors may include Swift, Rousseau, Racine, Moliere, Goethe, the British Romantics, Flaubert, Melville, Tolstoy, Dostoyevsky and others.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **LIT 153 - Modern World Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a survey of twentieth-century literature with special focus on Modernist and Post-Modernist works. Authors examined may include Yeats, Pirandello, Mann, Joyce, Stein, Woolf, Eliot, Mishima, Achebe, Soyinka, Beckett, Faulkner, Camus and others.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **LIT 157 - Bible as Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys both Old and New Testaments of the Bible. Events, places and people of the Bible are introduced with the view that language, literature, art and culture have been influenced by biblical content.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 161 - The Short Story**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will read and discuss 20-25 short stories by a range of authors. The course will cover the development, growth and properties of the short story as a genre, as well as provide background information on authors and their historical and literary context.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 165 - The Novel**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will read, analyze and discuss 4-5 novels by a variety of authors. The course will cover the origin, development, growth and properties of the novel as a genre. Novels will be taught within an historical and literary framework.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 167 - Popular Genres I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines popular genres, including science fiction, horror and mystery. Emphasis is on major works within these genres and the historical, cultural, political and aesthetic influences that have shaped popular genres and that have been shaped by popular genres.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 168 - Popular Genres II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines popular genres, including action/adventure, western, romance and/or sports. Emphasis is on major works within these genres and the historical, cultural, political and aesthetic influences that have shaped popular genres and that have been shaped by popular genres.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 171 - Survey of Poetry**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will read and discuss poetry by a range of poets. The course will cover the development, growth and properties of poetry as a genre. Students will be introduced to background information on poets and their historical and literary contexts.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 175 - Survey of Drama**

- Credits: 3.00

This course offers a survey of dramatic literature from various periods and cultures, including Classical Greek, Medieval European, Renaissance European, African American and Modern Drama. Emphasis is on major playwrights, movements and historical and philosophical influences on plays. The course will also seek to discover cross-cultural connections between works by diverse authors from a variety of cultures at a variety of times.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 180 - Mythology**

- Credits: 3.0

This course emphasizes the historical development and the craft of mythology through the study of major, representative works from ancient to modern day. Students will explore how mythology contributes to an understanding of the world and universe, and critically examine its pertinence to contemporary society.

**Prerequisite(s):** None

**Corequisite(s):** None

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **LIT 181 - Mythology and Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

A study of the nature, general meaning, characteristics and chief kinds of mythology, this course emphasizes the use of mythic patterns and motifs in literature. Both classical and contemporary works are analyzed.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 184 - Young Adult Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

This literature course is a study in the genre known as young adult literature. Students will learn critical analysis and evaluation of individual texts, write analytical essays, explain the genre's history and connection to current trends, analyze how literature assists young adults in forming identities, define and analyze various sub-genres of young adult literature from diverse cultures, and interpret literature using a variety of strategies and correct terminology.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **LIT 190 - Women Writers**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the contribution of women writers to the literature of diverse eras, cultures, and nations. Along with exploring issues such as the literary canon and the roles of race, ethnicity, class, sexual orientation, and cultural context, this course introduces students to feminist literary theory and feminist literary criticism.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **LIT 210 - The Graphic Novel**

- Credits: 3.0

The graphic novel will be explored and examined in its various forms, and thematic connections will be made among texts, outside resources, and personal experiences. The history and development of comic books, graphic novels, manga, and their sub-genres as literature will also be explored. In addition, the course will address the role of the graphic novel in western and international societies and cultures along with issues of youth/adult readership and literacy. Lastly, the graphic novel will focus on race, gender, politics, violent content issues and presence in popular culture, the Internet, and translation into other forms of media.

**Prerequisite(s):** None

**Corequisite(s):** None

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

## **LIT 802 - Readings in Literature I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides an opportunity to study special literary selections. It is designed to enhance overall knowledge of and appreciation for literature as an art.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **LIT 804 - Readings in Literature II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides an opportunity to study special literary selections. It is designed to enhance overall knowledge of and appreciation for literature as an art.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **LIT 806 - Readings in Literature III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an opportunity to study special literary selections. It is designed to enhance overall knowledge of and appreciation for literature as an art.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MGT 101 - Principles of Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Principles of Management is a course that presents the theory and major functions of management and describes the role of the manager. Management concepts, theories, techniques and skills are applicable to all business functional areas and are essential components for successful organizations.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MGT 170 - Human Resource Management**

- Credits: 3.00

Human Resource Management introduces the theory and practice of personnel administration and management. A view toward harmonizing the individual worker's goals with goals of the organization is stressed through the techniques and principles of management and organization.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MGT 220 - Intro to Sport Management**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed for students entering the sport and physical education profession where it is critical to understand the theory and practice of ethical management principles in sport/fitness organizations. These principles are applied to interscholastic, intercollegiate, international and professional organizations along with the health/fitness and community recreation industries.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ATR 110 - Manufacturing Fundamentals**

- Credits: 2.00

An introduction to robotics, including the historical perspective, components, tooling, applications, classification, justification and operating systems.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **CAD 230 - Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing**

- Credits: 2.00

The student will learn the fundamentals of Geometric Tolerancing, according to ANSI standards. Skill will be developed in both the interpretation and application of Geometric Tolerancing to engineering drawings.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 131

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **EGT 405 - Introduction to Engineering Design**

- Credits: 3.00

This course uses a design development process while enriching technical and engineering problem-solving skills; students create and analyze models using specialized computer software (AutoCAD Inventor).

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EGT 413 - Principles of Engineering**

- Credits: 3.00

This course explores technology systems and manufacturing processes using the methodology of project-based engineering problem solving. Learning activities explore a variety of engineering disciplines and address the social and political consequences of technological change.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **EGT 425 - Digital Electronics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the theory and operation of semiconductor logic families and their circuits. Topics include binary numbers, logic gates, Boolean algebra, combinational circuit design techniques, flip-flops, registers, counters, algorithmic state machines, microprocessors and interfacing. Laboratory exercises allow the student to design, implement, and test a wide range of digital circuits using standard logic families and

programmable logic devices.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MFG 121 - Machine Trade Printreading I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the reading and/or creation of engineering drawings through mechanical sketching techniques as a means of communication. Emphasis is placed on developing the perceptual skills that require the student to think in three-dimensional space.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MFG 131 - Machine Trade Printreading II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides the necessary range of topics to ensure



that the student will know how to interpret engineering drawings.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MFG 203 - Manufacturing Processes**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the fundamental processes to manufacture parts and assemblies. The following concepts are introduced: safety, sheet metal fabrication, machining processes, casting processes, heat treating, methods of joining materials, forging processes, surface treatment and automation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MFG 209 - Machine Shop Practices**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers safety in machine shops, environmental safety, measurement, layout, inspection, setup, basic bench work practices and non-traditional machining processes.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MFG 222 - Machine Operations I**

- Credits: 4.00

This project-oriented lab is the first class in the machining series. The operations involve machining parts utilizing the lathe, vertical milling machine, drill press, surface grinder, shaper, pedestal grinder, and band saw.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 228 - Machine Operations II**

- Credits: 4.00

This project-oriented lab is the second in the machining series. The operations involve machining parts utilizing the lathe, vertical milling machine, drill press, surface grinder, horizontal milling machine, shaper, pedestal grinder and band saw.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 222

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 236 - Machine Operations VI**

- Credits: 4.00

This project-oriented lab is the final class in the machining series. The operations involve machining parts utilizing lathes, vertical milling machines, surface grinders, drill presses, CNC milling machine and CNC lathe.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 235

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 254 - Engine Lathe Theory**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will develop a student's skills in metal cutting technology as it relates to manual and CNC lathes.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 209 or may be taken concurrently.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 262 - Mill Operations Theory**

- Credits: 3.00

This course includes an introduction to basic milling machine operations, gear cutting, drills and drilling machines. Prepares students for the National Institute of Machining Skills (NIMS) certification in milling operations.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 209

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 292 - CNC Lathe Operator (NIMS)**

- Credits: 3

Introduces basic lathe operations. Covers manual and CNC lathe turning practices, tooling, machining practices and applied mathematics. Emphasizes teamwork, critical thinking and problem solving through hands-on experience and practical applications. This course aligns with NIMS (National Institute of Metalworking Skills) standards.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 254 Engine Lathe Theory

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 333 - CNC Mill Fundamentals**

- Credits: 4.00

This course covers the advanced methods involved in the setup and programming of CNC (Computer Numerical Control) vertical milling machines. Emphasis will be placed on programming, work offsets, tool offsets and production of precision parts from technical drawing specifications.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 352

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 349 - Introduction to CAM**

- Credits: 2.00

An introduction to Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM) designing parts and toolpaths for a modern CNC machining systems utilizing industrial software. Laboratory work will include exercises progressing from designing a two-dimensional part and a contour toolpath to more advanced CNC Mill applications. Safety and efficient machining will be stressed throughout the course.

**Corequisite(s):** CAD 180

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 421 - Jig and Fixtures**

- Credits: 2.00

This course includes an introduction to the different types, functions, designs, and construction of jigs, dies and fixtures. The laboratory construction of fixtures will be included.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 209; MFG 254; MFG 262

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 426 - CAM for CNC Lathe**

- Credits: 4.00

This course focuses the use of computers and specialized software to program, setup, and operate a CNC lathe. This course is project based, the student will be tasked to create projects using the available software and machine tools.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 292 CNC Lathe Operator

**Corequisite(s):** MFG 292 CNC Lathe Operator

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 427 - CAM for CNC Mill**

- Credits: 4

This course focuses the use of computers and specialized software to program, setup, and operate a CNC mill. This course is project based, the student will be tasked to create projects using the available software and machine tools.

**Prerequisite(s):** MFG 333 CNC Mill Fundamentals

**Corequisite(s):** MFG 333 CNC Mill Fundamentals

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MFG 507 - Lean Quality Manufacturing**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student to the basic principles of lean manufacturing and quality control inspection tools.

**Prerequisite(s):** AUT 143 MFG 209

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MFG 777 - Business Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a basic business operations course designed to introduce the student to the main functions of company/business. Topics include: management, marketing, manufacturing, human resources, sales, quality assurance, and statistical process control.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MFG 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in a manufacturing facility. Emphasis will be on the integration of academic skills with practical work experience.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MKT 110 - Principles of Marketing**

- Credits: 3.00

Marketing is a course that examines the movement of goods and services from the producer to the consumer. The areas of retailing, wholesaling, channels of distribution, marketing research and pricing are approached from the total marketing concept.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MKT 140 - Principles of Selling**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines sales skills from finding prospects to closing the sale. The student will also examine the relationship between sales and the marketing efforts of an organization. Emphasis is on the need to develop relationships in order to achieve sales.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MKT 198 - Sports Marketing**

- Credits: 3.00

Principles of Sport Marketing is designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in a career in Sport Marketing. This course focuses on the sports marketing mix (product, price, promotion and place).

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MMS 241 - Public Relations and Marketing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to theories, processes and techniques involved in researching, planning, and implementing programs designed to influence public opinion and human behavior.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WBL 100 - Exploring Careers**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WBL 110 - Employability Skills**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to assist students in illustrating the skills necessary to obtain employment by aligning career goals with education plans and practice the skills and attitudes required for job success. Students will complete an inventory, practice resume writing, interviewing techniques, and work-place problem solving strategies. Networking with local employers and learning about local employment opportunities will be a key course component.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WBL 150 - Job Shadowing**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore a field of interest while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces of interest to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 025 - Customized Review of Mathematics**

- Credits: 3:00

This course will provide instruction, practice, and/or review of a variety of mathematical concepts essential to success in college-level math courses. The student will work through an individualized curriculum designed to strengthen mathematical reasoning.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 040 - Basic Mathematics**

- Credits: 2.00

This course gives students the opportunity to review their mathematical skills in the areas of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions and percents.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MAT 042 - Foundations of Algebra**

- Credits: 3.00

This course serves as a co-requisite to MAT 120 College Algebra. Topics are introductory in nature offering remediation integrated right before it is needed in the credit bearing course. Topics include, but are not limited to, the introduction of the following: linear equations and inequalities, quadratic equations and inequalities, factoring, graphing, radical and rational expressions, and systems of linear equations.

**Corequisite(s):** MAT 120

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MAT 056 - Basic Algebra I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course begins an introductory sequence for students with no prior background in algebra. Topics include real numbers, algebraic expressions, order of operations, linear equations and inequalities and graphing.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MAT 087 - Survey of Mathematics**

- Credits: 2.00

This course gives students an overview of topics from Math for Liberal Arts. Topics include percentages, calculator usage, and a basic introduction to set theory, logic, probability, statistics and algebra.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with



disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 110 - Math for Liberal Arts**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a liberal arts course intended for students with a wide variety of mathematical backgrounds. Emphasis is on problem-solving and applications. Among the topics included are logic, probability, statistics, and consumer mathematics. At least one additional topic will be chosen from among set theory, algebra basics, and voting theory. This content is similar to MAT118. Credit cannot be earned in both.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 117 - Math for Elementary Teachers**

- Credits: 3.00

This course investigates number systems including systems of numeration, set theory, the whole numbers, integers and rational numbers, number theory, abstract systems, and informal geometry and measurement.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 120 - College Algebra**

- Credits: 3.00

This course extends study of algebraic principles. Topics include linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, graphs of relations and functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations and inequalities and matrices and determinants. Instructor permission is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** In the past two years:

ACT Math score of 21 or above OR  
ACCUPLACER – Next Generation Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra, Statistics 260 or above OR  
ALEKS score of 38

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 125 - Precalculus**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to prepare students for calculus and other math-related courses needed in business or science. Topics include polynomial and rational functions and graphs, trigonometric functions and identities, and conic sections. Prerequisite: Before enrolling in this course, a student should have a mastery of advanced algebra

concepts.

**Prerequisite(s):** ALEKS score of 53 or above OR MAT 120 College Algebra with a C or better completed within the last two years

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MAT 140 - Finite Math

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers mathematical theory necessary for business decision-making. Topics include set theory and counting techniques, finite probability, matrix algebra, linear programming and the mathematics of finance.

**Prerequisite(s):** ALEKS score of 38 or above completed within the last two years.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MAT 149 - Linear Algebra

- Credits: 3.00

Includes matrix and vector arithmetic, using matrices to solve systems of linear equations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization of matrices, and an introduction to subspaces of Euclidean space.

**Prerequisite(s):** MAT 216

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MAT 156 - Statistics

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a foundation of statistical concepts and procedures that can aid the student as both a consumer and producer of statistical information. The course emphasizes descriptive and inferential statistical methods, probability, estimation, hypothesis testing and linear regression. Students are introduced to technology as it applies to introductory statistical methods.

**Prerequisite(s):** Some background in algebra is recommended.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MAT 161 - Business Statistics**

- Credits: 3.00

The course focuses on the need and use of statistics in examining business situations. Statistical principles and computer software will be used to solve problems and make policy decisions.

**Prerequisite(s):** CSC 110 or CSC116 and MAT 156

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MAT 210 - Calculus I**

- Credits: 4.00

This is the first course of a full year of calculus. Topics include limits and continuity, differentiation, applications of differentiation and integration.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum ALEKS assessment score of 75%, completed within 12 months prior to course registration.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MAT 216 - Calculus II**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is a continuation of Calculus I. Topics include applications of the definite integral; the calculus of exponential, logarithmic and other transcendental functions; and techniques of integration.

**Prerequisite(s):** MAT 210

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MAT 219 - Calculus III**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is a continuation of Calculus II. Topics include parametric equations, polar coordinates, vectors, planes and lines in space, surfaces and vector-valued functions, functions of several variables, and partial differentiation.

**Prerequisite(s):** MAT 216

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MAT 226 - Differential Equations with Laplace**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines differential equations and their applications. Topics will include: first-order equations, higher-order linear equations, systems of linear differential equations, Laplace methods and non-linear differential equations.

**Prerequisite(s):** MAT 216

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MAT 742 - Technical Math**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers basic algebra, units and dimensions, graphing lines and inequalities, manipulating radicals and roots and solving a variety of equations.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MAT 762 - Technical Math for Industry**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers mathematical operations using fractions, decimals and percentages. Customary and metric measurement problems are discussed. Practical applications of mathematical concepts are provided.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MAT 772 - Applied Math**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to develop the student's abilities in a range of applied mathematical concepts. Topics include computational math, consumer math, elementary algebra, functional geometry, statistics and logic.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 777 - Applied Algebra/Trigonometry**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to provide students with basic algebraic and trigonometric concepts. Topics include geometric solids, factoring, linear and quadratic equations, logarithms, phasor algebra, and right angle trigonometry. Career applications of these concepts are included.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 925 - Honors Research**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences mathematics instructor on a mathematics project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MAT 952 - Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of mathematics. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences mathematics instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HSC 115 - Medical Terminology**

- Credits: 4.00

A comprehensive study of medical terminology as the language of medicine. Analyzes words by dividing them into component parts. Relates the medical terms to the structure and functional pathology of diseases and current medical procedures. Emphasizes word usage, abbreviations, pronunciation and spelling.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MLT 104 - Laboratory Math**

- Credits: 1.00

This course incorporates concepts from chemistry, algebra, and the clinical laboratory into a distinctive application called Laboratory Math. Calculations within the metric system are emphasized, along with dilutions, preparation of reagents, and other applications unique to the clinical laboratory disciplines.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MLT 112 - Principles of Phlebotomy**

- Credits: 2.00

This introductory course is designed to give students a thorough background in blood collection, including demonstration of venipuncture and skin puncture techniques. Students will complete required HIPAA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MLT 113 - CLA Basics Bridge**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces the concepts and basic skills that are unique to the Clinical Laboratory Assistant. Basic laboratory tasks and standard laboratory protocols are identified.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 112

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MLT 114 - MLT Fundamentals Bridge**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces the concepts and basic skills that are unique to the medical laboratory technician. Normal hematological procedures are discussed. Students will identify microscope components and demonstrate proper use of the microscope.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 112 or MLT 135

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MLT 115 - Clinical Lab Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

This course acquaints the student with the field of laboratory medicine. Basic laboratory mathematics, testing methods, and quality control are presented. An introduction to blood collection and the study of common blood cells and blood cell disorders is presented. Students will complete required HIPAA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MLT 120 - Urinalysis**

- Credits: 3.00

This course includes the study of urine formation and the methodology of determining the physical, chemical, and microscopic properties of urine in normal and abnormal states. Properties of body fluids are discussed. Basic lab skills, safety and quality control in urinalysis are presented.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 165

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 135 - Clinical Laboratory Basics I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course defines the role of the clinical assistant in the healthcare delivery system. Infection control principles, safety practices, procedures to collect specimens, methods for preparing blood and body fluid specimens for analysis, and the performance of basic tests at the clinical assistant level will be discussed. An overview of quality control protocols and potential pre-analytical errors will be provided. Students will complete required HIPAA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 136 - Clinical Laboratory Basics II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an introduction to the basics of immunology and clinical chemistry. Specimen collection and processing are discussed. Lab included.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 135

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 137 - Clinical Laboratory Basics III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the basics of laboratory tests related to hematology, urinalysis and microbiology. Safety procedures, suitability of specimens, standards and controls, slide preparation, test performance, technical errors and inventory supplies will be discussed. Lab included.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 136

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 166 - MLT Critical Analysis**

- Credits: 1.00

Concepts and knowledge of pathology and physiology will be utilized to develop critical analysis skills in reviewing class case studies, in writing research papers on various diseases and in writing case studies with actual cases/data.



Competency levels for professional presentations of these diseases and case studies are established and will be critically analyzed by peers and instructor.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 115 Clinical Lab Fundamentals or MLT 114 MLT Fundamentals Bridge

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 175 - CLA Practicum I**

- Credits: 1.00

This clinical course provides the student with the opportunity to gain competency in the collection of blood specimens in a medical laboratory setting. Waived testing and basic procedures in clinical chemistry and immunology will be performed. Prerequisites: MLT 135 - Clinical Laboratory Basics I; Concurrent with MLT 136 - Clinical Laboratory Basics II.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 135

**Corequisite(s):** MLT 136

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 176 - CLA Practicum II**

- Credits: 1.00

This clinical course provides the student with the opportunity to acquire skills in phlebotomy, vital sign measurements and electrocardiography. Basic laboratory tests in hematology, urinalysis, chemistry, immunology and microbiology will be performed at the clinical laboratory assistant level. Students will gain experience in documentation and the use of information systems necessary to accomplish job functions.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 136; MLT 175

**Corequisite(s):** MLT 137

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 180 - Clinical Lab Practicum I**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, students join the phlebotomy team in an

area hospital to practice patient approach and draw blood specimens.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 114 or MLT 115

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MLT 181 - Clinical Lab Practicum II**

- Credits: 6.00

In this practicum experience students apply laboratory techniques in the laboratory setting. Students will gain experience in performing laboratory tests in multiple areas of the lab. Procedures are performed under the direct supervision of a certified technologist.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 245; MLT 255

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MLT 182 - Clinical Lab Practicum III**

- Credits: 6.00

This practicum involves the clinical application of laboratory techniques in the laboratory setting. Students will gain experience in performing laboratory tests in multiple areas of the lab.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 181

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MLT 232 - Advanced Hematology and Coagulation**

- Credits: 5.00

This course reviews basic laboratory procedures. Normal and abnormal blood and bone marrow smears as they relate to anemias and leukemia's are studied. Hematology instrumentation, quality control, and coagulation are examined. An in-depth study of anemias, leukemia's and other hematological disorders is presented.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 165

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 245 - Clinical Chemistry**

- Credits: 5.00

Various aspects of clinical chemistry are introduced, including primary blood and body fluid constituents, their significance in health and disease, and methods utilized in their determinations. Emphasis is on competence in general procedures for clinical analysis and the development of pertinent skills of troubleshooting, evaluating data and interpreting for presence/absence of disease. Lab included.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 120; MLT 165; MLT 270

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 253 - Parasitology and Mycology**

- Credits: 2.00

Common human parasites, their morphology, life cycles, symptomology and techniques of identification are covered. Competencies in mycology include studying the changing etiologic role of fungi, proper specimen collection, processing, culture methods, and identification.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 165

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 255 - Clinical Microbiology**

- Credits: 5.00

This course examines the essential principles of bacteriology relative to human disease with emphasis on knowledge regarding the pathogenicity of the microorganisms presented. Emphasis is on competence in general procedures, such as cultivation, isolation and identification of organisms. Evaluation/interpretation of laboratory data is discussed. Lab included.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 253

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MLT 261 - Immunohematology**

- Credits: 5.00

This course presents the principles of immunohematology with the practices of blood banking. ABO grouping and Rh typing for transfusion testing procedures are discussed. Blood group antigens and antibodies are studied.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 232; MLT 270; or MLT 232; MLT 270; CHM 132; or MLT 232; MLT 270; BIO 187

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MLT 270 - Immunology and Serology

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces immune reactions of the body. Reactions between antigen and antibodies as a means to detect diseases such as hepatitis, infectious mononucleosis and rheumatoid arthritis will be discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 165

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MLT 290 - Clinical Seminar and Review

- Credits: 2.00

Students review medical laboratory subjects, share experiences in the clinical area and present case studies. Job seeking skills, continuing education opportunities, legal responsibilities and professional organizations are discussed. A mock certification examination is given.

**Corequisite(s):** MLT 182

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## MLT 295 - Topics in Clinical Laboratory Science I

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of laboratory science. Students will be expected to integrate physiology, pathology, analytical test results, diagnosis, and treatment in the development of a learning project.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 175

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MLT 296 - Topics in Clinical Laboratory**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of laboratory science. Students will write a laboratory procedure according to CLSI standards.

**Corequisite(s):** MLT 181

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 101 - Applied Voice**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the foundations of vocal technique and performance practice. Through the study of varied vocal literature, the student will improve his or her vocal performance.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 102 - Applied Voice II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course continues the development of vocal technique and performance through the study of varied vocal literature and performance techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 101

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 103 - Applied Voice III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course continues the development of vocal technique and performance through the study of varied vocal literature and performance techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 102. Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 119 - Class Piano**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for the student with no background in piano. It is especially recommended for the music student without piano experience, as well as the student who wishes to learn something of the piano for enjoyment. The student will begin to learn to read musical notation, develop the rudiments of technique, and become familiar with the keyboard. A minimum of three (3) hours of practice per week is essential.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 120 - Applied Piano**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 124 - Applied Guitar**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private guitar instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 126 - Applied Strings**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private instruction on violin, viola, or cello with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Permission

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 140 - Applied Music: Jazz Improv I**

- Credits: 1.00

The IHCC Concert Choir is a large performing ensemble intended to foster growth in the areas of choral and vocal technique, sight singing, ear training, part singing, and public performance. Repertoire will include compositions from a variety of styles and time periods. There is no audition for admission to this choir. This choir will participate in concerts during the fall through spring terms.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 141 - Applied Music: Jazz Improv II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction in jazz improvisation. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 140

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 142 - Applied Music: Jazz Improv III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction in jazz improvisation. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 141

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 143 - Applied Brass**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 144 - Applied Brass II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 143

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 145 - Applied Brass III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 144

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **MUA 170 - Applied Woodwinds**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.



### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 171 - Applied Woodwinds II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 170

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 172 - Applied Woodwinds III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 171

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 180 - Applied Percussion**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 181 - Applied Percussion II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 180

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 182 - Applied Percussion III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 181

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 201 - Applied Voice IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course continues the development of vocal technique and performance through the study of varied vocal

literature and performance techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 103

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 202 - Applied Voice V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the foundations of vocal technique and breath support as well as proper diction. Through the study of classical art songs and other vocal literature, the student will improve his or her vocal performance.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 203 - Applied Voice VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course continues the development of vocal technique

and performance through the study of varied vocal literature and performance techniques.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 202

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 204 - Applied Guitars II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private guitar instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 124 and Permission of Instructor  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 205 - Applied Guitar III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private guitar instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 204 and Instructor Permission  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**MUA 206 - Applied Guitar IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private guitar instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 205 and Instructor Permission  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 207 - Applied Guitar V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private guitar instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 206 and Instructor Permission  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUA 208 - Applied Strings II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private instruction on violin, viola, or cello with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 126 and Instructor Permission

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUA 209 - Applied Strings III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private instruction on violin, viola, or cello with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 208 and Instructor Permission  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUA 210 - Applied Strings IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private instruction on violin, viola, or cello with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 209 and Instructor Permission  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 211 - Applied Strings V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private instruction on violin, viola, or cello with an emphasis on improving technical skills. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior training and experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 210 and Instructor Permission

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 219 - Class Piano II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for the student who has completed Class Piano I or the student with a very limited piano background. Emphasis is placed on chords, rhythmic accuracy, and continued technical development. This course will provide a foundation for the Applied Music: Piano series of courses. A minimum of three (3) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 119

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 220 - Applied Piano II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers private piano instruction with an emphasis on building technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior piano training.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 120

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 221 - Applied Piano III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers private piano instruction with an emphasis on building technical skills and musical

interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior piano training.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 220

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

**MUA 222 - Applied Piano IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 221

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

**MUA 223 - Applied Piano V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 222

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

**MUA 224 - Applied Piano VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the student's prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 223

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 230 - Applied Piano VII**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the students prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 224

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 231 - Applied Piano VIII**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the students prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 230

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 232 - Applied Piano IX**

- Credits: 1.00

This course entails private piano instruction with an emphasis on improving technical skills and musical interpretation of piano literature. The level of difficulty is determined by the students prior piano training. A minimum of six (6) hours of practice per week is essential.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 231

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 240 - Applied Music: Jazz Improv IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction in jazz improvisation. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 142

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 241 - Applied Music: Jazz Improv V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction in jazz improvisation. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 240

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 242 - Applied Music: Jazz Improv VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction in jazz improvisation. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 241

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 243 - Applied Brass IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 145

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 244 - Applied Brass V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 243

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on



the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 245 - Applied Brass VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 244

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 270 - Applied Woodwinds IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 172

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 271 - Applied Woodwinds V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 270

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUA 272 - Applied Woodwinds VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 271

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 280 - Applied Percussion IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 182

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 281 - Applied Percussion V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 280

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 282 - Applied Percussion VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. Beginning and intermediate techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the student's background and ability.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 281

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 283 - Applied Percussion VII**

- Credits: 1.00

This course focuses on private instruction. A variety of techniques may be covered. Level of difficulty will be determined by the students background and ability.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 320 - Applied Voice VII**

- Credits: 1.00

The principal objectives of applied instruction are the development of performing competencies through regular practice, performance, research, and application of music knowledge, especially in the fields of music history, music theory, and standard performance practice expected of various genres. In particular, this course pertains to the development of the singing voice, and should include consideration of acting and poetry interpretation as well as the above.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 203

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 321 - Applied Voice VIII**

- Credits: 1.00

The principal objectives of applied instruction are the development of performing competencies through regular practice, performance, research, and application of music knowledge, especially in the fields of music history, music theory, and standard performance practice expected of various genres. In particular, this course pertains to the development of the singing voice, and should include consideration of acting and poetry interpretation as well as the above.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 320

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUA 322 - Applied Voice IX**

- Credits: 1.00

The principal objectives of applied instruction are the development of performing competencies through regular practice, performance, research, and application of music knowledge, especially in the fields of music history, music theory, and standard performance practice expected of various genres. In particular, this course pertains to the development of the singing voice, and should include consideration of acting and poetry interpretation as well as the above.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUA 321

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 100 - Music Appreciation**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a course designed to develop musical perception in guided listening through the study of specific musical compositions. Also included is a general survey of musical terminology, stylistic periods and composers.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 102 - Music Fundamentals**

- Credits: 3.00

Open to all interested students, this class is an introduction to the concepts of reading music. It is intended for the student with limited musical knowledge or background in music who wishes to study music theory, or for the student who wishes to learn to read music. Primary concepts of note reading, rhythm, scales, key signatures and intervals will be studied along with fundamental keyboard skills.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 115 - Music Theory I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed for music majors and others interested in music. This course is the beginning of the study of elementary harmony and its application in tonal music.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 116 - Music Theory II**

- Credits: 2.00

A continuation of the study of elementary harmony, this course will investigate the application of the principles of voice leading, the use of triads and second inversion, and

phrase structure and cadences.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 115

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **MUS 117 - Music Theory III**

- Credits: 2.00

The completion of the study of elementary harmony, this course will investigate the nature of harmonic progression, the technique of harmonization, and the introduction of non-harmonic tones and seventh chords.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 116 Instructor Approval

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 135 - Music Theory Lab I**

- Credits: 1.00

This is an introductory course to assist the student to develop accurate aural skills. A variety of activities will be used, including cognitive and aural recognition of intervals and chords, rhythmic dictation, sight singing and scale recognition.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 136 - Music Theory Lab II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course continues in the development of accurate aural skills. A variety of activities will be emphasized including sight singing, interval recognition, chord recognition,

rhythmic dictation and melodic dictation.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 135

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 140 - Concert Choir**

- Credits: 1.00

Chorus is a vocal ensemble open to all students interested in performance of choral music. The chorus will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert per term. An initial audition is required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 141 - Concert Choir II**

- Credits: 1.00

Chorus is a vocal ensemble open to all students interested

in the performance of choral music. The chorus will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert per term. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 140

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 142 - Concert Choir III**

- Credits: 1.00

Chorus is a vocal ensemble open to all students interested in performance of choral music. The chorus will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert per term. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 141

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 152 - Vocal Ensemble**

- Credits: 1.00

Vocal Ensemble provides an opportunity to perform contemporary literature and utilize choreography in performances. The group will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert on campus per term, as well as community performances. An initial audition is required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 170 - Jazz Band**

- Credits: 1.00

This course features an instrumental ensemble designed for all interested students. An opportunity to rehearse and perform jazz and other musical styles will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 171 - Jazz Band II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course features an instrumental ensemble designed for all interested students. An opportunity to rehearse and perform jazz and other musical styles will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 170

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 172 - Jazz Band III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course features an instrumental ensemble designed for all interested students. An opportunity to rehearse and perform jazz and other musical styles will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 171

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 205 - Jazz History and Appreciation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course investigates the history, stylistic development and major figures of American jazz, with an emphasis on appreciation. All major jazz style periods will be examined from the roots in African music, the blues, early jazz, swing, bebop to contemporary developments.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 215 - Music Theory IV**

- Credits: 2.00

This course entails advanced study of tonal harmony for the music student. Content will include analysis and study of chromaticism.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 117

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 216 - Music Theory V**

- Credits: 2.00

This course entails advanced study of tonal harmony for the music student. Content will include analysis and study of chromaticism.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 215

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **MUS 217 - Music Theory VI**

- Credits: 2.00

This course entails advanced study of tonal harmony for the music student. Late nineteenth century and twentieth century musical techniques will be presented.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 216

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal



Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 235 - Music Theory Lab III**

- Credits: 1.00

This is a course to continue in the development of accurate aural skills. A variety of activities will be used including sight singing, chord recognition, rhythmic dictation and melodic dictation.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 136

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 236 - Music Theory Lab IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This is a course to continue the development of accurate aural skills. A variety of activities will be emphasized including sight singing, chord recognition, melodic dictation and harmonic dictation.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 235

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 240 - Concert Choir IV**

- Credits: 1.00

Chorus is a vocal ensemble open to all students interested in performance of choral music. The chorus will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert per term. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 142

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 241 - Concert Choir V**

- Credits: 1.00

Chorus is a vocal ensemble open to all students interested in performance of choral music. The chorus will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert per term. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 240

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 242 - Concert Choir VI**

- Credits: 1.00

Chorus is a vocal ensemble open to all students interested in performance of choral music. The chorus will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert per term. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 241

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 249 - Music Theory Lab V**

- Credits: 1.00

A continuation of Theory Lab IV, this course trains the future music student in increasingly challenging melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation, music transcription, and sight-singing.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 236

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 252 - Vocal Ensemble II**

- Credits: 1.00

Vocal Ensemble II provides an opportunity to perform contemporary literature and utilize choreography in performances. The group will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert on campus per term, as well as community performances. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 152

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 253 - Vocal Ensemble III**

- Credits: 1.00

Vocal Ensemble III provides an opportunity to perform contemporary literature and utilize choreography in performances. The group will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert on campus per term, as well as community performances. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 252

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

**MUS 254 - Vocal Ensemble IV**

- Credits: 1.00

Vocal Ensemble IV provides an opportunity to perform contemporary literature and utilize choreography in performances. The group will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert on campus per term, as well as community performances. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 253

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

**MUS 255 - Vocal Ensemble V**

- Credits: 1.00

Vocal Ensemble V provides an opportunity to perform contemporary literature and utilize choreography in performances. The group will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert on campus per term, as well as community performances. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 254

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

**MUS 256 - Vocal Ensemble VI**

- Credits: 1.00

Vocal Ensemble VI provides an opportunity to perform contemporary literature and utilize choreography in performances. The group will rehearse, prepare and perform at least one concert on campus per term, as well as community performances. An initial audition is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 255

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 270 - Jazz Band IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course features an instrumental ensemble designed for all interested students. An opportunity to rehearse and perform jazz and other musical styles will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 172

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 271 - Jazz Band V**

- Credits: 1.00

This course features an instrumental ensemble designed for all interested students. An opportunity to rehearse and perform jazz and other musical styles will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 270

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 272 - Jazz Band VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This course features an instrumental ensemble designed for all interested students. An opportunity to rehearse and perform jazz and other musical styles will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 271

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 293 - Music Excursions**

- Credits: 1.00

Students will visit and study important musical events or institutions in a major American city. Class discussions and individual projects will be designed to supplement the visit.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 309 - Concert Choir VII**

- Credits: 1.00

Students will participate in a large, non-auditioned choir.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 318 - Concert Choir VIII**

- Credits: 1.00

The student will participate in a large, Non-auditioned choir

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 319 - Concert Choir IX**

- Credits: 1.00

The student will participate in a large, non-auditioned choir.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **MUS 339 - Music Theory Lab VI**

- Credits: 1.00

This is an advanced aural skills course designed to further the skills acquired in Theory Labs I-V. It is intended for those students who are planning to continue further music study, but is open to any student who meets the basic skills requirements for the course, as determined by the instructor. Aural skills will include melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation, and sight-singing.

**Prerequisite(s):** MUS 249

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MUS 950 - Special Topic**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides students the opportunity to study special topics in music as determined by the student and the instructor.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Consent

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **OTA 106 - Trends in OTA**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to and investigation of a career choice in Occupational Therapy. A foundational overview of the history, philosophy, ethics, and role of

occupational therapy in the health care environment is provided. The roles and functions of the occupational therapist and occupational therapy assistant in traditional and emerging practice areas, as well as the role of the AOTA will be explored. Models of care and the essentials of success in the OTA program will be discussed. Students will complete required HIPPA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers.

**Prerequisite(s):** None

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **OTA 121 - Principles of OT**

- Credits: 4.00

This course introduces students to the concepts of skilled observation of identified performance areas in occupational

therapy, activity analysis, goal setting, oral and written reporting skills, and professional documentation formats. Basic patient handling techniques, functional transfers and basic vital sign recording will be practiced. Specific theory and philosophy with regard to physical, psychological, and developmental diagnosis will be addressed. Current issues relating to the field, the framework of occupational therapy practice and process, and intervention approaches will be examined.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 106

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

**OTA 131 - Pediatric Practice for the OTA**

- Credits: 4.00

This course introduces students to entry-level pediatric occupational therapy skills by examining theoretical practice frameworks for individuals ages birth through twenty-one. Focuses of this course include: typical and atypical development, physical disabilities, neurological impairments, developmental dysfunction and their effects on childhood occupation. The role of the OTA in a variety of pediatric settings will be explored. Childhood conditions, evaluation, program planning and program implementation will be discussed. Family, sociocultural and socioeconomic conditions, legal issues and support services for the pediatric population will be explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 151

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**OTA 141 - Therapeutic Media in OT**

- Credits: 3.00

This course addresses the knowledge and skills required to recognize the value of and link between life roles occupations as applied to therapeutic interventions. Topics include the use of crafts and games, splinting, therapeutic exercises and application to various diagnoses. Activity analysis and methods of determining and selecting age appropriate and culturally meaningful activities for OT consumers will be examined. Approaches to teaching, learning, and professional communication will be explored through individual and group treatment role plays.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 121

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 151 - Adult Physical Disability Practice for t**

- Credits: 4.00

This course examines occupational therapy theoretical practice frameworks in adult physical and neurological dysfunction. Common problems seen in medical and orthopedic diseases and disabilities that affect occupational performance in the adult will be addressed, and the method of treatment will be investigated. Treatment methods and activities such as splinting, exercises and physical agent modalities will be explored. Models of service delivery, motor control theories, daily living skills, work, leisure, education and social participation will be presented. Client-centered, meaningful occupation for the purposes of rehabilitation, skill maintenance and wellness and prevention of decline in occupational performance will be emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 171

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

### **OTA 161 - Traditional and Emerging Practice in OT**

- Credits: 2.00

This course explores traditional, specialized and emerging practice areas in occupational therapy. Topics to be addressed may include: hand injuries, assistive technology, wheelchair assessment, low vision rehabilitation, lymphedema, vocational rehabilitation, work hardening and workplace assessments

**Corequisite(s):** OTA 151

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 171 - Psychosocial Practice for the OTA**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on the role of the occupational therapy assistant in providing services in both medical and community-based settings. The relevance of occupation and goal-directed activity will be explained. A survey of conditions which may cause emotional, mental, and social disability will be explored. Normal and pathological conditions associated with aging will be discussed. An overview of group process, group leadership and facilitation, types of therapeutic groups and development of communication and observation skills will be included.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 121

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,



sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 210 - Professional Issues in OT**

- Credits: 2.00

This course reinforces the concepts and principles of professionalism for the occupational therapy assistant in the delivery of services and explores professional issues within the occupational therapy practice. Basic tenets of professional behavior, including communication, responsibilities, and ethics will be discussed. Topics addressed include: ethical and legal aspects, cultural competence, structure and function of institutions,

### **OTA 801 - OTA Level IA Fieldwork**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces students to clinical practice for individuals with pediatric or developmental conditions that limit or affect engagement in occupations. As participant observers, students will integrate academic experiences with occupational therapy process in settings serving clients with a variety of developmental challenges and disability. Through interactions with clients and staff, students will develop skills in observation of occupational performance, clinical safety, therapeutic communication, clinical relationships, professional behavior and boundary setting.

**Corequisite(s):** OTA 131

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

business and financial reimbursement issues and the roles that key professional organizations have in advocacy for the profession. Interview skills, resume and cover letter writing will be addressed. Resources for life-long learning and professional support will be provided.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 131

**Corequisite(s):** OTA 831

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 811 - OTA Level IB Fieldwork**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces students to clinical practice for individuals with primary physical disabilities that limit or affect engagement in occupations. As participant observers, students will integrate academic experiences with occupational therapy process in settings serving clients with a variety of physical challenges and degrees of disability. Through interactions with clients and staff, students will develop skills in observation of occupational performance, clinical safety, therapeutic communication, clinical relationships, professional behavior and boundary setting.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 801

**Corequisite(s):** OTA 151

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 821 - OTA Level IC Fieldwork**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces students to clinical practice for individuals with mental health conditions and dysregulated behaviors that limit or affect engagement in occupation. As participant observers, students will integrate academic experiences with occupational therapy process in settings serving clients with a variety of psychosocial challenges and degrees of disability. Through interactions with clients and staff, students will develop skills in observation of occupational performance, clinical safety, therapeutic communication, clinical relationships, professional behavior and boundary setting.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 811

**Corequisite(s):** OTA 171

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 831 - OTA Level IIA Fieldwork**

- Credits: 6.00

This is the first of two capstone experiences which provide an opportunity for students to integrate and apply specialized occupational therapy theory, skills, and concepts to practice. Students will engage in this learning experience in a supervised clinical or community setting serving individuals with developmental, physical, or emotional challenges.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 171; OTA 821

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **OTA 841 - OTA Level IIB Fieldwork**

- Credits: 6.00

This is the second of two capstone experiences which provide an opportunity for students to integrate and apply specialized occupational therapy theory, skills, and concepts to practice. Students will engage in this learning experience in a supervised clinical or community setting serving individuals with developmental, physical or emotional challenges.

**Prerequisite(s):** OTA 831

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **HSC 226 - Health Society and Aging**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a multidisciplinary perspective of aging. Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of aging are explored. The impact of an aging population on societal issues such as politics, education, public policy, religions and health care will be considered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PHR 130 - Pharmaceutical Calculations**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skill necessary to perform dosage conversions and calculations. The apothecary system, metric system and common household measurements are presented. Mathematical calculations used to determine drug dosage is demonstrated.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PHI 101 - Introduction to Philosophy**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an overview of various topics in the field of philosophy, including metaphysics, epistemology, theology, ethics, philosophy of mind, philosophy of religion, political theory, freedom of the will, logic and meaning in life. It presents different views on these topics and introduces philosophical methods of analysis and thinking.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PHI 105 - Introduction to Ethics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides an introduction to ethical reasoning and a survey of ethical theories. Both community and personal ethics will be studied.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PHI 114 - Critical Reasoning**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the critical reasoning skills necessary for academic and personal success. Students examine and analyze arguments, explore fallacies and apply logic thinking. Additionally, students will apply their analytical abilities to pertinent social and educational issues, enhancing their abilities to succeed in their college and professional careers.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PHI 120 - Modern Philosophy**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys the major philosophical movements and thinkers from Descartes and the Rationalists through today. Emphasis will be placed upon how these thinkers both reflected and influenced their cultures and how their ideas still influence our lives today.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PHI 121 - Classical/Medieval Philosophy**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the history of Western philosophy from the Greek Pre-Socratics (c. 600 B.C.) to the early Enlightenment period (c. A.D. 1550).

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PHI 145 - Introduction to Ethical Conflicts**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines contemporary ethical conflicts and provides an understanding of ethical doctrine and theory, including the language, concepts and traditions of ethics. Students will examine contemporary ethical issues in light of selected ethical theories.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PHB 270 - Phlebotomy Clinical**

- Credits: 1.00

This clinical course provides students with the opportunity to gain competency in the collection of blood specimens in a hospital or clinic setting. Theory learned in MLT112 Principles of Phlebotomy will be applied.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 112

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEA 122 - Cardiovascular Training I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will introduce students to the benefits of a cardiovascular training program through various methods of exercise. Methods of exercise will include distance running, StairMaster, exercise biking, Elliptical training, treadmills and other methods of cross training.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEA 135 - Golf I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will teach the beginning golfer the basic techniques of grip, stance and swing. Other topics will include equipment, rules and golfing etiquette.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PEA 152 - Racquet Sports I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will introduce students to the basic rules, skills, strategies, court safety and etiquette necessary for participating in racquetball and tennis. Students will have the opportunity to practice their skills through drills and game play.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PEA 155 - Recreational Activities I**

- Credits: 2.00

Students will be introduced to and participate in several recreational activities. These activities will include volleyball, tennis, bowling, and disc golf.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PEA 188 - Weight Training I**

- Credits: 2.00

The focus of this class will be on the use of free weights as the major component of the lifting program.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PEA 222 - Cardiovascular Training II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will build on the cardiovascular exercising techniques explored in Cardiovascular Training I. An emphasis will be placed on increasing the student's level of performance and endurance. Methods of exercise will include running, power walking, StairMaster, exercise biking, Elliptical training and other methods of cross training.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PEA 235 - Golf II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is a continuation of Beginning Golf. The course will explore more advanced techniques of the game of golf.

**Prerequisite(s):** PEA 135

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PEA 288 - Weight Training II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will build upon the techniques explored in Beginning Weight Training I. The focus of this class will be on the use of free weights as the major component of the lifting program.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PEC 112 - Theory of Coaching**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to various responsibilities of coaching sports. Course topics will include philosophy development, practice planning, fund raising, recruiting, legal issues and liability, game management, budgeting, scheduling and hiring officials.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEC 113 - Coaching Ethics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the principles of ethics as they apply to the coaching profession. Emphasis will be placed on such topics as moral reasoning; developing moral values and principles; intimidation, competition and sportsmanship; rules and violence; eligibility; ergogenic aids for sport performance; and gender equity in sport.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEC 162 - Sports Officiating: Fall Sports**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to the rules, regulations, and mechanics required to properly officiate the traditional fall sports of football and volleyball. Iowa certification for officiating can be obtained by paying the state fee and passing IHSAA or IGHSAA exams.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEC 163 - Sports Officiating: Winter Sports**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to the rules, regulations and mechanics required to properly officiate the traditional winter sports of basketball, wrestling and swimming. Iowa certification for officiating can be obtained by paying the state fee and passing IHSAA or IGHSAA exams.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEC 164 - Sports Officiating: Spring Sports**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to the rules, regulations and mechanics required to properly officiate the traditional spring sports of baseball, softball and track and field. Iowa certification for officiating can be obtained by paying the state fee and passing IHSAA and IGHSAA exams.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and



actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PEH 102 - Health**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will present an overview of a variety of health-related topics. Instructional areas will include reproduction, mental health, smoking, alcohol, drugs, marriage, family, child abuse, nutrition, fitness, diseases, aging, dying, and death.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PEH 115 - Wellness Education**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce students to the components of physical fitness, including muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, cardiovascular endurance and body composition. Students will integrate information on nutrition, weight training and cardiovascular exercise into the development of a total exercise program. The course will consist of lecture and exercise sessions.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PEH 162 - Introduction to Physical Education**

- Credits: 3.00

In this course students will be introduced to all aspects of physical education. Topics will include the nature and scope of the discipline, its history, PE settings and the future of physical education.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PEH 176 - Sport Psychology

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the principles of sport psychology as they apply to the coaching setting. Emphasis will be placed on such topics as team cohesion, building a positive team environment, identifying and encouraging team leadership, motivating athletes, attentional focus and the coach/athlete relationship.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PEH 210 - Elementary Physical Education

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce students to fundamentals of physical education and health programs for elementary students. Teaching methodologies and curriculum development will be explored. The student will be provided with the opportunity to experience working with children of this age group in a physical education setting. Students will complete two (2) hours of observation in an Elementary Physical Education setting.

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PEH 215 - Introduction to Secondary PE

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce students to aspects of secondary physical education. Teaching methodologies and curriculum development will be explored. The student will be provided with the opportunity to experience working with students of this age group in a physical education setting. Students will complete two (2) hours of observation in a Secondary Physical Education setting.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### Disability Services/Accommodations

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville

students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PET 105 - Basic Athletic Training**

- Credits: 3.00

This course serves as an introduction to the profession of athletic training. Students will be instructed in basic skills and theories of the profession, including: measurement of vital signs, taping, wrapping and immobilization. Students will become familiar with the roles, functions and professional preparation of an athletic trainer as well as the history of the profession and its governing structures.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PET 140 - Athletic Training Practicum I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to apply skills learned in PET105 in a clinical setting. This experience will take place before, during, and after practices and games of Indian Hills Community College Athletics. Students will demonstrate their skills relating to taping, emergency procedures, equipment and administration. Students will be required to log a minimum of 32 clinical hours with a certified athletic trainer or team physician to pass this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 105 or may be taken concurrently.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PET 146 - Athletic Training Administration**

- Credits: 3.00

This course has been designed to develop policy and procedure to guide the intended operation of athletic training services within a health care facility. Legal concepts, various types of health insurance models, and proper protocol for referral are discussed. An introduction to basic budgeting and facility design and planning are discussed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PET 150 - Athletic Training Practicum II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to apply skills learned in PET140 in a clinical setting. This experience will take place before, during, and after practices and games of Indian Hills Community College Athletics. Students will be required to log a

minimum of 32 clinical hours with a certified athletic trainer or team physician to pass this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 140

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 171 - Athletic Training Practicum III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide students with the opportunity to obtain direct experience involving emergency procedures and care, taping and wrapping, rehabilitation programs for various injuries and specialty taping. This experience will take place before, and after practices and games of the IHCC athletic teams. Students will be required to log a minimum of 32 clinical hours with a certified athletic trainer or team physician to pass this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 150

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 181 - Athletic Training Practicum IV**

- Credits: 1.00

The course is designed to provide an opportunity for the student to obtain direct experience involving injury evaluation, application of appropriate special tests, and interpretation of evaluation results. The experience will take place before, during, and after practices and games of the IHCC athletic teams. Students will be required to log a minimum of 32 clinical hours with a certified athletic trainer or team physician to pass this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 171

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 185 - Athletic Training Practicum V**

- Credits: 1.00

The course will provide an opportunity for students to experience how to effectively supervise practices and competitions, utilize a variety of techniques and measurement skills and explain assessments of an athlete's return to play. The experience will take place before; during and after practices and games of the IHCC athletic teams as well as material taught will correlate with the practical exam. Some travel for competition off campus is a required part of the program.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 181

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 230 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries**

- Credits: 3.00

The purpose of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of the prevention, recognition, evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Students will learn of the various types of injuries that can occur at each joint and how those injuries can be evaluated, treated, and rehabilitated. Biomechanics and anatomy will be emphasized throughout the course. The student will build upon the knowledge obtained in PET 105: Basic Athletic Training.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in PET 105 Basic Athletic Training

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 231 - Biomechanics for Sports Medicine**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the study of movement as related to the human body. Topics presented include: gravity, friction, momentum, center of gravity, and base of support. Movement of arms and levers as components of torque, and joint shapes as they affect movement are discussed. Students will also learn surface anatomy, muscle origin, insertion, action and innervation with consideration of functional activity for human structures.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 175 BIO 176 PET 230  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 232 - Rehabilitation Techniques**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the theory and practical application of rehabilitation techniques used in the sports medicine environment. This includes therapeutic exercise in relation to muscle performance and resistance training, aerobic capacity/endurance, range of motion, balance, posture and pain. Students will also learn basic taping techniques as they coincide with the rehabilitation and return to play process.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 105 PET 230

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PET 250 - Introduction to Modalities**

- Credits: 3.00

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the various and current therapeutic modalities and their usage within the field of athletic training. Emphasis will center on the effects, usages, and application of therapeutic modalities. Students will also gain a better understanding of the application of therapeutic modalities as it pertains to the current literature.

**Prerequisite(s):** PET 105

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEV 107 - Techniques of Sports I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the fundamentals of conditioning, training and playing of various team activities. A maximum of four (4) semester credits may be earned for participation in the following team activities: baseball, basketball, volleyball, softball, golf, cross country, track and field, sports shooting, and cheerleading.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEV 108 - Techniques of Sports II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the fundamentals of conditioning, training, and playing of various team activities. A maximum of four (4) semester credits may be earned for participation in the following team activities: baseball, basketball, volleyball, softball, golf, track and field, sports shooting, soccer and cross country.

**Prerequisite(s):** PEV 107

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEV 207 - Techniques of Sports III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the fundamentals of conditioning, training, and playing of various team activities. A maximum of four (4) semester credits may be earned for participation in the following team activities: baseball, basketball, volleyball, softball, golf, track and field, sports shooting, soccer and cross country.

**Prerequisite(s):** PEV 108

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PEV 208 - Techniques of Sports IV**

- Credits: 1.00

This course covers the fundamentals of conditioning, training and playing of various team activities. A maximum of four (4) semester credits may be earned for participation in the following team activities: baseball, basketball, volleyball, softball, golf, soccer, cross country, track and field, sports shooting, and cheerleading.

**Prerequisite(s):** PEV 207

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PHS 184 - Introduction to Earth Science**

- Credits: 2.00

Topics in astronomy, geology, meteorology, and oceanography are studied. Emphasis is placed on the laws of physics and chemistry, which govern the observed phenomena in the above areas. Historical and modern viewpoints are contrasted. This course may be accompanied by PHS 186 Earth Science Lab.

**Corequisite(s):** PHS 186

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PHS 186 - Introduction to Earth Science Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to accompany PHS 184 Introduction to Earth Science. Topics in astronomy, geology, meteorology and oceanography are studied.

**Prerequisite(s):** PHS 184

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PTA 101 - Introduction to PTA**

- Credits: 2.00

This course provides an introduction to the history of the physical therapy profession, legal and ethical issues surrounding physical therapy and the importance of advocacy and social responsibility as a part of professional responsibility. The course addresses the various dimensions of health and wellness, communication within the health care setting and helps students identify their own learning styles and those of their future patients. Students gain an understanding of the Nagi model and the WHO international classification of function, disability and health as it applies to healthcare documentation. In addition, the course introduces students to the principles of literature review and evidenced based learning.

**Prerequisite(s):** n/a

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PTA 118 - Functional Human Anatomy**

- Credits: 4.00

This course teaches the student manual muscle testing skills through application. It also includes surface anatomy, muscle origin, insertion, action and innervation with consideration of functional activity for human structures.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 101; PTA 309; PTA 111; BIO 175; BIO 176

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PTA 121 - PTA Kinesiology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the study of movement as related to the human body. Topics presented include: gravity, friction, momentum, center of gravity, and base of support. Movement arms and levers as components of torque, and joint shapes as they affect movement are discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 118; BIO 178; BIO 179



### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PTA 191 - PTA Modalities**

- Credits: 4.00

This course presents the use of heat, cold, water, electricity, light and mechanical devices as interventions for physical dysfunctions. Assessment of physiological responses will be studied as well as indications and contraindications for specific interventions. Lab and lecture components are involved.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 118; BIO 178; BIO 179

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

If you have a disability and have a request for academic accommodations (e.g., test readers, extended test times, etc.), please contact Disability Services. Disability Services are available to students at all Indian Hills Community College locations and online. Contact Disability Services at:

#### **Email**

[disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu) (for any campus, service center, or online)

#### **Ottumwa**

Address: Testing Center, Attn. Disability Services, 603 Indian Hills Drive, Ottumwa, IA 52501  
Phone: (800) 726-2585, ext. 5749

#### **Centerville**

Address: SUCCESS Center, Attn. Disability Services, 721 North 1st Street, Centerville, IA 52544  
Phone: (800) 670-3641, ext. 2214

#### **On the Web**

For more information, visit the Disability Services web page: [www.indianhills.edu/disabilityservices](http://www.indianhills.edu/disabilityservices).

### **PTA 202 - Cardiopulmonary and Integumentary Rehab**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is an introduction to PTA treatment of disorders of the cardiopulmonary, lymphatic, vascular and integumentary systems including wounds and burns. Course content will include diseases and conditions that impact these systems, common tests and measures for these patient populations and pharmacological and non-pharmacological management including physical therapy management of these conditions.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 191 PTA 121

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PTA 203 - PTA Therapeutic Exercise**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces physiologic impairments and therapeutic exercise in relation to muscle performance and

resistance training, aerobic capacity/endurance, range of motion, balance, posture and pain. The course will include exercise for specialized populations such as chronic pain, osteoporosis and pelvic floor dysfunction. Special considerations for the geriatric patient will also be discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 191 PTA 121

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PTA 216 - PTA Orthopedics**

- Credits: 4.00

This course is an introduction to the management of orthopedic conditions frequently encountered by the physical therapist assistant in the clinical setting. It includes the study of tissue healing as well as the study of the assessment and interventions employed in the management of presented orthopedic conditions.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 202 PTA 203

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

**PTA 248 - PTA Neurology**

- Credits: 4.00

This course presents analysis and intervention techniques for adults and children with neurologic deficits. Lecture and laboratory topics include child development, neuroanatomy review, motor development and control theories, sensory, balance/coordination, tone and reflex analysis and intervention. Pediatric disorders, cerebrovascular accidents, spinal cord injuries, traumatic brain injuries and degenerative diseases are discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 216

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PTA 252 - Professional Issues**

- Credits: 3.00

This course presents issues in health care pertinent to the profession of Physical Therapy. Topics addressed include ethical and legal aspects, cultural competence, wellness and prevention and the role of the American Physical Therapy Association. The student will present research pertaining to cultural competence and health care related topics. Job seeking techniques including interview skills, resume and letter writing will also be addressed.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 216 PTA 410

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PTA 290 - PTA Capstone**

- Credits: 3.00

Components of the Physical Therapist Assistant curriculum will be reviewed in preparation for the National Physical Therapist Assistant board examination. Students will be required to take several mock board examinations, write a case study on a patient from their clinical experience, and give a presentation on their case study. Classroom activities will include instructions on how to write a case study and analyze healthcare literature as well as presentations and discussions of contemporary topics in physical therapy.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 248 PTA 252

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**Disability Services/Accommodations**

If you have a disability and have a request for academic accommodations (e.g., test readers, extended test times, etc.), please contact Disability Services. Disability Services are available to students at all Indian Hills Community College locations and online. Contact Disability Services at: Email

disabilityservices@indianhills.edu (for any campus, service center, or online)  
Ottumwa

Address: Testing Center, Attn. Disability Services, 603 Indian Hills Drive, Ottumwa, IA 52501

Phone: (800) 726-2585, ext. 5749

Centerville

Address: SUCCESS Center, Attn. Disability Services, 721 North 1st Street, Centerville, IA 52544

Phone: (800) 670-3641, ext. 2214

On the Web

For more information, visit the Disability Services web page: [www.indianhills.edu/disabilityservices](http://www.indianhills.edu/disabilityservices).

**PTA 309 - Clinical Preparation**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides an introduction to the clinical experience. Students will complete required HIPPA, Infection Control and Mandatory Reporting for child/adult training for Health Care Providers. Students will learn the importance and relevance of the completion of items required to attend clinic. Students will practice professional communication with the clinical site and will learn about expectations for performance and behavior in the clinical setting.

**Prerequisite(s):** n/a

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PTA 311 - PTA Clinical II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course allows the application of new concepts and skills learned in previous coursework.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 121 PTA 191 PTA 310

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PTA 410 - PTA Clinical III**

- Credits: 2.00

This course allows application of new concepts and skills learned in PTA Orthopedics. The student will develop proficiency in previously learned skills when providing direct patient care in selected clinical settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 311

**Corequisite(s):** PTA 216

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PTA 416 - Clinical Experience IV**

- Credits: 5.00

This is a full-time clinical experience that provides an opportunity for students to integrate all of the concepts and skills learned in previous academic and clinical course work. Experience will be offered in a variety of clinical settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 248 PTA 252

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PHY 101 - Physics**

- Credits: 2.00

This is an introductory course in physics for non-science majors. Topics include the atomic model of matter; Newton's laws of mechanics; the concepts of energy, power,

heat and entropy; wave phenomena, including light; electro-magnetic phenomena; quantum physics; nuclear physics; quantum field theory; high energy physics; and the unification of fundamental forces. This course may be accompanied by PHY 102 Physics Lab.

**Corequisite(s):** PHY 102

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PHY 102 - Physics Lab**

- Credits: 1.00

This is an introductory laboratory course in physics for non-science majors. Topics include the atomic model of matter; Newton's laws of mechanics; the concepts of energy, power, heat and entropy; wave phenomena, including light; electro-magnetic phenomena; quantum physics; nuclear physics; quantum field theory; high energy physics; and the unification of fundamental forces.

**Corequisite(s):** PHY 101

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PHY 200 - Classical Physics I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course includes studies of the foundations of classical physics through Newtonian contributions and the concepts of momentum, force, work, energy, conservation of energy and momentum, rotational mechanics and the universal law of gravity. This is a calculus-based physics course and is part of the majors physics series. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week. This is the recommended course for students pursuing studies in engineering, physics and mathematics.

**Corequisite(s):** MAT 210

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **PHY 201 - Classical Physics II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of PHY200. This course includes studies of gravity, oscillation about equilibrium, waves and sound, fluids, temperature and heat, phases and phase changes, the laws of thermodynamics, and electric charges, forces and fields. This is a calculus-based physics course and is part of the majors physics series. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week. It is recommended for students who plan to study engineering, physics and mathematics.

**Prerequisite(s):** PHY 200 MAT 210

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PHY 202 - Classical Physics III**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a continuation of PHY201. This course includes studies of electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. This is a calculus-based physics course and is part of the majors physics series. This course has three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory work per week. It is recommended for students who plan to study engineering, physics and mathematics.

**Prerequisite(s):** PHY 201, MAT 210

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PHY 705 - Introduction to Physics**

- Credits: 2.00

This course covers the basic principles and concepts of solids, liquids and gases as they relate to work, force and pressure. Mechanical systems such as levers, wedges, screws and gears will be covered.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**POL 111 - American National Government**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the formation, structure and practice of the American federal government, citizenship, political parties, the electoral process and the legislative, executive and judicial branches.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **POL 121 - International Relations**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the historical development of international relations, the basic concepts and principles of international diplomacy, the establishment of the United Nations and other non-state organizations, international relations in the Cold War era, changes in the post-Soviet period and current international conflicts.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **POL 125 - Comparative Government and Politics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course compares and contrasts the politics, governmental institutions, nongovernmental institutions, and the overall political cultures of various types of political systems around the modern world. Democratic political systems and nondemocratic political systems will be studied.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **POL 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of American Government. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PNN 109 - Fundamentals of Nursing A

- Credits: 4.00

Presents concepts and skills that lay a foundation for socialization into the nursing profession. Provides opportunities to attain the knowledge, skills and attitudes that are necessary to minimize risk to patients and self while promoting patients' personal beliefs and values, using the nursing process.

**Prerequisite(s):** Admission to the Nursing Program. Proof of current immunizations. Current American Heart Association Healthcare Provider BLS. Completion of all Viewpoint requirements.

**Corequisite(s):** BIO 175 Human Anatomy  
BIO 176 Human Anatomy Lab

CSC 105 Computer Essentials

ENG 105 Composition I

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PNN 114 - Fundamentals of Nursing B

- Credits: 5.00

Presents concepts and skills that lay a foundation for socialization into nursing. Provides opportunities to attain the knowledge, skills and attitudes that are necessary to promote health, prevent disease, and deliver basic nursing care to individual patients across the lifespan.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109 Fundamentals of Nursing A

**Corequisite(s):** PSY 111 Introduction to Psychology  
BIO 178 Physiology

BIO 179 Physiology Lab

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PNN 119 - Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions A

- Credits: 10.00

Provides opportunities to obtain the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to implement the roles of a practical nurse in providing care in long term and acute care settings across the lifespan. Theoretical concepts focus on the care of individual patients with acute or chronic conditions.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109 Fundamentals of Nursing A  
PNN 114 Fundamentals of Nursing B

**Corequisite(s):** Mat 120 College Algebra OR MAT 156 Statistics

### Non-Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.



## **PNN 147 - Nursing Essentials I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces the essential scientific knowledge, technical skills and communication techniques, as specified by OBRA, to function as an accountable member of the health care team. Theory, laboratory practice and clinical experience will be incorporated to prepare the student to address the bio psychosocial and spiritual needs of patients.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PNN 403 - Mental Health Concepts**

- Credits: 2.00

This course focuses on the care of patients across the lifespan facing psychological and emotional stressors. Emphasis is placed on common mental health disorders as well as promoting and maintaining the mental health of individuals and families.

**Prerequisite(s):** A minimum grade of C in PNN 501 Nursing of Adults I Must be in Program Major  
A minimum grade of D in PSY 111 Introduction to Psychology

A minimum grade of C in PNN 231 Pharmacology Must be in Program Major

**Corequisite(s):** A minimum grade of D in PSY 121 Developmental Psychology

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **PSY 111 - Introduction to Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a broad introduction to the principles of contemporary psychology. The course is based on providing the student with an understanding of the theoretical foundations of psychology, as well as a survey of empirical research dealing with behavior and mental processes.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services

for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 112 - Psychology of Human Relations**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to assist students in developing self-awareness and establishing meaningful relationships with others. Dealing with stress, conflict management, developing intimacy and diversity issues will be addressed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 121 - Developmental Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

The course is designed to provide a survey of the patterns of behavior and current attitudes on human development from birth to death. Emphasis is given to the theories of biological, cognitive, and socioemotional development.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 211 - Psychology of Adjustment**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will examine psychological theories and current research on positive mental health. Emphasis will be given to models of adjustment as they apply to the student's life.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 223 - Child and Adolescent Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

Human development is explored from conception through adolescence. Emphasis is placed on physical, cognitive, personality and social development. Various theoretical perspectives and research will be discussed. There will also be an introduction to childhood disorders, child abuse and parenting.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 226 - Psychology of Aging**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a multidisciplinary perspective of aging. Biological, psychological and sociological aspects of aging are explored. The impact of an aging population on societal issues such as politics, education, public policy, religion and health care will be considered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations

or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 241 - Abnormal Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to the study of abnormal behavior. The course focuses on the causes, assessment and treatment of maladaptive behavior, with emphasis on contemporary views regarding the nature of mental disorders.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111, PSY 121

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville

students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 251 - Social Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to give a broad overview of how people think about, influence and relate to one another. Time will be spent on both behavior and attitudes. Related research will be examined.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **PSY 263 - Multicultural Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

Multicultural Psychology is a course designed to explore multiculturalism from a psychological perspective. Emphasis is on the multicultural issues that affect our

understanding of and differences in worldviews, research and theory using a wide range of psychological domains: the systemic study of all aspects of human behavior, developmental, social, and health. Topics in the course include the history of multiculturalism, race, ethnicity and culture as well as the issues and controversies related to those terms, communication styles, cultural identity development, immigration and acculturation, and mental and physical health among diverse cultural groups.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**PSY 281 - Educational Psychology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the principles of psychology as they apply to educational settings with special emphasis on such topics as development, learning, motivation, measurement and evaluation, variations in learning styles, and socio-cultural factors that influence student learners. Students will be required to complete three (3) hours of classroom observation.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 111 Introduction to Psychology  
PSY 121 Developmental Psychology

**Corequisite(s):** NA

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

**PSY 296 - Investigating the Effects of Recreational Drugs**

- Credits: 1.00

Students will explore the physiological and psychological effects of common recreational drugs.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PSY 924 - Honors Project

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences social science instructor on a social science research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## PSY 949 - Special Topics

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of social science. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences social science instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## RAD 108 - Radiology and Medical Imaging

- Credits: 2.50

This course introduces radiology and its role in healthcare delivery. Academic and administrative structures of the profession are discussed. Basic principles of radiation protection are introduced. Ethical and legal responsibilities of the profession are emphasized. The basics of patient care and imaging are examined. A brief introduction to special modalities and mobile imaging is presented. Students will complete required HIPAA, Blood Borne Pathogens (OSHA), and Mandatory Reporting: Child and Dependent Adult Abuse.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## RAD 125 - RT Position I

- Credits: 2.00

This course acquaints students with radiographic terminology. An introduction to arthrology and a study of basic routine positions and anatomy of the chest, abdomen and upper extremities is provided. The basic pathophysiology related to the chest, abdomen and upper extremities is identified.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 126 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab I**

- Credits: 1.50

Basic radiographic equipment and skills will be introduced. Chest, abdomen and upper extremity examinations will be simulated. The standards used to critique radiographs for correct positioning and quality will be described. Radiation protection will be introduced and simulated during this lab experience. Transporting and safety will be emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 125

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 127 - RT Positioning II**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic radiographic procedures of the lower extremities, upper and lower gastrointestinal tract and biliary system are discussed. The anatomy and pathophysiology related to these systems are described.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 125; BIO 175; BIO 176; RAD 126

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 128 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab II**

- Credits: 1.00

Radiographic techniques related to upper and lower extremities and the gastrointestinal tract are introduced and simulated. The standards used to critique radiographs for correct positioning and image quality will be described.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 125; BIO 175; BIO 176; RAD 126

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 129 - RT Positioning III**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic radiographic procedures for distal femur, pelvis, hip, and vertebral column are discussed. The anatomy and pathophysiology related to the radiographic procedures are identified. Technical considerations related to these procedures will be explained.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 127; RAD 128;

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 130 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab III**

- Credits: 1.00

Radiographic techniques related to the distal femur, pelvis, hip, and vertebral column are introduced. The use of standards to critique radiographs for correct positioning and quality will be described.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 127; RAD 128; BIO 178; and BIO 179

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 131 - RT Positioning IV**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic radiographic procedures for bony thorax, urinary system, facial and skull bones will be discussed. The anatomy and pathophysiology of the bony thorax, urinary system, facial and skull bones are discussed. Technical considerations for radiographic imaging of the thorax, urinary system, facial and skull bones will be explained.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 129; RAD 130

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 132 - Positioning and Image Critique Lab IV**

- Credits: 1.50

Radiographic procedures and techniques related to the bony thorax, facial bones and skull are demonstrated. Manual techniques related to portable exams will be discussed and the use of standards to critique radiographs for correct positioning and quality will be described.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 130; RAD 129

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**



It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 133 - Advanced Radiographic Procedures**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces radiographic imaging involving portable and surgical procedures, basic pharmacology, venipuncture, trauma, forensics and imaging of the pediatric and geriatric patient.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 545

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 205 - RT Clinical I**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic imaging and positioning theories are applied in this

course. Patient care and communication techniques are implemented. Radiation protection theories are emphasized. Radiographic skills of chest, abdomen and upper extremities are performed.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 108; RAD 125; RAD 126

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 225 - RT Clinical II**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic imaging and positioning theories are applied in this course. Fluoroscopy exams including gallbladder and upper and lower gastrointestinal studies will be introduced. Radiation theories relating to fluoroscopy will be emphasized. Radiographic skills of the upper and lower extremities are performed. Basic skills for critiquing radiographs for correct positioning and quality will be demonstrated. The use of contrast for gastrointestinal studies will be introduced.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 205; RAD 127; RAD 128

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 265 - RT Clinical III**

- Credits: 3.50

Imaging and positioning theories are applied in this course. Radiation protection theories are emphasized. Radiographic intravenous contrast procedure for imaging of the urinary system will be introduced. This course will include administration of intravenous contrast, contraindications, adverse reactions and pharmaceuticals related to contrast. Radiographs of the pelvis, hip, spine and bony thorax are performed. The student will be introduced to mobile radiography.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 129; RAD 130; RAD 225

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 325 - RT Imaging I**

- Credits: 3.00

Equipment routinely used in producing radiographic images will be discussed. Factors that directly relate to the production of radiation will be explained. Emphasis is placed on image quality such as technical, geometric and visibility factors. Prime Factors and Multi-Factor problems will be introduced.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 108

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 335 - RT Imaging II**

- Credits: 1.50

This course introduces the student to image formation, beam-restricting devices, grids, radiographic exposures and techniques. Special emphasis is placed on factors that reduce patient radiation dose. The theories discussed in RT Imaging I and problems related to intensity, technique and multi-factor problems will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 325

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **RAD 525 - RT Clinical IV**

- Credits: 3.50

Imaging and positioning theories are applied in this course. Radiation protection theories are emphasized. Radiographic skills of the sinus, cranial and facial bones are performed. The student is introduced to sectional imaging and special procedures.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 131; RAD 132; RAD 225

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 545 - RT Clinical V**

- Credits: 3.50

The student will perform specified radiographic competencies required prior to graduation. The focus will be on the completion of exams in an efficient manner. Critical thinking skills regarding emergency procedures will be demonstrated. Radiographic dictation will be observed. Pathophysiology will be emphasized.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 525

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 595 - RT Clinical VI**

- Credits: 3.50

The student will participate in advanced radiographic procedures. Competencies will be completed or simulated in preparation for completion of graduation requirements. The focus will be on proficiency and critical thinking in film critique. The student will perform surgical and portable procedures with direct supervision. Radiographic skills will include digital imaging and picture archival communication imaging skills. Completion of a career portfolio is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 545

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 635 - RT Clinical VII**

- Credits: 3.50

This course emphasizes attainment of all required radiographic competencies required prior to graduation. Proficiency in radiographic and critical thinking skills is stressed. Radiographic dictation, venipuncture rechecks and blood pressure assessments are verified. Film critique of surgical and trauma films with emphasis on pathophysiology will be performed. The student will observe Computed Tomography and additional modalities will be explored.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 595

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**RAD 685 - RT Seminar**

- Credits: 5.00

All elements of the radiologic technology curriculum are reviewed in preparation for the ARRT national exam. Topics include: patient care, positioning techniques, digital imaging, pathophysiology, legal and ethical issues, radiographic procedures, radiographic protection, biology, and physics.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 595 RAD 715

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**RAD 715 - Digital Imaging**

- Credits: 3.00

Basic computer science will be discussed. The course introduces the student to digital radiographic and fluoroscopic imaging, computed radiography and PACS. Computed tomography and sectional imaging will be examined.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 826

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**RAD 738 - Radiologic Pathology**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic principles of radiographic pathology and disease processes will be discussed. Recognition of the radiographic appearance of specific diseases and how they affect the imaging technique will be addressed. Selecting the proper modalities and determining the need for repeat radiographs in different situations will be explained.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 131

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 785 - Radiographic Legal and Ethical Aspects**

- Credits: 1.50

Moral, legal and ethical issues related to radiography and health care are discussed. Topics of study include caring, communication, patient autonomy, informed consent, death and dying and diversity. Career issues will be discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 875

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 816 - Physics in Medical Imaging I**

- Credits: 1.00

Physics relevant to Radiologic Technology will be examined. Topics of study will include an in-depth look into the discovery and use of x-rays, how they are created, along with how x-rays are quantified. The various components of the x-ray tube and circuit will be explored in detail, as well as investigating the nature of electromagnetic radiation.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 335

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 826 - Physics in Medical Imaging II**

- Credits: 1.50

Further investigation into physics associated with medical imaging will include a study of x-ray interactions with matter, and identification of the various emission spectrums and the factors which influence them. The function and purpose of automatic exposure control will be identified, as well as an overview of the quality control tasks routinely performed on radiographic equipment.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 816

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 875 - Diagnostic Imaging Protection**

- Credits: 1.50

Physics relevant to radiation protection will be introduced. Regulatory and advisory limits for human exposure to radiation will be discussed. The implementation of patient and personal radiation protection practices for diagnostic radiographic procedures will be emphasized. Radiation monitoring devices will be discussed. The historical evolution of radiation quantities and units will be described. Topics emphasized include differentiation of somatic and genetic effects, effective dose and international and traditional units.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 335

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 885 - RT Biology**

- Credits: 1.00

The biological effects of radiation will be introduced. Molecular and cellular radiation biology will be discussed. The effects of radiation on the organ systems will be described. Cell structure, composition and function for radiation biology will be discussed. Radiation therapy and the use of radioisotopes in radiology will be explained.

**Prerequisite(s):** RAD 875

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 886 - Introduction to Mammography**

- Credits: 2.00

Radiographic imaging of the breast will be discussed. Topics of study include anatomy of the breast, recommended guidelines for mammography, the mammographic equipment utilized and quality control measures conducted to ensure quality examinations.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Approval.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RAD 887 - Introduction to CT**

- Credits: 2.00

Basic cross-sectional anatomy and physics of computed tomography will be discussed. Topics of study will include the history of CT, equipment and data acquisition, patient dose and safety, image quality, basic protocols, anatomy and pathology.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor Approval.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 888 - Introduction to MRI**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to the field of magnetic resonance imaging. This introductory course will include an overview of the history and development of MRI. Topics of study will include patient care, imaging procedures, sequence parameters and options, data acquisition and processing, and physical principles of image formation. Basic cross-sectional anatomy will be discussed.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 900 - RT Sectional**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed so that the student can identify

anatomy divided into sections. The course will discuss the sectional anatomy divided into axial, coronal, and sagittal planes. The musculoskeletal system will be correlated using CT and MRI images. Pathologies that occur in the above stated anatomy will also be discussed in depth.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 905 - CT Procedures for RTs**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will provide basic protocol information on imaging the head, neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis, and the musculoskeletal system. Procedures such as 3D reconstruction, CTA scanning, cardiac, biopsies, CT arthrography, virtual colonoscopy and PET scanning will be introduced. Pediatric procedures will be discussed. This course will discuss patient room preparation, positioning techniques, scanning parameters in CT scanning. Also procedures indicated and contraindicated will be included in this course.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 910 - CT Clinical I-A**

- Credits: 7.00

This three-day clinical course is designed to provide students with CT clinical experience. It will permit the student to develop the necessary skills to produce quality CT images. Focus on equipment manipulation, CT procedures, patient care and CT protocols will be emphasized. All eligible students must demonstrate clinical experience requirements with documentation to establish eligibility for the ARRT Computed Tomography Examination.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 915 - CT Clinical I-B**

- Credits: 12.00

This five-day clinical course is designed to provide students

with CT clinical experience. It will permit the student to develop the necessary skills to produce quality CT images. Focus on equipment manipulation, CT procedures, patient care and CT protocols will be emphasized. All eligible students must demonstrate clinical experience requirements with documentation to establish eligibility for the ARRT Computed Tomography Examination.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **RAD 920 - CT Patient Care and Safety**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide information on patient safety in CT and include contrast administration usage and safety. Radiation protection including factors that play a role in dose reduction will be explored.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).



## **RAD 925 - CT Principles and Instrumentation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course was designed to provide the student with knowledge of the physics and instruments involved in CT. Topics will include the history and development of CT, x-ray characteristics, beam attenuation, Hounsfield numbers, linear attenuation coefficient, and tissue characteristics associated with the CT x-ray beam. Understanding systems operation, gantry components, detector array, and how the x-ray is produced will be discussed. Data collection and image processing and artifact production will be covered in this course as well. Quality Control in CT will also be explored.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RDG 010 - Reading I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to develop reading comprehension, vocabulary and rate.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RDG 014 - Reading II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Reading I. The emphasis is on increasing reading comprehension using specific reading skills, as well as increasing vocabulary and rate.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **RDG 060 - Speed Reading Strategies**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to increase flexibility in reading rate and improve comprehension.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **REL 101 - Survey of World Religions**

- Credits: 3.00

A study of the role and history of religion in society, this course deals with religious behavior in general and also with specific religious systems such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam and indigenous religions.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SCI 130 - Limits of Science**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces students to the philosophy and principles of science and critical thinking. Development of contemporary scientific methodology as a means of addressing questions in the natural world is examined; its advantages, limitations and misconceptions will be explored. The course will also focus on controversial issues at the interface between science and religion. Specific themes vary with the instructor but may include development of the heliocentric theory or the development

of the theory of evolution by natural selection.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 100 - Introduction to Social Media**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with an introduction to several popular social media sites. Emphasis is on how to use social media platforms to successfully market your business and/or products. Special attention will be paid to when this type of marketing is most effective, how to select the most effective social media outlet for your particular target demographic and tracking results.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 110 - Writing for the Web**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course will learn techniques for writing successful copy for the web including but not limited to conciseness, effective hypertext links, and targeting keywords. Current trends in Search Engine Optimization (SEO) will also be introduced.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **SMM 115 - Introduction to Internet Marketing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce the student to the foundations of Internet Marketing. Students will learn the essential tools, strategies, performance and opportunities available.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **SMM 130 - Electronic Advertising**

- Credits: 3.00

Students in this course will learn how to effectively design web banner advertisements and HTML email campaigns. Emphasis will be on aesthetic design as well as how to evaluate the impact of electronic advertising in an Internet marketing campaign.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRD 220

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **SMM 170 - Social Media Campaigns**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will expand upon the introductory concepts introduced in the Introduction to Social Media course. Students will plan and implement a social media marketing campaign as well as evaluate and measure its success based on targeted audiences and market research. Emphasis will also be placed on presenting and defending their choices in a business environment.

**Prerequisite(s):** SMM 100

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 180 - Mobile Marketing**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will examine how mobile marketing fits into a business's overall digital and social media strategy. Students will investigate geo-marketing, localized marketing, designing for mobile media, mobile websites, mobile advertising, m-commerce and mobile spending, SMS and mobile apps. Students will develop a creative mobile marketing campaign that integrates with a traditional marketing plan.

**Prerequisite(s):** SMM 115  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 200 - Emerging Media Technologies**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will explore, discuss and research emerging technologies in the web arena. Emphasis is placed on exposure to up-and-coming technologies relating to the web, providing hands-on experience.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 210 - Web Analytics**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with the skills to make good web design and social marketing decisions by researching and understanding website architecture, usability, search engine optimization, keywords, link building, website indexing and website analysis. Students will analyze websites and develop search engine optimization proposals.

**Prerequisite(s):** CIS 216  
**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 910 - Internship**

- Credits: 3.00

Students selecting the internship option will work with a local business or non-profit agency in an area directly tied

to one of the four emphasis options in the Social and Digital Media Communications major.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SMM 920 - Service Learning Project**

- Credits: 3.00

Students selecting the service learning project option will work with a non-profit agency, Indian Hills club/department or outside non-profit entity to enhance the organization's marketing efforts.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SOC 110 - Introduction to Sociology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the core of the field of sociology. This core includes the history of the field, classic theoretical concepts, and examination of the effects of culture and social institutions on human behavior. Other topics covered as part of the core of the field include gender, family, deviance, and stratification. In other words – it's about people.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **SOC 112 - Social Economics**

- Credits: 3.00

Social Economics is a course designed to facilitate a deeper understanding of poverty and social mobility. The course will cover issues of social class, opportunities for and barriers to social mobility, change theory, language development, and cultural capital. An emphasis is placed on the relevance of poverty and achievement for individuals

and society.

**Prerequisite(s):** SOC 110 Introduction to Sociology

**Corequisite(s):** NA

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **SOC 115 - Social Problems**

- Credits: 3.00

The sociological aspects of modern problems in the United States, including consideration of their extent, causes, effects and proposed solutions, will be surveyed.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **SOC 120 - Marriage and Family**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines courtship and marriage relationships in our society and in other societies. Topics include: mate selection, alternative and single lifestyles, marriage,

parenting, divorce, remarriage and the impact of cultural forces on the maintenance of relationships. Emphasis is on the changing family in a changing society.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **SOC 135 - Death and Dying**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides a basic background on historical and contemporary perspectives on death, dying and bereavement. Course covers current American and cross-

cultural practices. Additional topics include factors influencing attitudes toward death and dying, treatment of the terminally ill and suicide.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SOC 147 - Foreign and Domestic Terrorism**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will examine the origins and history of terrorism providing the student with an understanding of terrorism and its modern-day implications.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SOC 160 - Introduction to Social Work**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduction to Social Work is a survey course designed to provide students with an overview of social work as a profession and the theories, concepts, and ethics of the field. This course provides basic understanding of how American system of social services and the social work profession combine in order to meet the personal and social needs of persons who have been classified as "at risk" and in need of public assistance. Concepts relevant to social welfare, social change, social support, and structure are examined, including but not limited to legal aspects, systemic and professional goals and values, and various statuses and roles. In addition, various models and theories related to social work and social services will be examined.

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations  
Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **SOC 170 - Sociology and Technology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on the social change created by the introduction of technology. General principles of sociological inquiry are applied to the development of technology and its impact on society. Historical and current issues are discussed.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations  
Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **SOC 230 - Juvenile Delinquency**

- Credits: 3.00

This course traces the historical, philosophical, and legal development of the juvenile justice system in the United States and examines the various stages of the juvenile justice process and critical issues currently facing the system.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to



discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SOC 240 - Criminology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will examine the various aspects of crime from a different perspective. It will explore the various myths that surround both criminology and the criminal justice system. Areas to be examined will include drugs, serial killers, juvenile crime, the death penalty, policing, the courts, punishment and corrections.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SOC 242 - Introduction to Corrections**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an overview of federal, state, and local practices regarding the incarceration and rehabilitation of adult and juvenile offenders. Major emphasis is placed on local and state programs and innovative and progressive practices in various correctional systems.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SOC 244 - Criminal Procedures**

- Credits: 3.00

This course explores the constitutional development of the law of criminal procedure which will include the 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th and 14th Amendments. Areas of case study will be search and seizure, self-incrimination, court proceedings, due process and cruel and unusual punishment.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SOC 245 - Criminal Law**

- Credits: 3.00

Students enrolled in this course study specific criminal law with case presentations showing the logic used to reach decisions that are currently in practice.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SOC 261 - Human Sexuality**

- Credits: 3.00

This course examines the historical and cross-cultural analysis of sexuality, sexual identities and gender roles, sexual orientation, birth control, sexual abuse, prostitution, pornography, sexual dysfunctions and therapy.

**Prerequisite(s):** SOC 110 Introduction to Sociology  
**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **SOC 280 - Social Issues**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a service learning course which introduces students to a variety of social issues, such as poverty and homelessness, through hands-on experiences. Students are required to spend time working directly with various social agencies which address the social issues under discussion. Student must consult instructor prior to enrolling.

**Prerequisite(s):** Instructor permission required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SOC 924 - Honors Project**

- Credits: 1.00

In this course, the student will work independently with a chosen Arts and Sciences social science instructor on a social science research project designed by the student and instructor. This course is restricted to members of the IHCC Academy or Phi Theta Kappa.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**SOC 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

This course explores specialized topics in the field of social science. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences social science instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** Permission of Instructor.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**SPC 101 - Fundamentals of Oral Communication**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on basic communication, including the communication process, self-concept, self-disclosure, perception, language, listening, non-verbal messages, interpersonal relationships, public speaking, small group communication and inter-cultural relations.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

**SPC 112 - Public Speaking**

- Credits: 3.00

This course prepares students for a variety of speaking situations, both formal and informal. The student will prepare and deliver 5-7 speeches using a variety of preparation and delivery strategies. The student will learn how to incorporate research and professional presentational aids into a speech.

**Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **SPC 122 - Interpersonal Communication**

- Credits: 3.00

The course examines how the concepts of self and human behavior influence both interpersonal and intrapersonal communication. Activities and techniques are introduced to improve the student's one-on-one and small-group communication skills, especially listening, nonverbal communication and conflict reduction.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SDV 101 - How to be Successful in College**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces students to the fundamental skills necessary for college success. Topics include: study and test-taking skills, college culture and services, financial aid and literacy, health and wellness, policies and procedures.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SDV 152 - Information Access in the Digital Age**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will equip the student with information literacy skills including correct citation methods, copyright and plagiarism. Students will gain conceptual and practical expertise as an information networker to locate, evaluate, and use information effectively.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SER 100 - Introduction to Renewable Energy Applications**

- Credits: 2.00

This course will provide an introduction to the generation, application, and transfer of energy from a variety of sources including solar, wind and geothermal.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SER 122 - Photovoltaics I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to provide an overview on photovoltaic technology. Topics such as photovoltaic phenomenon, theory of photovoltaics, charge transport and collection, inorganic photovoltaic materials, organic photovoltaic materials, photovoltaic device designs and fabrication, characterization of photovoltaic devices and future trends will be covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SER 123 - Photovoltaics II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is designed to provide an overview on the installation, maintenance and design practices used in photovoltaic engineering technology. Topics such as site surveys and pre-planning system components and configurations, storage and charging systems, system sizing, mechanical and electrical integration, utility interconnection, building permitting and inspection, commissioning, maintenance, troubleshooting and economic analysis will be covered.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SER 300 - Advanced Renewable Energy Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will provide an introduction to the generation, application and transfer of energy from a variety of advanced renewable resources, including but not limited to, biofuel, algae oil and hydrogen. Students will learn to understand the technical aspects of building an advanced renewable energy system.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to

discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SER 301 - Smart Grid Technology**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the student(s) to the smart grid components, systems and technology that is being used to upgrade the North American Power Grid, primarily in the USA. An overview of codes and standards required to fully implement an energy standard will be explored in detail.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SER 302 - Automated Energy Components**

- Credits: 3.00

This teaches the student the fundamentals of pressure, temperature, level flow, primary measuring devices and transmitters/transducer used in automated energy

management systems. The National Electrical Code will be stressed throughout the course.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **SER 303 - Automated Energy Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches the fundamentals of automated energy generation, distribution, transmission and control system design. Students will learn to measure and use automated equipment for data logging, control and measurement of electrical energy. The National Electrical Code will be stressed throughout the course.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SER 304 - Solar Thermo-Electric Components**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches thermal/electric power generation component design/selection as it applies to the electrical-sustainable industry. Students will learn how to perform work in compliance with the current edition of the National Electrical Code (NEC), National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) and all applicable state of Iowa laws.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SER 305 - Solar Thermo-Electric Systems**

- Credits: 3.00

This course teaches electric power generation system design as it applies to thermal/electric power generation. Students will learn how to perform work in compliance with the current edition of the National Electrical Code (NEC), National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) and all applicable state of Iowa laws.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SER 306 - Sustainable Engineering Capstone**

- Credits: 3.00

This course provides students with a mechanism for producing and integrating technical achievement meritorious of program culmination. The project will demonstrate subject matter mastery within project development guidelines and reflect both a breadth and depth of technically focused problem-solving skills. Instructor approval of project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELE 349

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SER 805 - Sustainable Energy Internship**

- Credits: 3.00

The Sustainable Energy Internship provides an opportunity for students to gain work experience in a field related to renewable energy.

**Prerequisite(s):** ELE 349

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 174 - Advanced Welding Procedures II**

- Credits: 3.00

This is a facilitated course that covers Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) preparing the student for structural steel and pipe welding.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 262 WEL 274 WEL 244 WEL 251 WEL 253

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 182 - FCAW**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a facilitated course that covers Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW) techniques and procedures.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 244

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 200 - Metallurgy Fundamentals**

- Credits: 2.00

This is a facilitated course that covers basic metallurgy, destructive, and non-destructive testing methods which the students will see or possibly use in industry.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 201 - Procedures and Qualifications**

- Credits: 1.00

This is a facilitated course designed to make students aware of proper welding procedures, qualification records, and procedure specifications found in industry. This course helps prepare students who may become a welding supervisor or inspector.



### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WEL 219 - Layout and Fabrication**

- Credits: 3

This course includes the computation and development of sketch outs of various geometries and special fabrication techniques in cutting, fitting, clamping, and tacking. The lab projects require the use of fabrication equipment.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 275 WEL 254

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WEL 230 - Welding Quality Assurance**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on understanding weld discontinuities and defects, their causes and prevention, and testing and maintaining weld quality.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WEL 233 - Print Reading and Welding Symbol Interpretation: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 3.00

Provides instruction in interpreting elements of welding prints (drawings or sketches), focusing on measurement, American Welding Society welding symbols, and fabrication requirements. Students will understand how to prepare, assemble and tack welding parts according to drawings or sketches, using proper materials and tools. This course aligns to SENSE Level 1 Module 3: Drawing and Welding Symbol Interpretation, Key Indicators 1 and 2.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 244 - Gas Metal Arc Welding Short Circuit Transfer: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 2.00

Focuses on proper weld safety, machine setup and welding techniques of Gas Metal Arc Welding Short-Circuiting Transfer. Students perform American Welding Society compliant welds on carbon steel, in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. This course will prepare students to take an AWS welder certification test, which is recommended. This course aligns with SENSE Level 1 Module 5 Key Indicators 1-7.

**Corequisite(s):** WEL 228

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WEL 245 - Gas Metal Arc Welding Spray Transfer: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 2.00

Focuses on proper weld safety, machine setup and welding techniques of Gas Metal Arc Welding Spray Transfer. Students perform American Welding Society compliant welds on carbon steel in flat and horizontal positions. This course will prepare students to take an AWS welder certification test, which is recommended for its successful completion. It aligns with SENSE Level 1 Module 5 Key Indicators 1, 2 and 8-12, as well as Module 2 - Indicator 7, Module 3- Key Indicator 3, and Module 9 – Key Indicator 2.

**Corequisite(s):** WEL 228

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WEL 251 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Carbon Steel: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 2.00

Focuses on proper weld safety, machine setup and welding techniques for Gas Tungsten Arc Welding. Students perform American Welding Society compliant welds on carbon steel in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. This course will prepare students to take an AWS welder certification test, which is recommended for successful completion of this course. This course aligns to SENSE Level 1, Module 7 – Key Indicators 1-7, as well as Module 2 - Key Indicator 7, Module 3- Key Indicator 3, and Module 9 – Key Indicator 2.

**Corequisite(s):** WEL 228

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WEL 253 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Austenitic Stainless Steel: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 1.00

Focuses on proper weld safety, machine setup and welding techniques for Gas Tungsten Arc Welding. Students perform American Welding Society compliant welds on austenitic stainless steel in flat, horizontal, and vertical positions. This course will prepare students to take an AWS welder certification test, which is recommended for successful completion of this course. This course aligns to SENSE Level I, Module 7 Key Indicators 1, 2 and 8-12 as well as Module 2 - Key Indicator 7, Module 3- Key Indicator 3, and Module 9 – Key Indicator 2.

**Corequisite(s):** WEL 228 WEL 251

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WEL 254 - Welding Inspection and Testing Principles: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 1.00

Students will visually examine test weldments and thermally cut surfaces per multiple welding codes, standards, and specifications. This course aligns to SENSE Level I, Module 9: Welding Inspection and Testing Principles.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **WEL 262 - Thermal Cutting Process I- Manual and Mechanized OxyFuel Cutting: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 2.00

Focuses on proper safety, equipment setup and cutting techniques for manual and mechanized OxyFuel cutting on carbon steel. Students perform American Welding Society compliant cutting operations in the flat position. The student will also perform scarfing and gouging operations to remove base and weld metal in flat and horizontal positions on carbon steel. This course aligns to SENSE Level 1 Module 8 - Units 1 and 2, as well as Module 2 - Key Indicator 7 and Module 9 – Key Indicator 1.

**Corequisite(s):** WEL 228

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 274 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding I: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 3.00

Focuses on safety, amperage settings, polarity and the proper selection of electrodes for the shielded metal arc welding process. Students will perform American Welding Society compliant welds on carbon steel, using visual and destructive methods for determining weld quality. This course aligns to SENSE Level 1.

**Corequisite(s):** WEL 228

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 294 - Pipe Welding GTAW/SMAW**

- Credits: 4

This course prepares students for entry-level positions using pipe welding in the 2G, 5G, & 6G positions using Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) and Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) processes.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 253 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) for Austenitic Stainless Steel: SENSE 1  
WEL 275 Shielded Metal Arc Welding II: SENSE 1

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 308 - Pipe Welding/Uphill SMAW**

- Credits: 4.00

This is a facilitated course that covers in-depth study of pipe welding uphill with the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) processes.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 174 WEL 244 WEL 251 WEL 253 WEL 262 WEL 274 WEL 275

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 309 - Pipe Welding/Downhill SMAW**

- Credits: 4.00

This is a facilitated course that covers in-depth study of pipe welding downhill with the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 174 WEL 244 WEL 262 WEL 251 WEL 253 WEL 274 WEL 275

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 710 - Robotic Welding**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on the fundamental principles, weld process controls, applications and parameters for Robotic Gas Metal Arc Welding.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 211 or WEL 932

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 932 - Internship**

- Credits: 4.00

Students enrolled in this course will work in a manufacturing/welding facility. Emphasis will be on the integration of technical skills with practical work experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 233 WEL 244 WEL 262 WEL 274 WEL 251 WEL 253

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WTT 103 - Introduction to Wind Energy**

- Credits: 3.00

In this course students will be exposed to many facets of the wind power electric industry. This course will cover the history and development of the wind industry, terminology used in the industry, types and applications of various wind turbines, environmental and economic issues of the wind industry, the future of the wind industry and other appropriate topics. A basic understanding of mathematics and electrical theory is required.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WTT 202 - Advanced Wind Energy**

- Credits: 4.00

Advanced Wind Energy seeks to broaden the scope and depth of student understanding of wind turbine operation and the wind energy industry. Students will study site preparation and construction, turbine component specifications and manufacturing, operation and maintenance programs, and data acquisition and assessment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WST 101 - Women's Studies**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of Women's Studies focusing on the contemporary status of women mainly in the United States from social, economic, historical, political, philosophical and literary perspectives. Topics may include work, health, sexuality, violence and sports.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student

Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WBL 101 - Exploring Careers: Ag, Food, Natural Re**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville

students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 102 - Exploring Careers: Science, Technology, En**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Manufacturing careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WBL 103 - Exploring Careers: Human Services**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Human Services careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 104 - Exploring Careers: Health Sciences**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Health Sciences careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

### **WBL 105 - Exploring Careers: Bus, Fin, Mrkt & Mgt**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Business, Finance, Marketing, and Management careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with

disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

### **WBL 106 - Exploring Careers: Information Solutions**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Information Solutions careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations



or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 107 - Exploring Careers: Vis & Comm Arts**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Applied Digital, Visual, and Communication Arts careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each

academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 108 - Exploring Careers: Industrial Tech**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Industrial Technology careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 109 - Exploring Careers: Gov & Crim Jstc**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide guidance in choosing a career goal and preparing for employment in Government and Criminal Justice careers. Emphasis will be placed on identifying interests, abilities, and values, and exploring options for careers. Students will learn how to access labor market information and employment trends. Additionally, students will develop the skills and aptitudes necessary to obtain employment in these fields, emphasizing the development of characteristics associated with job success.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 140 - Workplace Project Based Learning**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

**Prerequisite(s):** WBL 110

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WBL 141 - Workplace Project: Ag, Food, Nat R**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Agriculture, Food, and Natural Sciences employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on

the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 142 - Workplace Project Based Learning: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Applied Sciences, Technology, Engineering, and Manufacturing employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **WBL 143 - Workplace Project: Human Services**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Human Services employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 144 - Workplace Project: Health Sciences**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Health Sciences employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 145 - Workplace Project: Bus, Fin, Mrkt & Mgt**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Business, Finance, Marketing, and Management employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 146 - Workplace Project: Information Solutions**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace and will develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Information Solutions employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 147 - Workplace Project: Vis & Comm Arts**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Applied Digital, Visual, and Communication Arts employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 148 - Workplace Project: Industrial Tech**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course will learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Industrial Technology employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 149 - Workplace Project: Gov & Crim Jstc**

- Credits: 2.00

Students in this course learn the concept of project-based learning in the workplace, and develop and implement projects in cooperation with local businesses, community organizations, or non-profit agencies in the Government and Criminal Justice employment sector. Projects are developed under the supervision of a college faculty member.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 151 - Job Shadow: Ag, Food, Natural Resources**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or [emaildisabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:emaildisabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 152 - Job Shadow: STEM**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Manufacturing while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or [emaildisabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:emaildisabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 153 - Job Shadow: Human Services**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Human Services while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 154 - Job Shadowing-Health Sciences**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Health Sciences while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WBL 155 - Job Shadow: Business, Fin, Mrkt & Mgt**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the fields of Business, Finance, Marketing, and Management while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**



It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 156 - Job Shadow: Information Solutions**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Information Solutions while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 157 - Job Shadow: Vis & Comm Arts**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Applied Digital, Visual, and Communication Arts while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 158 - Job Shadow: Industrial Tech**

- Credits: 1.00

Students enrolled in this course will explore the field of Industrial Technology while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of an organization's structure and workplace values.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa

Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 159 - Job Shadow: Gov & Criminal Justice**

- Credits: 1.00

Students in this course will explore the field of Government and Criminal Justice while developing research skills, professionalism, and building occupational knowledge. Students will visit workplaces in this employment sector to learn about specific jobs and professional requirements, and to develop a basic knowledge of the organization's structure and values.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at

641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or  
email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or  
email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 200 - Practicum/Field Experience: CTE**

- Credits: 1.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in their chosen field of study. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a

## **WBL 201 - Practicum/Field Exp: Ag, Food, Nat Res**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources careers. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a

confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 202 - Practicum/Field Experience: STEM**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Applied Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics careers. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact

## **WBL 203 - Practicum/Field Experience: Human Service**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisory, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Human Services careers. Students will participate in job training, and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment. Pass/Fail course.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each

academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 204 - Practicum/Field Exp: Health Sciences**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Health Sciences careers. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of healthcare and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa

Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 205 - Practicum/Field Exp: Bus, Fin, Mrkt**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Business, Finance, Marketing, and Management careers. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa

Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 206 - Practicum/Field Exp: Info Solutions**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Information Solutions careers. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa

## **WBL 207 - Practicum/Field Exp: Vis & Comm Arts**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Applied Digital, Visual, and Communication Arts careers. Students will participate in job training and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain an understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa

Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 208 - Practicum/Field Experience: Industrial Technology**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Industrial Technology programs. Students will participate in job training, and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain and understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WBL 209 - Practicum/Field Exp: Gov & Crim Justice**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the guidance of an instructor and employer mentor/supervisor, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a work setting while obtaining practical experience in Government and Criminal Justice

programs. Students will participate in job training, and will complete assignments to develop workplace communication skills, gain and understanding of industry and organizational structures, and learn problem solving skills in a work environment.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 300 - Internship**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **WBL 301 - Internship: Agriculture, Food, and**

- Credits: 2.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

**Prerequisite(s):** HCM 174 or HCM 184, HCM 211, HCM 341

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and

Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **WBL 302 - Internship: STEM**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Applied Sciences, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a



confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 303 - Internship: Human Services**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Human Services. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa

### **WBL 304 - Internship: Health Sciences**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Health Sciences. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each

academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 305 - Internship: Business, Fin, Mrkt & Mgmt**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Business, Finance, Marketing, and Management. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably,

no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 306 - Internship: Information Solutions**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Information Solutions. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations

at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 307 - Internship: Vis & Comm Arts**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of practicing professionals, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their major or career goal in Applied Digital, Visual, and Communication Arts. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations

at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 308 - Internship: Industrial Tech**

- Credits: 3.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of a practicing professional, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their Industrial Technology career goal. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and perform specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably,

no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

### **WBL 309 - Internship: Government and Criminal Justice**

- Credits: 4.00

Offered under the supervision and mentoring of a practicing professional, this course provides students an opportunity to learn in a professional work setting related to their Industrial Technology career goal. Students will participate in job training, and will gain experience in problem solving, decision making, and perform specific job duties within a business or organization.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AGS 225 - Swine Science**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduction to principles, practices, and decisions impacting swine production.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **AVI 110 - History of Aviation**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers the history of aviation including the early pioneers of the late 1700s, the development of the airplane, wartime and peacetime aviation in the 1900s, and the development of space age aviation. Also, the impact that aviation has on shaping the world we live in will be discussed.

**Corequisite(s):** TEST TEXT

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **BIO 151 - Introduction to Nutrition**

- Credits: 3

(Credit: 3) This course is a foundational course in nutrition. This course is designed to enable students to evaluate their nutritional intake and to extrapolate useful information. This course covers nutrition terminology, nutrients, dietary guidelines, USDA Dietary Guidelines, energy expenditure, food labels, weight management, life cycle nutrition, and disease management and prevention. This course is designed for students interested in pursuing health science programs or a science degree.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CON 197 - Construction Lab I**

- Credits: 6.00

TEST - Students will apply knowledge gained in classroom studies to practical applications on a construction project. Daily participation using hand and power tools and personal safety equipment will be required.

**Prerequisite(s):** TEST -TEXT

**Corequisite(s):** CON 276

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **CRJ 100 - Intro to Criminal Justice**

- Credits: 3.00

Description-This course covers the subsystems of the criminal justice system. The emphasis is on law enforcement, the courts and corrections.

**Prerequisite(s):** ENG 105

**Corequisite(s):** ENG 106

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **DEA 527 - Chairside Assisting Skills I**

- Credits: 3.00

Students will learn the fundamentals of dentistry and the dental assistant's responsibilities as an integral part of the team approach to dental care delivery. The importance of establishing patient rapport and maintaining confidentiality according to HIPAA guidelines. Preventative concepts are introduced.

**Prerequisite(s):** none

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DSL 105 - Fundamentals of Shop Management**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will cover the fundamentals of shop management, such as management level tasks and operations, inventory management, chemical and hazmat handling, and documentation done on the technician level. The course will also discuss how warranties and other dealer level services compare to independent shops.

**Prerequisite(s):** N/A

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DSL 121 - Introduction to Diesel Guidance Systems**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will cover the essentials of diesel equipment autonomous guidance systems as utilized in various industries. The student will learn the fundamentals of diesel autonomous guidance including the mechanical (steering, braking and speed control), hardware and software concepts and subsystems. The exploration of how different approaches are used in various applications in agriculture, trucking, construction, railroad and other related diesel industries are covered.

**Prerequisite(s):** N/A

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **DSL 341 - Overhaul of Diesel Engines**

- Credits: 3.00

This course covers instruction on the removal, disassembly, inspection procedures and reassembly of the diesel engine. Failure analysis, tolerance checks, part qualification and part reusability will also be instructed.

**Prerequisite(s):** N/A

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **ECE 108 - ECE Fieldwork Certifications**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides the Early Childhood student with essential field experience knowledge related to Mandatory Reporting of Child Abuse and Universal Precautions. Students will complete DS 168 Dependent Adult Abuse Mandatory Reporter Training and DS 169 Child Abuse Mandatory Reporter Training. Students will become certified in American Heart Association Pediatric First Aid and CPR.

**Prerequisite(s):** N/A

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations

or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **ECE 221 - Infant/Toddler Care and Education**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on care, education, and assessment of children from birth to thirty-six months. Students are prepared to utilize developmentally appropriate evidenced-based practices including responsive caregiving, routines as curriculum, collaborative relationships with culturally, linguistically, and ability diverse children and families and a focus on the whole child in inclusive settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 223 Child & Adolescent Psychology

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations

or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

Disability Services/Accommodations  
Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **ECE 243 - Early Childhood Guidance**

- Credits: 3.00

This course focuses on developmentally appropriate, evidence-based approaches and positive guidance strategies for supporting the development of each child. Supportive interactions and developmentally appropriate environments are emphasized. Assessment is used to analyze and guide behaviors. The impact of family, and each child's culture, language and ability on child guidance is studied.

**Prerequisite(s):** NA

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

## **EDU 235 - Children's Literature**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys children's literature focusing on the history, multiculturalism, genres, diversity, evaluation and selection of children's literature. Students will explore the role literature plays in children's literacy development by introducing them to a variety of authors, illustrators and genres. This includes picture books, poetry, folk literature, modern fantasy, contemporary realistic fiction, biography, historical fiction, informational or nonfiction, and controversial books. In addition, this course explores teaching strategies using children's literature in the classroom.

**Prerequisite(s):** N/A

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights



U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 238 - Literacy: Writing and Assessment**

- Credits: 3.00

This course builds upon the groundwork established in EDU 235 Children's Literature. Students will explore writing development and literacy assessments using literature. This course explores the connection between reading and writing instruction and strategies for development. A focus is on the interaction between instruction and assessment, and the alignment of literacy standards and objectives using literature and the writing processes.

**Prerequisite(s):** EDU 235 Children's Literature

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **EDU 283 - Field Experience: Exploring Teaching: Se**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides students with an opportunity to enhance their knowledge of the 7-12 teaching profession. Students will be able to gain insights and a better understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the classroom teacher in the school environment. This 30-hour field experience takes place in a 7-12 school under the guidance of a licensed educator. Students must complete, and successfully pass a criminal background check prior to beginning their field experience. This is the Education Program capstone courses. 1 credit pass/fail course.

**Prerequisite(s):** PSY 281 Educational Psychology

**Corequisite(s):** NA

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal

Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

## **GEO 949 - Special Topics**

- Credits: 1.00

TEST - This course explores specialized topics in the field of geography. A contract between the student and an Arts and Sciences geography instructor outlining the educational project is required.

**Prerequisite(s):** TEST - TEXT

**Corequisite(s):** TEST - TEXT

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GIS 210 - Mapping for Decision Making**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will explore how GIS applications may be used as a tool for making informed decisions. Student will examine a variety of out-of-the-box applications for Business, Government, and Industry needs. This course will also address GIS and research methods, such as GIS as a research tool, project design and goals, data acquisition and ethics.

**Prerequisite(s):** GIS 110 and GIS 230

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRA 255 - Motion Media Design 1**

- Credits: 3

This course introduces fundamental concepts for commercial video productions, including graphics and promos for a variety of advertising purposes. The focus is on the design, presentation, and development, screen composition, graphic transitions and content. Students learn how to conceptualize and visualize motion graphic storyboards with digital techniques as required in the professional world using industry standard motion graphic software.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 950 Introduction to Digital Media SMM 100 Introduction to Social Media

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501,

(641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **GRA 950 - Introduction to Digital Media**

- Credits: 3.00

Introduction to Digital Media is a course to learn foundational skills in digital media production environments. The course introduces the navigation of Macintosh OS as it pertains to media production. The course surveys design software and social media platforms encountered in media industries.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 225 - Leadership and Organization**

- Credits: 3.00

Leadership skills and techniques, especially in a team environment, are the focus of this course. Students will become familiar with the basics of organizational management through problem-solving activities.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 141; HIT 731

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **HIT 227 - Health Statistics**

- Credits: 3.00

Basic descriptive statistics used in preparing monthly and yearly reports are presented in this course. Students will use statistics to analyze data and generate reports.

**Prerequisite(s):** HIT 730

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **MLT 165 - Medical Lab. Principles and Techniques**

- Credits: 3.50

This course is an introduction to laboratory techniques and analytical principles of methods, including macro- and micro-techniques, utilized in analyses in all laboratory departments. Aspects of quality control, laboratory math, automated methods and the required skills utilized will be presented. Lab included.

**Prerequisite(s):** MLT 115 or MLT 114

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **NET 626 - Network Security Audit**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will demonstrate the tools and techniques used by network security auditors to detect and document vulnerabilities in an information system. Hands-on familiarity with these tools will allow the student to determine which areas of the system are most in need of increased security measures.

**Prerequisite(s):** NET 610

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 212 - Functional Kinesiology**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces human movement within the context of occupational performance. Principles from the biological sciences will be applied to the biomechanical principles of human movement. Topics include survey of the skeletal system, articular system and muscular system. Exercise principles are explored from the perspective of the occupational therapy practitioner. Movement within the context of activities will be analyzed. Laboratory practice addresses basic biomechanics, manual muscle testing, goniometric measurement, range of motion techniques, and activities of daily living motion analysis.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 178; BIO 179

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **OTA 220 - Clinical Reasoning for OTA**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces the clinical reasoning process with a focus on analyzing functional status and occupational performance of a client, identifying problems and goals and determining an appropriate plan of action. Aspects of clinical reasoning and evidence-based practice are explored.

**Corequisite(s):** OTA 841

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PEH 152 - Basic Healthcare Techniques**

- Credits: 3

This course focuses on basic techniques in healthcare. These techniques will include Heartsaver CPR, AED, and First Aid, basic physical evaluations, basic measurement, environmental concerns, as well as medical terminology, basic health care communication skills, basic documentation skills, and other soft skills relevant to a health care field. Students demonstrating proficiency in Heartsaver CPR AED, and First Aid as well as blood borne pathogen training will receive their certifications in those areas.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL

60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov.

#### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu.

## **PEH 210 - Elementary Physical Education**

- Credits: 3.00

This course will introduce students to fundamentals of physical education and health programs for elementary students. Teaching methodologies and curriculum development will be explored. The student will be provided with the opportunity to experience working with children of this age group in a physical education setting. Students will complete two (2) hours of observation in an Elementary Physical Education setting.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 131 - Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions B**

- Credits: 9.00

Provides opportunities to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to implement the roles of a practical nurse in providing care to patients across the lifespan. Continuation of theoretical concepts focus on the care of individual patients with acute and chronic conditions.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109 Fundamentals of Nursing A  
PNN 114 Fundamentals of Nursing B

PNN 119 Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions B

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 950 PN Seminar

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 148 - Nursing Essentials II**

- Credits: 2.00

This course introduces basic assessment principles and techniques and explains documentation procedures. The concept of surgical asepsis and the procedures requiring sterile technique are discussed. Protocol for medication administration is examined. The student will have the opportunity to gain skill in advanced nursing procedures requiring sterile technique.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 149 - Advanced Nurse Aide**

- Credits: 3

This program is designed as an optional additional unit of instruction for individuals who have previously successfully completed the 75-hour Nurse Aide course. The 75-hour nurse aide course has been designed for nurse aides who work specifically in long-term care. This program builds on that knowledge and provides the learner with content emphasizing the knowledge, attitude and skills necessary for a nurse aide providing patient care in the acute setting (hospitals, acute care clinics, etc.).

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 147 Nursing Essentials I  
Participants must have previously successfully completed the 75-hour Nurse Aide course as documented by transcript or certificate. CNAs do not have to be on the Registry to take this course.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 231 - Pharmacology**

- Credits: 3.00

TESTING-This course is designed to provide the student with information essential to planning care for patients receiving medication therapy. Common medications affecting the body systems will be introduced. Principles of basic mathematics used in the calculation of drug dosages will be integrated.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 265 - Nutrition**

- Credits: 3.00

This course surveys normal nutritional needs of individuals throughout the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on identifying the various nutrients and their functions for the maintenance or restoration of health. The protection and preservation of food and community nutritional needs are discussed. Dietary modifications related to specific diseases are introduced.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 311 - PN Issues and Trends**

- Credits: 1.00

This course is designed to provide the practical nursing student with knowledge concerning nursing history, standard application and resignation procedures, legal/ethical considerations and the licensure process. Information about health care systems, financing, trends in health care, management and leadership will be presented.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 148

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 331 - Nursing Seminar I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course provides a comprehensive review of nursing care interventions for specific nursing diagnoses. The concepts of critical thinking and prioritization will be addressed using case studies and patient scenarios. Emphasis will be placed on essential knowledge and skills for the practical nurse.

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 504; or PNN 717 and PNN 506 PNN 719

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 401 - Mental Health Nursing I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces basic nursing theory related to the psychological aspects of illness. The concepts of mental health and emotional illness are examined. The role of the nurse in caring for clients with alterations in mental health is discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 501 or PNN 503 and PSY 111

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and

actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 431 - Maternal Child Nursing I**

- Credits: 2.00

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of basic nursing care during pregnancy, labor, delivery and postpartum periods. Health promotion of infants, children and adolescents is addressed. Basic nursing care essential in caring for the child hospitalized with a common illness or surgical procedure is presented.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 231 PNN 501

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 714

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal



Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 501 - Nursing of Adults I**

- Credits: 3.00

This course is a study of common diseases as they affect the body systems including the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine and urinary systems. The student investigates disease processes, signs/symptoms, labs and treatments with emphasis placed on describing basic nursing care for the adult patient.

**Prerequisite(s):** BIO 175; BIO 176; PNN 265

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 725

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 504 - Nursing of Adults II**

- Credits: 3.00

This course introduces common diseases of the reproductive, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, integumentary, neurological and sensory systems. The student investigates disease processes, signs, symptoms and treatments, with emphasis placed on describing basic nursing care for adult patients.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 231; PNN 501; PNN 714 PNN 431 PNN 401

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 717

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age,

sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **PNN 714 - Nursing Clinical II**

- Credits: 3.00

The student will plan and provide nursing care to patients in the acute care setting. Scientific nursing knowledge and nursing skills requiring surgical aseptic techniques will be applied in the practice setting. Medication administration under the direct supervision of the clinical instructor will be included.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 725 PNN 148; PNN 501; PNN 231

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 431

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 717 - Nursing Clinical III**

- Credits: 2.00

The student will be assigned patients in various medical, surgical, pediatric and obstetric areas in the acute care setting. Each student will have the opportunity to gain leadership and management skills in the long term care setting by caring for and managing groups of patients through a preceptorship experience.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 714

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 504

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PNN 950 - PN Seminar**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will prepare the student for the transition to the professional nurse role utilizing the concepts of quality, safety, and collaboration. Professional nurse caring behaviors are analyzed in the delivery of holistic care while utilizing evidence-based practice and informatics.

**Prerequisite(s):** PNN 109 Fundamentals of Nursing A  
PNN 114 Fundamentals of Nursing B

PNN 119 Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions A

**Corequisite(s):** PNN 131 Acute and Chronic Nursing Conditions B

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PTA 111 - PTA Fundamentals**

- Credits: 4.00

This course presents activities that will introduce posture, body mechanics and gait analysis, along with positioning and transfer techniques. Concepts of documentation and range of motion assessment are taught.

#### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **PTA 310 - PTA Clinical I**

- Credits: 1.00

This course introduces the student to clinical practice. Skills learned in PTA Fundamentals and Functional Human Anatomy will be applied to direct patient care in selected clinical settings.

**Prerequisite(s):** PTA 111  
PTA 309

PTA 101

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

#### Disability Services/Accommodations

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

#### Emergency Medical Information

If you have emergency medical information that you need to share, please inform your instructor or Disability Services immediately. You may contact your instructor by phone or email. See contact information at the top of this Course Syllabus.

## **SDV 183 - STEMinar I: Introduction to GO STEM**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will introduce GO STEM participants to the GO STEM program and teach them key skills needed to be successful in college. Students will find and build a relationship with their faculty mentor, learn about the many services and resources available at IHCC, build

notetaking, studying and test taking skills, and learn how to stay on track towards graduation. The course will include guest speakers from throughout the college, including representatives from Financial Aid and the SUCCESS Center.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174,

learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730- 1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov.

## **SDV 184 - STEMinar II**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will introduce GO STEM participants to important career development and leadership skills. Students will learn the importance of soft skills in the workplace and begin developing skills by tapping into emotional intelligence. This course will also cover leadership development through course work and discussion on leadership styles and what it means to be a leader. Students will demonstrate their knowledge gained through a final in-class presentation.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email disabilityservices@indianhills.edu..

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability,

religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C.§§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730- 1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov.

## **SDV 186 - STEMinar III**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will introduce GO STEM participants to the many job opportunities available to them post-graduation through the visitation of guest lecturers and STEM industry tours or internship planning. Students will expand upon their previous pre-employment skills, leadership development, and emotion intelligence skills by applying them to hands-on course activities, discussions, and assignments.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty

and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

### **Disability Services/Accommodations**

Individuals with disabilities who require accommodations or special services should contact IHCC Disability Services for assistance. Services are available to students who need classroom accommodations, interpreters, and/or specialized equipment. Students enrolling in credit programs should make their requests for accommodations at the time they are applying for admission and preferably, no later than six weeks prior to the beginning of each academic term. All student requests are dealt with in a confidential manner. Students should contact the Ottumwa Disabilities Center by calling 641-683-5749. Centerville students should contact the Academic SUCCESS Center at 641-856-2143, ext. 2214 or email [disabilityservices@indianhills.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@indianhills.edu).

It is the policy of the Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, political party affiliation, or actual or potential parental, family or marital status in its programs, activities, or employment practices as required by the Iowa Code sections 216.9 and 256.10(2), Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d and 2000e), the Equal Pay Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 206, et seq.), Title IX (Educational Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1688), Section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.). If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); U.S. Department of Education, Citigroup Center, 500 W. Madison, Suite 1475, Chicago, IL 60661-4544, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, TDD number: 877-521-2172, email: [OCR.Chicago@ed.gov](mailto:OCR.Chicago@ed.gov).

## **SMM 116 - Podcasting**

- Credits: 3.00

In this introduction level production course, students will gain practical skills for producing podcasts. Learn the essentials of audio storytelling as you plan, write, record and edit your own podcast. Learn how to develop your own voice as you learn how to produce a podcast from the planning stage to the final upload using industry standard

equipment and software.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA 950 Introduction to Digital Media  
SMM 100 Introduction to Social Media

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

## **SMM 117 - Social Influencing**

- Credits: 2.00

Social Influencing is a marketing and content strategy utilized by businesses and nonprofits to influence consumer attitudes and behaviors. Using persuasive techniques, students will understand the real-life challenges of social influencing and develop strategies to manage social influencer campaigns

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA950 Introduction to Digital Media  
SMM100 Introduction to Social Media

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance

with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **SMM 118 - Content Distribution**

- Credits: 2.00

In this course students will explore new models of marketing using digital techniques. Through the creation of media content, digital brand marketing, social media marketing and crowdfunding, students learn methods and business models to build audiences through the use of digital content and storytelling. Students practice digital distribution strategies, digital marketing strategies and learn innovative ways to produce and monetize content in this digital age.

**Prerequisite(s):** GRA950 Introduction to Digital Media  
SMM 100 Introduction to Social Media

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 211 - Production Welding Procedures**

- Credits: 4.00

This is a facilitated course which covers Gas Metal Arc Welding Pulse (GMAW-P) in a production environment. This course will prepare students to take an AWS welder

certification test, which is recommended.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 244 WEL 174 WEL 228

**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 228 - Introduction to Welding, Safety & Health**

- Credits: 1.00

This course will provide students with orientation to the welding profession and will cover the basics of safety & health within the welding profession. This course aligns to SENSE Level 1, Module 1 and Module 2 – Key Indicators 1-6.

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, equity@indianhills.edu (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, ocr.chicago@ed.gov.

## **WEL 275 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding II: SENSE 1**

- Credits: 3.00

Focuses on safety, amperage settings, polarity and the proper selection of electrodes for the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (informally known as stick welding) process. Students perform American Welding Society complaint welds on carbon steel, in vertical up and overhead configurations, using visual and destructive methods for determining weld quality. This course aligns to SENSE Level 1 Module 4: Shielded Metal Arc Welding Key Indicators 1-7 for the flat and horizontal positions, as well as Module 2 - Key Indicator 7, Module 3- Key Indicator 3, and Module 9 – Key Indicator 2.

**Prerequisite(s):** WEL 228 WEL 274  
**Corequisite(s):** N/A

### **Non-Discrimination Statement**

It is the policy of Indian Hills Community College not to discriminate in its programs, activities, or employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, creed, religion, and actual or potential family, parental or marital status.

If you have questions or complaints related to compliance with this policy, please contact Associate Dean, Student Development, 525 Grandview Ave, Ottumwa, IA 52501, (641) 683-5155, [equity@indianhills.edu](mailto:equity@indianhills.edu) (students, faculty and staff); Executive Dean, Centerville Campus and Learning Services, (641) 683-5174, [learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu](mailto:learningservicesequity@indianhills.edu) (students with disabilities); or the Director of the Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education, John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor, Chicago, IL 60604-7204, phone number (312) 730-1560, fax (312) 730-1576, [ocr.chicago@ed.gov](mailto:ocr.chicago@ed.gov).

# Faculty/Professional Staff

**Andy Alderson**

*Associate Professor, Cyber Security & Network Administration*

A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Tiffany Anderson**

*Professor, Clinical Laboratory Sciences*

A.A.S., Des Moines Area Community College

B.A., Allen College

**Robert Arendt**

*Professor, Welding Technology*

Diploma, Indian Hills Community College

**Patricia Babbitt**

*Associate Professor, Mathematics*

B.A., Graceland University

M.A., Iowa State University

M.B.L., William Penn University

**Amanda Beane**

*Professor, Clinical and Theory, Radiologic Technology*

A.A.S., Iowa Central Community College

B.A., Grand Canyon University

M.B.L., William Penn University

**Megan Bell**

*Instructor, Mathematics*

M.S., Truman State University

**Kelly Blegen**

*Professor, Clinical Nursing*

B.S.N., University of Iowa

**Martin Blomme**

*Associate Professor, Industrial Maintenance Technology*

A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Kevan Bogert**

*Instructor, Automotive Technology*

A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Jennifer Boyenga**

*Department Chair, Arts & Sciences; Program Director,*

*Fine Arts/Drama Sponsor*

B.A., University of Northern Iowa

M.A., University of Northern Iowa

Ph.D., Iowa State University

**Richard Brauhn**

*Professor, Aviation Maintenance Technology*

B.A., Parks College

**Molly Brainard**

*Instructor, Nurse Aide & Related Health Programs*

A.D.N., Indian Hills Community College

**Lyle Brinegar**

*Instructor, Construction Technology*

**Randall Brookhiser**

*Professor, Aviation Pilot Training*

B.S., University of Dubuque

**Kim Brown**

*Associate Professor, Dental Assisting*

A.A., Des Moines Area Community College

B.A., Buena Vista University

**Colt Brown**

*Assistant, Chief Flight Instructor*

A.A., Indian Hills Community College

A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

B.A., Buena Vista University

**Jill Budde**

*Vice President, Learning & Engagement*

B.S., Clarke College

M.S., Clarke College

D.P.T., Clarke College

**Tish Burgus**

*Instructor, Business Specialist*

A.A., Indian Hills Community College

B.A., Buena Vista University

**Mary Clark**

*Instructor, Interactive Media Technology*

B.A., University of Iowa

**Nathan Collins**

*Instructor, Automotive Technology*

A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Kevin Cook**

*Professor, English/Advisor, Phi Theta Kappa*

B.A., University of Iowa

M.A. University of Iowa

Ph.D., Duke University

**Sarah Cottington**

*Program Director, Health Informatics*

A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

B.S., Spring Arbor University

M.H.A., Walden University

**Kameo Cragoe**

*Associate Professor, English*

B.S., Dakota State University

M.S., South Dakota State University



**Keith Crist**

*Associate Professor, Diesel Locomotive*  
Diploma, Ryder Tech  
Certification, Indian Hills Community College

**Harley Davidson**

*Instructor, Chemistry*  
B.A., Western Illinois University  
M.A., Western Illinois University

**Heather Davison**

*Professor, History*  
B.A., University of Iowa  
M.A., University of Iowa

**Tammy Delker**

*Program Director, Radiologic Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., University of St. Francis  
M.S., University of St. Francis

**Bruce Dickerson**

*Professor, History/Student Senate Sponsor*  
B.A., Indiana State University  
M.A., Indiana State University

**James Doolan**

*Instructor, Business*  
M.B.A., University of Central Missouri

**Jon Dorman**

*Program Director, Construction Technology*  
Diploma, Indian Hills Community College

**Justin Doyle**

*Associate Professor, Biology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., William Penn University  
M.A., Mississippi State University

**Kimberly Dreaden**

*Program Director, North Campus*  
B.S., University of Florida  
M.S., University of Florida

**Daniel Earnest**

*Instructor, Industrial Maintenance Technology*  
Electrician Certified  
American Welding Society Certified

**Laura Farrington**

*Instructor and ACCE, Physical Therapist Assistant*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., Buena Vista University

**Taren Ferguson**

*Chief Financial Officer*  
M.A., Southern New Hampshire University

**Zeke Flick**

*Director, Human Resources*  
B.S., Upper Iowa University

**Ruston Ford**

*Professor, Spanish*  
A.A.S., Snow College  
B.A., University of Utah  
M.A., University of Utah

**Andrea Fowler**

*Academy Associate Professor, High School Health Sciences*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
A.D.N., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N., William Penn University

**Michael Franklin**

*Instructor, Electronics Core*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., Buena Vista University

**Lisa Fritz**

*Professor, Art*  
B.F.A., Northeast Missouri State University  
M.F.A., Louisiana State University

**William Garrels**

*Academy Associate Professor, Advanced Technologies*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Chad Gatlin**

*Professor, Chemistry and Biology*  
B.S., Truman State University  
M.S., Emporia State University

**Anthony Gibson**

*Instructor, Albia High School Welding Technology*  
Welding Certification, Grand View College

**Noel Gorden**

*Executive Dean, Centerville Campus & Academic Services*  
A.A., Lake Land College  
B.A., Eastern Illinois University  
M.S., Western Illinois University

**Rick Guffey**

*Associate Professor, Welding Technologies*  
A.A., William Penn University

**Kimberlie Hall**

*Instructor, English & Communications*  
B.A., University of Iowa  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa

**Brian Hammack**

*Chief Flight Associate Professor*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Kimberly Hamilton**

*Instructor, Simulation Specialist*  
A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N., Iowa Wesleyan University  
M.S.N., Capella University

**Katie Harned**

*Instructor, Social Sciences*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., William Penn University  
M.S., University of Phoenix

**Mychelle Harvey**

*Executive Assistant/Board Secretary*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., Upper Iowa University  
M.S., Thomas Edison State College

**Joshua Hemminger**

*Program Director, Emergency Medical Services*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., Buena Vista University

**Jeff Henderson**

*Associate Dean, Advanced Technologies*  
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University  
M.S., Drake University

**Jennifer Hess**

*Professor, Sociology/Psychology*  
B.S., University of Pittsburgh  
M.A., Southern Illinois University

**Danielle Hodges**

*Professor, High School Health Sciences*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N., University of Iowa  
M.S.N., Graceland University

**Dixie Holden**

*Department Chair, Nursing & Simulation*  
A.A.S. Central Carolina Community College  
A.D.N. Central Carolina Community College  
B.S.N. Fayetteville State University  
M.A.Ed. East Carolina University  
M.S.N. Duke University  
D.N.P. Grand Canyon University

**John Hopwood**

*Professor, Welding Occupations*  
Diploma, Indian Hills Community College

**Jenny Howk**

*Program Director, Business*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., Truman State University  
M.B.A., St. Ambrose University

**Chad Hudson**

*Associate Professor, Mahaska County Welding Academy*  
AWS Certified Welding Educator

**David Hynick**

*Associate Professor, Commercial Truck Driving*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Richard Johnson**

*Lab Technician, Diesel Power Systems Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**John-Paul Jones**

*Professor, Electrical & Renewable Energy Technology*  
Diploma, George Brown College

**Patricia Jones**

*Instructor, English & Communications*  
B.A., University of Arizona  
M.A., Arizona State University

**Jesse Juran**

*Program Director, Culinary Arts*  
A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Brydon Kaster**

*Professor, Sustainable Agriculture and Entrepreneurship*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., Iowa State University

**Suzanne Keller**

*Professor, Microbiology/Anatomy and Physiology*  
B.A., Simpson College  
Ph.D., University of Texas Health Sciences Center at San Antonio

**Joni Kelley**

*Executive Dean, Enrollment Services & Registrar*  
B.A., William Penn University  
M.A., William Penn University

**Lauri Kellner**

*Professor, Nursing Theory and Clinical*  
B.S.N., University of South Florida  
M.S.N., Walden University

**Lori Kielkopf**

*Associate Dean, Health Sciences*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., University of Iowa  
M.S.Ed., St. Joseph's College

**Tim King**

*Program Director, Criminal Justice*  
B.S., Truman State University  
M.A., Tiffin University

**Kurt Kleinschnitz**

*Instructor, Avionics Electronic Technician*  
Ph.D., Maharishi University

**Stephanie Klenk**

*Associate Professor, Dental Hygiene Program*  
A.A.S., Carl Sandburg College

**Colette Kramer**

*Instructor, Psychology*  
B.S., Missouri State University  
M.A., Ball State University  
M.S., Ball State University

**Cory Lamb**

*Chief Technology Officer*  
B.A., Bethel College

**Barb Lisk**

*Associate Professor, Education*  
B.A., University of Northern Iowa  
M.A., Morningside College

**Jeff Long**

*Professor, Machine Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Michael Ludwig**

*Instructor, Chef Training*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College

**Joy Lyle**

*Professor, English*  
B.A., University of Iowa  
M.F.A., University of Iowa

**Andrew Mason**

*Instructor, Aviation Maintenance Technology*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., Southern Illinois University- Carbondale

**Stacie Mason**

*Program Director, Clinical Lab Sciences*  
B.S., Graceland University

**Justin Masters**

*Instructor, Commercial Truck Driving*  
B.A., Southern New Hampshire University

**Luke Matheis**

*Instructor, Computer Software Development*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Kristin Mayson**

*Program Director, Sports Medicine*  
B.S., Truman State University  
M.S., Northwest Missouri State University

**Brandea McCann**

*Program Director, Mathematics/Teaching and Learning Specialist*  
B.S., Southern Illinois University  
M.A., Iowa State University

**Brett Monaghan**

*Vice President, Student Development & Operations*  
A.A., Marshalltown Community College  
B.A., University of Northern Iowa  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa  
Ph.D., Iowa State University

**Sadie Monaghan**

*Instructor, Nursing Theory and Clinical*  
A.A.S., Marshalltown Community College  
B.S., Iowa Wesleyan College  
M.S.N., Walden University

**Susan Moore**

*Instructor, Business*  
B.A., Buena Vista University  
M.B.A., Bellevue University

**Justine Munger**

*Program Director, Dental Assisting Program*  
B.A., William Penn University

**Heidi Munsell**

*Department Chair, Arts & Sciences; Program Director, Science/Phi Theta Kappa Advisor*  
B.A., Central College  
M.S., Palmer College of Chiropractic

**Bianca Myers**

*Executive Dean, Advancement*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., Park University  
M.A., Park University  
Ph.D., Iowa State University

**Gary Narber**

*Instructor, Construction Technology - Chariton Area Career Academy*  
Diploma, Indian Hills Community College

**Christine Norris**

*Academy Instructor, Health Sciences*  
B.A., University of Iowa  
M.A., Capella University

**Josh O'Dell**

*Instructor, Criminal Justice*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., Buena Vista University

**Joe Owczarzak**

*Professor, Science/Mathematics*  
B.A., Augustana College  
M.A., University of Arkansas

**Cole Payne**

*Instructor, Certified Production Technician & Welding Technician*  
Certification, Tulsa Welding School

**Craig Payne**

*Instructor, English & Communications*  
B.A., William Penn College  
M.A., Northeast Missouri State University  
M.A., University of Iowa  
Ph.D., University of Wales

**Caroline Peyrone**

*Program Director, Physical Therapist Assistant*  
B.A., Penn State University  
M.S., Marymount University  
D.P.T., Marymount University

**Jeff Pigg**

*Academy Instructor, Health Sciences*  
B.A., Iowa State University  
B.S.N., MacMurray College  
M.S.N., Indiana State University

**Ashley Pilcher**

*Instructor, Nursing Theory & Clinical*  
B.S.N., Saint Ambrose University  
M.S.N., Walden University

**Jarrette Plate**

*Instructor, Computer Software Development*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Tisha Pruiett**

*Professor, High School Health Occupations*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N., University of Iowa  
M.S.N., Clarkson College

**Jacob Ridge**

*Instructor, Robotics/Automation Technology/*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., Buena Vista University

**Cynthia Ripp**

*Program Director, Occupational Therapy Assistant*  
B.S., University of New Hampshire

**Marty Roberts**

*Professor, Machine Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Cole Rushing**

*Instructor, Workplace Skills*  
A.A.S., Eastern Oklahoma State College  
B.A., Oklahoma State University  
M.A., Oklahoma State University

**Cheryl Sampson**

*Professor, Nursing Clinical Coordinator*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N. Kaplan University

**David Sharp**

*Professor, Instrumental Music*  
B.A., University of Miami  
M.A., University of Nebraska

**Michael Shay**

*Associate Professor, Laser/Electro-Optics Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., National Louis University

**Janene Sheldon**

*Associate Professor, Vocal Music and Piano*  
B.A., Kearney State College  
M.M., University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
D.M.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln

**Alice Shepard**

*Professor, Radiologic Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S., University of St. Francis

**Angela Sieren**

*Professor, Mathematics*  
B.A., Wartburg College  
M.S., Iowa State University

**Clarence Slavens**

*Professor, English/Theatre*  
A.A., East Central College  
B.A., University of Missouri  
M.A., University of Missouri  
Ph.D., Michigan State University

**Neric Smith**

*Program Director, Agricultural Sciences*  
B.S., Iowa State University  
M.A., Iowa State University

**Sarah Sullivan Gomez**

*Instructor, Social Sciences*  
M.A.S.S, Campbellsville University

**Andy Summers**

*Professor, Automotive Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Lorri Swarney**

*Instructor, Occupational Therapy Assistant*  
B.A., Walden University

**Tina Tennis**

*Professor, Clinical Nursing*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
B.A., Central College

**Daniel Terrian**

*Dean, Career & Technical Education*  
A.A.S., El Paso Community College  
B.S., Park College  
M.S., Drake University  
Ed.S., Drake University

**Matthew Thompson**

*President*  
B.A., Iowa State University  
M.A., East Tennessee State University  
Ph.D., Iowa State University

**Kevin Throckmorton**

*Professor, Computer Software Development*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Nathan Tillotson**

*Associate Professor, Cyber Security & Network Administration*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Keegan VanDevender**

*Instructor, Education*  
M.E.D., Buena Vista University

**Debra Vos**

*Instructor, Social Sciences*  
B.A., Ottawa University  
M.A., Ottawa University  
M.E., Northern Arizona University  
Ed.S., Walden University

**Rosa Walders**

*Professor, Clinical Nursing*  
A.A., Indian Hills Community College  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N., Marycrest University  
M.S.N., Clarkson College

**Don Waltenberger**

*Associate Dean, Arts & Sciences*  
B.S., Southeast Missouri State University  
M.B.A., Lindenwood University  
M.S., Capella University

**Ty Ware**

*Instructor, Ottumwa High School Construction Technology*

**James Warner**

*Instructor, Computer Software Development*  
B.S., BYU-Idaho  
M.S., Western Governors University

**Lynda Welch**

*Program Director, English/Humanities*  
M.A., Regis University

**Austin Wilkinson**

*Instructor, Diesel Power Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Jennifer Wilson**

*Vice President, Business Solutions*  
B.A., Saint Olaf College  
M.A., University of Phoenix  
Ph.D., Iowa State University

**Kate Wilson**

*Instructor, Cybersecurity and Systems Administration*  
M.S., Purdue University

**Nathan Wilson**

*Associate Professor, History*  
B.A., Central College  
M.A., California State University

**Susan Wilson**

*Professor, Computer Software Development*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College

**Shelley Wood**

*Associate Professor, Simulation Specialist*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College  
B.S.N., University of Iowa

**Carol Yochum**

*Professor, Health Information Technology*  
A.A.S., Indian Hills Community College